

Roll List for Berlin Document Center Library Collection, A3345-B-

ROLL 1

NSDAP Hauptparteileitung, ed., Nationalsozialistisches Jahrbuch (National Socialist Yearbook). This roll covers: **1927** (frames 6-108); **1928** (frames 109-209); **1932** (frames 211-366); **1933** (frames 384-569); **1934** (frames 570-845); **1935** (frames 847-1055). Reichsleiter Philipp Bouhler became editor in 1934. Contains a wide variety of topics including propaganda, much anti-Semitic material, cultural items, economic issues, education, Fascism, Germans abroad, NSDAP background and organization, legal issues, etc.

ROLL 2

Bouhler, Reichsleiter Philipp, ed., Nationalsozialistisches Jahrbuch (National Socialist Yearbook). This roll covers: **1936** (frames 7-205); **1937** (frames 206-407); **1938** (frames 408-637); **1939** (frames 638-893). Dr. Robert Ley, Reichsorganisationsleiter, took over editorship in 1939. Contents as for roll 1, including essays about affiliated organizations, the Schwarze Korps, the Auslandsorganisation, etc.

ROLL 3

Ley, Reichsorganisationsleiter Dr. Robert, Nationalsozialistisches Jahrbuch (National Socialist Yearbook). This roll covers: **1940** (frames 9-288); **1942** (frames 289-557); **1943** (frames 558-763); **1944** (frames 764-928). Topics similar to above rolls, with the addition of foreign affairs, occupied territories, military affairs, labor and war.

Gehl, Walther, Der deutsche Aufbruch (The German Awakening), 1941. A six part history of the "German awakening" from 1918-1941, on frames 929-1028.

ROLL 4

Gehl, Walther, ed., Die Jahre I-IV des Nationalsozialistischen Staates (Years I-IV of the National Socialist State), 1936. Book includes lists of persons, subject matter and illustrations on frames 10-29 and 30-38; ends at frame 451.

Gehl, Walther, ed., Der Nationalsozialistische Staat (The National Socialist State), 1936. Continuation of above on frames 452-579.

Gehl, Walther, ed., Der Staat im Aufbau: November 1933-Okttober 1934 (The Development of the State), 1934. Frames 580-702.

Gehl, Walther, Der Nationalsozialistische Staat (The National Socialist State), 1937. Frames 716-842.

Gehl, Walther, ed., Die Nationalsozialistische Revolution (The National Socialist Revolution). Contains documents, speeches, etc., on frames 843-919.

Bley, Wulf. Das Jahr I: Rhythmus und Tatbestände des ersten Jahres der N.S. Staatsführung. (Year I: Rhythm and facts of the first year of National Socialist government) 1934. Microfilm roll 4: frames 932-989. Contains photographs.

ROLL 5

Berndt, Alfred Ingemar. Meilensteine des Dritten Reiches (Milestones of the third reich) 1939. Microfilm roll 5: frames 8-261. Book covers primarily eastward expansion into the Sudetenland.

Espe, Walter M. Das Buch der NSDAP: Werden, Kampf und Ziel (The book of the NSDAP: birth, struggle and goal) 1933. Microfilm roll 5: frames 265-554.

Görlitzer, Pressischer Staatsrat A., ed. Adressbuch der Nationalsozialistischen Volksvertreter (Addresses of the NS representatives) 1938. Microfilm roll 5: frames 554-935. Contains names and addresses of N.S. representatives in National and state legislatures (Reichstag und Landtage), and provincial, regional and local municipal offices (with 2000 population and up), including Danzig and the Saar.

Hans Krebs. Kampf in Böhmen (The struggle in Bohemia) 1938. Microfilm roll 5: frames 936-1066. Book covers period from Habsburg dynasty to incorporation of Sudeten.

Thüringische Staatsschule für Führertum und Politik (State school for leaderships of the state of Thuringia) 1936. Microfilm roll 5: frames 1075-1214. Contains a collection of numbered syllabi signed by participants in courses for politicians, professionals, women, teachers, tradesmen, health officials, etc.

ROLL 6

Rosten, Dr. Curt. Das ABC des Nationalsozialismus (The ABC of National socialism) 1933. Microfilm roll 6: frames 6-169. Book includes 30 photographs of N.S. leaders. Covers a variety of topics including a short history, Hitler's views on agriculture, Christianity, industrial barons, National economy, women and children, the racial question and anti-Semitism, etc.

Telegrams and letters, starting May 1924, when regional party leaders kept the movement active during Hitler's imprisonment. Included are plans, strategies, party meetings, newspaper items and correspondence concerning merger with Deutschvölkische Freiheitspartei. Microfilm roll 6: frames 170-409.

Adolf Hitlers Mitkämpfer, 1919-1921: Mitgliedsnummer der DAP, NSDAP, Geburts- und Eintrittsdatum (Hitler's comrades in arms, 1919-1921: membership number of DAP, NSDAP, birthdates and dates of admission) undated. Microfilm roll: 6 frames 411-495. Book is an alphabetical ledger of early party members.

Friedrichs, Dr. Axel, ed. Die Nationalsozialistische Revolution 1933, (The NS revolution of 1933) 1933. Microfilm roll 6: frames 500-681. Book includes index of names and events. Topics include winning over German labor and economic restructuring of the state.

Friedrichs, Dr. Axel, ed. Dokumente der deutschen Politik: Der Aufbau des deutschen Führerstaates (Documents of German politics: Development of the German leadership state) 1934. Microfilm roll 6: frames 682-861. Includes material on peace, the nation state, economy, culture and law, etc.

Boltz, Dr. Hans, ed. Dokumente der deutschen Politik: Grossdeutschland 1938, Band 6, zweiter Teil. (Documents of German politics: Greater Germany 1938) 1941. Microfilm roll 6: frames 863-1043. Series sponsored by the university for politics and Dr. F. A. Six. Contains documents concerning state, population, economy, culture and law. Includes name register.

Rosenberg, Alfred, ed. Das Parteiprogramm: Wesen, Grundsätze und Ziele der NSDAP (The party's program: essence, principles and goals of the NSDAP) Published 1943 but copyright 1922. Microfilm roll 6: frames 1044-1080.

Kube, Oberpräsident Wilhelm, ed. Almanach der Nationalsozialistischen Revolution (Almanac of the NS revolution) undated. Microfilm roll 6: frames 1081-1196.

ROLL 7

Haake, Heinz, ed. Das Ehrenbuch des Führers: Der Weg zur Volksgemeinschaft (The führer's book of honor: road to the people's union) 1933. Microfilm roll 7: frames 9-217. Book is combination propagandistic history and Hitler biography.

Festgabe für Heinrich Himmler (Presentation for Heinrich Himmler) 1941. Microfilm roll 7: frames 221-370. Celebrates his 40th birthday and the 5th anniversary of his takeover of the German police. Contains essays on a variety of historical and contemporary topics including Prussian settlements in the East 1886-1914, vom Stein family of Fulda, etc.

Berndt, Alfred Ingemar. Meilensteine des Dritten Reiches, erster Teil: Erlebnisschilderungen grosser Tage (Milestones of the third reich, part I: remembrances of great days) 1938. Microfilm roll 7: frames 372-498. Beginning with Hitler's rise to power this book ends with the incorporation of Austria. A real propaganda piece.

Morgenstern, Werner, comp. Unter der Knute der Plutokratie, der Leidensweg von Millionen (Under the whip of plutocracy: the suffering of millions) ca. 1941. Microfilm roll 7: frames 496-524. Pamphlet is DAF propaganda stressing economic conditions in Great Britain.

Personalamt des Heeres, ed. Wofür kämpfen wir? Befehl des Führers (For what do we fight? By order of the führer) 1944. Microfilm roll 7: frames 547-551. Pamphlet lists Germany's enemies: Bolshevics, England, USA and Jews.

Bauer, Joseph. Deutschland muss leben (Germany must live) 1937. Microfilm roll 7: frames 605-640. Manuscript printed for Munich trade schools.

Ausbildungs-Vorschrift für die politischen Leiter der NSDAP, Heft 2: Ausbildung mit der Pistole (Regulations for the training of political leaders of the NSDAP, issue 2: pistol training) undated. Microfilm roll 7: frames 643-679. Pamphlet contains illustrations.

Reichsorganisationsleiter der NSDAP, ed. Führung und Geschäftsordnung der NSDAP - Führungsordnung, Entwurf. (Hierarchy and administration of the NSDAP - draft of the rules) 1941. Microfilm roll 7: frames 680-826. Includes dealing with party correspondence, office hours, inventory, officials trips, etc.

Reichsorganisationsleiter der NSDAP, ed. Partei-Statistik, Stand 1. Januar 1935, ohne Saargebiet, Band I, Parteimitglieder. (Party statistics as of 1/1/35, exclusive Saar region) 1935. Microfilm roll 7: frames 828-1012. Contains detailed statistics of party membership by number, profession, age, military service, administrative position and employment with maps, graphs and tables.

ROLL 8

Reichsorganisationsleiter der NSDAP, ed. Partei-Statistik, Stand: 1935, ohne Saargebiet, Band II, Politische Leiter (Party statistics as of 1935, exclusive of the Saar region) 1935. Microfilm roll 8: frames 7-272. Includes detailed statistics on employment, SA or SS membership, class status, age, retirement status and gender of party members in public positions, tables and graphs relating leadership to total party membership, information concerning training and uniforms.

Reichsorganisationsleiter der NSDAP, ed. Partei-Statistik, Stand: 1935, Saargebiet, Ostmark und Sudetenland, Band III (Party statistics as of 1935, including Saar, Austria and Sudeten) 1935. Microfilm roll 8: (frames 273-404. includes members and leaders, offices and associations, and party structure breakdown on vertical and territorial levels.

Ley, Dr. Robert, comp. Partei-Statistik, Band IV, Die deutsche Arbeitsfront. (Party statistics, volume IV, the German labor front) 1935. Microfilm roll 8: frames 405-531. Topics include territorial division of DAF, old associations, organization of leadership by specialty, etc.

Kriegk, Dr. Otto. Die Geburt Europas (The birth of Europe) 1943. Microfilm roll 8: frames 532-736. Author dedicated this anti-Semitic, anti-Bolshevist history to his son who fell at Tobruk.

Meier-Benneckenstein, Paul, ed. Grundfragen der deutschen Politik (Fundamental questions of German policy) 1939. Microfilm roll 8: frames 737-930. Book of essays covers a wide variety of topics including foreign policy, colonies, science, education, youth and military service, labor, economics, anti-Semitism and racial policies, etc.

Meier-Benneckenstein, Paul, ed. Der organisatorische Aufbau: Teil I (The organizational

structure: Part I) 1939. Microfilm roll 8: frames 933-1163. Book of essays covers topics including health, welfare, Red Cross, civil air defense, women's groups, colonialism, HJ and BDM, etc.

ROLL 9

Meier-Benneckenstein, Paul, ed. Staat und Verwaltung; der organisatorische Aufbau, Teil III, Serie: Das Dritte Reich im Aufbau; Übersichten und Leistungsberichte, Band 4 (State and administration, organizational structure, part III, series: organization of the third reich; surveys and accomplishments) 1939. Microfilm roll 9: frames 10-182. Book covers a variety of topics including the ministries of justice, science and education. food and agriculture, post, etc.

Meier-Benneckenstein, Paul, ed. Partei und Staat; der organisatorische Aufbau, Teil IV, Serie: Das Dritte Reich im Aufbau; Übersichten und Leistungsbereiche, Band 5 (Party and state, organizational structure part IV, series: organization of the third reich, surveys and accomplishments) 1941. Microfilm roll 9: frames 183-428. Includes the lucid remark: "The chapter on the ministry of foreign affairs can only be written after the war."

Registerakten des klg. Amtsgerichts München in Sachen: Nationalsozialistischer deutscher Arbeiterverein, eingetragener Verein (Register of records of the royal administrative court of Munich concerning the National Socialist workers' club) 1920-1923. Microfilm roll 9: frames 430-500. Partial manuscript contains Hitler 1921 record on frame 460; 1923 abolition of NSDAP by police on frame 495.

Registerakten des klg. Amtsgerichts München in Sachen: Nationalsozialistischer deutscher Arbeiterverein (Register of records of the royal administrative court of Munich concerning the National Socialist workers' club) 1925-1935. Microfilm roll 9: frames 501-542. Mostly in manuscript form. Contains records of the early NSDAP.

Sanders, A. Um die Gestaltung Europas: Kontinentaleuropa vom Mythos bis zur Gegenwart, 2. Auflage (The formation of Europe; the European continent from the age of mythology to the present) 1942. Microfilm roll 9: frames 546-743. Includes maps and illustrations.

Der politische Leiter (The political leader) undated. Microfilm roll 9: 745-905. Hand-assembled and numbered typed manuscript, part I of a larger publication.

Politische Ämter der NSDAP; vertikale Organisation (Political offices of the NSDAP; hierarchy) undated. Microfilm roll 9: frames 904-1022. Hand-assembled and numbered typed manuscript contains graphs, part 3a of a larger publication.

Gliederungen der NSDAP (Divisions of the NSDAP) undated. Microfilm roll 9: frames 1023-1238. Hand-assembled and numbered typed manuscript contains illustrations of insignia, part 4 of a larger publication.

ROLL 10

Dienststellenschilder - Ordnung der NSDAP (Office signs of the NSDAP)1941. Microfilm roll 10: frame(s) 10-16. (Illustrations).

Nationalsozialistisches Jahrbuch 1931 (National Socialist yearbook 1931)1931. Microfilm roll 10: frame(s) 287-350.

NSDAP blank forms and circulars and NSV and DAF forms[undated]. Microfilm roll 10: frame(s) 44-286. (Collection of 59 NSDAP forms and 31 NSV and DAF forms, a typed list on frames 47-48, 175 provides English titles of the forms and states: "obtained from NSDAP office Herzogenrath, Kreis Aachen." Texts of songs on frames 50-51).

Richtlinien für das Parteigericht der NSDAP (Guidelines for the party court of the NSDAP)1942. Microfilm roll 10: frame(s) 17-44. (Typed manuscript).

Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. Das Organisationsbuch der NSDAP (Book of organization of the NSDAP)1936. Microfilm roll 10: frame(s) 351-696. (Includes colored illustrations and maps).

* Robert Ley, Reichsorganisationsleiter - head of the National organization directorate and most important center of the party organization

Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. Das Organisationsbuch der NSDAP, 3. Auflage (Book of organization of the NSDAP, 3rd printing)1937. Microfilm roll 10: frame(s) 697-1053.

* Robert Ley, Reichsorganisationsleiter - head of the National organization directorate and most important center of the party organization

ROLL 11

NSDAP Organisationsbuch 1945-1945. Microfilm roll 11: frame(s) 828- 963. (Typed notebook - microfilm unreadable - reconstructed by the staff of SS leader Franz Xavier Schwarz and SA leader Hiller).

Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. NSDAP "Der Hoheitsträger" (The NSDAP functionary)1940-1941. Microfilm roll 11: frame(s) 964-1200. (Penalty for unauthorized use of this classified party information organ which includes topics: guidelines and suggestions, pictures, special events, letters, news from war zone and occupied areas, propaganda).

Reichsorganisationsleiter der NSDAP, ed. Organisationsbuch der NSDAP 1938. Microfilm roll 11: frame(s) 8-397. (Introduction by Dr. Robert Ley).

Reichsorganisationsleiter der NSDAP, ed. Organisationsbuch der NSDAP 1940. Microfilm roll 11: frame(s) 400-827. (Remarks by Hitler, his deputy and Dr. Robert Ley).

ROLL 12

- Judentum und Bolschewismus (Jews and Bolshevism)1943. Microfilm roll 12: frame(s) 1092-1119. (Published for Hitler's deputy in charge of supervision of of all intellectual and ideological training of the NSDAP office of party training materials).
- Gross, Dr. NSDAP "Der Hoheitsträger" (The NSDAP functionary)1938 Volume II. Microfilm roll 12: frame(s) 272. (Penalty for unauthorized use of this classified monthly party organ).
- Köhler-Irrgang, Ruth. Die Frau im Glaubensleben des Volkes (The woman's role in the population's spiritual life)1943. Microfilm roll 12: frame(s) 1154-1167. (Published for Hitler's deputy in charge of supervision of of all intellectual and ideological training of the NSDAP office of party training materials).
- Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. NSDAP "Der Hoheitsträger" (The NSDAP functionary)1937 Volume I. Microfilm roll 12: frame(s) 8-83. Penalty for unauthorized use of this classified monthly party organ. Contributing authors include Mussolini, Rosenberg, Hess, Streicher, Himmler. Topics include many anti-Semitic themes, health, colonialism, gender issues, religion, etc.
- Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. NSDAP "Der Hoheitsträger" (The NSDAP functionary)1938 Volume II. Microfilm roll 12: frame(s) 84-378. (Penalty for unauthorized use of this classified monthly party organ).
- Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. NSDAP "Der Hoheitsträger" (The NSDAP functionary)1939 Volume III. Microfilm roll 12: frame(s) 379-642. (Penalty for unauthorized use of this classified monthly party organ).
- Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. NSDAP "Der Hoheitsträger" (The NSDAP functionary)1939 Volume III. Microfilm roll 12: frame(s) 645-683. (Penalty for unauthorized use of this classified monthly party organ).
- Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. NSDAP "Der Hoheitsträger" (The NSDAP functionary)1941 Volume V. Microfilm roll 12: frame(s) 685-776. (Penalty for unauthorized use of this classified monthly party organ: Tables of contents: frames: 700, 725, 748, 777).
- Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. NSDAP "Der Hoheitsträger" (The NSDAP functionary)1942 Volume VI. Microfilm roll 12: frame(s) 777-963. (Penalty for unauthorized use of this classified monthly party organ: Tables of contents: frames: 777, 805, 835, 854, 874, 901, 923, 942,).
- Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. NSDAP "Der Hoheitsträger" (The NSDAP functionary)1943 Volume VII. Microfilm roll 12: frame(s) 964-1026. (Penalty for unauthorized use of this classified monthly party organ: Tables of contents: frames: 964, 986, 1005, 1023).
- Pohl, Dr. Johann, ed. Jüdische Selbstzeugnisse (Jewish self- indictments)1943. Microfilm roll 12: frame(s) 1066-1091. (Sponsored by the InterNational Institute for the Clarification of Jewish Issues in Frankfurt/Main).

Schock, Max. Theorie und Praxis des antireligiösen Kampfes in der Sowjet Union (Theory and practice of the anti-religious struggle in the Soviet Union)1943. Microfilm roll 12: frame(s) 1027-1065. (Published for Hitler's deputy in charge of supervision of of all intellectual and ideological training of the NSDAP office of party training materials).

Strobel, Hans. Erbe und Erneuerung, Volkskundliche Beiträge zu weltanschaulichen Fragen unserer Zeit, Heft 36 (Heritage and renewal: ethnic contributions to contemporary problems, issue 36)1943. Microfilm roll 12: frame(s) 1120-1153. (Published for Hitler's deputy in charge of supervision of of all intellectual and ideological training of the NSDAP office of party training materials).

Walther, Karl August. Deutsches Volk in Arbeit und Wehr (German population in work and defense)1937. Microfilm roll 12: frame(s) 1170-1266.

ROLL 13

Alemania: Año Olimpico 1936 (Germany: the Olympic year 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 13: frame(s) 621-667. (Coverage of the Olympic games. With photographs).

Der Schulungsbrief (The training sheet) Incomplete issues from 1935-1937. Microfilm roll 13: frame(s) 427-620. (Monthly newsletter, published by Reichsleiter Dr. Robert Ley). Topics include WW I and foreign policy issues.

Die Nazis: Bilder aus Deutschland (The Nazis: pictures from Germany)[undated]. Microfilm roll 13: frame(s) 669-695. (Photographs and illustrations of Hitler, Germany, Hitler Youth). * "Nazis" is used deliberately in this publication to debunk enemy propaganda efforts and to illustrate that Germans are invincible

Europa arbeitet in Deutschland (Europe works in Germany)1943. Microfilm roll 13: frame(s) 795-862. (Includes photograph of Fritz Sauckel, chief of slave labor recruitment).

Münzpräge Anstam Ind Abzeichen Fabrik (Manufacturer of medals)[undated]. Microfilm roll 13: frame(s) 863-940. (Catalogue of available medals and decorations for sports, cities, security, holidays, honors, military clubs and as advertisements).

Reichsehrenmal Tannenberg (Tannenberg memorial monument)[undated]. Microfilm roll 13: frame(s) 782-794. (Illustrations and detailed description of Tannenberg monument. Introduction is an anti-semitic diatribe).

Unser Wille und Weg (Our will and way)1931-1940. Microfilm roll 13: frame(s) 6-426. (Monthly publication published by Joseph Goebbels, propaganda ministry). Contains reports and articles on a variety of topics, advertisements. Some issues are missing).

Bade, Wilfred. Deutschland erwacht: Werden, Kampf und Sieg der NSDAP (Germany awakes: beginning, struggle and victory of the NSDAP)1933, November. Microfilm roll 13: frame(s) 696-781.

Mantau, Hans Heinz Gadila, Hans Fritsche and Ernst Jaenicke, eds. Unsere Reichsregierung

(Our National government)1936, February. Microfilm roll 13: frame(s) 941-1088.
(Descriptions and photographs of German government officials, including Neurath, Frick, Blomberg, Darré, Himmler, Enge, Beubler, Lammers, Junk, Weitzner, Vrüdner, Schaub, Ehrenguppenführer Dietrich and many others).

ROLL 14

Der Schulungsbrief (Ideological training newsletter)March-December 1934. Microfilm roll 14: frame(s) 58-280. (Monthly newsletter).

Der Schulungsbrief (Ideological training newsletter)January-December 1938. Microfilm roll 14: frame(s) 281-583. (Monthly newsletter).

Nationalsozialistische Monatshefte (National Socialist monthly periodical)January-December 1937. Microfilm roll 14: frame(s) 845-1569.

Schenkendorf, Leopold von. Kampf ums Dritte Reich (Struggle for the third reich)[undated]. Microfilm roll 14: frame(s) 6-57. (Pictures by Heinrich Hoffman).

ROLL 15

Der Kongress zu Nürnberg vom 5. bis 10. September 1934 (The Nürnberg congress, September 5-10, 1934)October 10, 1934. Microfilm roll 15: frame(s) 39-167. (Collection of topical speeches. Photographs of rally in appendix.).

Der Parteitag der Freiheit vom 10. bis 16. September 1935 (The party's day of freedom, September 10-16, 1935)1935. Microfilm roll 15: frame(s) 168-332. (Nürnberg party congress: collection of topical speeches by Hitler and party leaders: Rosenberg, Frank, Todt, Ley and others. Photographs of rally in appendix. Hitler's concluding speech on frames 305-314).

Der Parteitag der Ehre vom 8. bis 14. September 1936 (The party congress of honor, September 8-14, 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 15: frame(s) 333-507. (Topics presented by party leaders Julius Streicher, Rudolf Hess, Gerhard Wagner, Hermann Reischle, Otto Dietrich and others. Hitler's concluding speech on frames 479-488. Photographs of party congress in appendix.).

- Frauen im deutschen Reich (Women in the German reich)[undated]. Microfilm roll 15: frame(s) 764-825. (Photographs with captions of prominent German and German ethnic girls and women in various professions and activities).

Freiheit und Persönlichkeit - Reden und Vorträge anlässlich der Tagung der Gau- und Kreisschulungsleiter der NSDAP auf der Ordensburg Krösinsee [Pomm] von 16. bis 24. Oktober, 1938 (Freedom and personality - speeches and lectures at the conference of regional educational leaders of the NSDAP at order castle Krösinsee [Pomerania], October 16-24, 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 15: frame(s) 967-1025. (Marked: Confidential for official use only).

Reichsparteitag 1938 - Der Parteitag Grossdeutschland vom 5. bis 12. September 1938
(National party congress 1938 - party congress of greater Germany, September 5-12, 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 15: frame(s) 508-699. (Topical speeches by NSDAP leaders, including Rosenberg, Hilgenfeld, Frank, Todt, Amann, Darré, and Goebbels. Includes photographs of 1938 Nürnberg party congress).

Symbole und Abzeichen des dritten Reiches (Symbols and insignia of the third Reich)[undated]. Microfilm roll 15: frame(s) 826-874. (Short descriptions of all NSDAP organizations, regional [Gau] and party rally medals, rank insignia of SS, SA and HJ insignia. How to wear symbols and insignia. No illustrations).

Zwei Jahre Wehrmachtsbetreuung in Belgien und Frankreich im Auftrage des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht durch die deutsche Arbeitsfront NSG - Kraft durch Freude (Commissioned by the high command of the military, the German labor front NSG - strength through joy cares for the military in Belgium and France during two-year period)[undated]. Microfilm roll 15: frame(s) 700-763. (Photographs of German high command in France. Contains programs of theater, opera and concert performances, boxing matches and cards signed by Herbert von Karajan and Franz Lehár).

Castell, Clementine zu, ed. Glaube und Schönheit: Ein Bildbuch von den 17-21 jährigen Mädchen (Faith and beauty: 17-21 year old girls in pictures)[undated]. Microfilm roll 15: frame(s) 875-966. (Contains primarily photographs with text of young women in various activities. Introduced and signed by Baldur von Schirach).

Kiehl, Walter, ed. Der Weg zur Nationalsozialistischen Ordensburg (The road to the National Socialist order castle)[undated]. Microfilm roll 15: frame(s) 6-39. (Contains evaluations and photographs of the candidates).

* Ordensburgen (order castles) were special schools for training future NSDAP elite. Robert Ley was executive official of the four Ordensburgen.

ROLL 16

Anordnungen des Stellvertreters des Führers (Directives of the deputy of the führer)[undated]. Microfilm roll 16: frame(s) 615-843. (Compilation of dated orders and instructions issued by Rudolf Hess or Martin Bormann prior to March 1937. Contains directives covering virtually every aspect of life including education, actions against Jews, Gestapo, press, etc).

NOTE: Topics in the Reichsverfügungsblatt include coal supplies, Waffen-SS, fallen soldiers, Jews, National health, subjects concerning occupied territories, POWs, resettlement, youth, agriculture, SS and Wehrmacht recruits, etc. etc.

Reichsverfügungsblatt, Ausgabe B, Inhalts und Sachverzeichnis zum Reichsverfügungsblatt (Official journal of enactments of the reich, issue B, table of contents and subject index)1940. Microfilm roll 16: frame(s) 947-971. (Marked: Confidential!).

Reichsverfügungsblatt, Ausgabe C, Inhalts und Sachverzeichnis zum Reichsverfügungsblatt (Official journal of enactments of the reich, issue C, index)1940. Microfilm roll 16:

frame(s) 972-1018.

Reichsverfügungsblatt, Ausgabe A, Inhalts und Sachverzeichnis zum Reichsverfügungsblatt
(Official journal of enactments of the reich, issue A, index)1940. Microfilm roll 16:
frame(s) 844-954. (Marked: Confidential! Contains orders from Rudolf Hess of 1940).

Reichsverfügungsblatt, Ausgabe A, Inhalts und Sachverzeichnis zum Reichsverfügungsblatt
(Official journal of enactments of the reich, issue A, table of contents and subject
index)1940. Microfilm roll 16: frame(s) 947-954.

Reichsverfügungsblatt, Ausgabe A, Inhalts und Sachverzeichnis zum Reichsverfügungsblatt
(Official journal of enactments of the reich, issue A, index)1941. Microfilm roll 16:
frame(s) 1019-1205.

Reichsverfügungsblatt, Ausgabe A, Inhalts und Sachverzeichnis zum Reichsverfügungsblatt
(Official journal of enactments of the reich, issue A, index)1942. Microfilm roll 16:
frame(s) 1206-1380.

Hess, Reichminister Rudolf, spons. Frau und Mutter - Lebensquell des Volkes (Woman and
mother - life source of the nation) Celebration of Reichsparteitag 1938. Microfilm roll 16:
frame(s) 471-614. (Introduction by Alfred Rosenberg. Contains illustrations and
references).

Krüger, Oskar and Gerhard Starcke, eds. Der 1. Mai 1934: Ein Gedenkbuch für das
schaffende Deutschland (May 1, 1934: A commemorative book of creative
Germany)1934. Microfilm roll 16: frame(s) 402-470. (Prologue by Walter Schuhmann.
Epilogue by Hans Biallas. Contains reports from major German cities and about 200
illustrations. Propaganda celebrating labor)

Otto, Hans Georg. Frau und Mutter-Lebensquell des Volkes (Woman and mother-the source
of life of the people) Celebration of Reichsparteitag 1942. Microfilm roll 16: frame(s) 11-
345. (Introduction by Alfred Rosenberg. Illustrations by Otto Schneider. Covers the role
of women from the Middle Ages to the Third Reich).

Riefenstahl, Leni. Hinter den Kulissen des Reichsparteitag Films (Behind the scenes of the
reich's party congress films)1935. Microfilm roll 16: frame(s) 348-401. (Contains
illustrations).

* The weekly news rolls AFA, Tobis-Melo, Fox, Paramount worked under the direction
of and provided all material resources for the reich's party congress films

ROLL 17

Fernsprechverzeichnis, Reichsorganisationsleiter der NSDAP, Stand vom 1. August 1943
(Telephone book of the supreme administrator of the NSDAP, as of August 1,
1943)1943. Microfilm roll 17: frame(s) 167-190. (Typed manuscript).

NSDAP Reichsleitung Fernsprechverzeichnis 1941 (NSDAP National directoratetelephone
book, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 17: frame(s) 227-283. (Typed manuscript).

NSDAP Reichsleitung - Fernsprech-Verzeichnis, Stand vom 1. August 1943 (NSDAP National directorate - telephone book, as of August 1, 1943)1943. Microfilm roll 17: frame(s) 191-226. (Typed manuscript).

NSDAP Reichsleitung Fernsprechverzeichnis, Stand vom 1. November 1944 (NSDAP National directorate. Telephone book as of November 1, 1944)1944. Microfilm roll 17: frame(s) 300-308. (Typed supplement).

NSDAP Reichsleitung Fernsprechverzeichnis, Stand vom 27. Januar 1945 (NSDAP National directorate. Telephone book as of January 27, 1945)1945. Microfilm roll 17: frame(s) 309-318. (Typed supplement).

Reichsleitung der NSDAP. Amt für Fernmeldewesen. Vorläufiges Fernsprechverzeichnis, gültig ab 16. September 1939 (NSDAP National directorate. Telephone division. Provisional phone book valid from September 10, 1939)1939. Microfilm roll 17: frame(s) 284-289. (Typed supplement only).

Reichsleitung der NSDAP. Vorläufiges Rufnummerverzeichnis gültig ab 20 März 1944 (NSDAP National directorate. Provisional phone book valid from March 20, 1944)1944. Microfilm roll 17: frame(s) 290-298. (Typed supplement).

Richtlinien für die Aufnahme in das aussenpolitische Schulungshaus der Nationalsozialistischen Deutschen Arbeiterpartei, 1937 (Guidelines for acceptance into the foreign policy training school of the NSDAP, 1937)ca. 1937. Microfilm roll 17: frame(s) 154-165. (Includes questionnaire. Signed: Knauer, Commander).

Verordnungsblatt der Reichsleitung der Nationalsozialistischen Deutschen Arbeiter-Partei. Folge 112-159 vom Januar 1936 bis Dezember 1937 (NSDAP bulletin of statutes. Nos. 112-159 from January 1936 to December 1937)ca. 1938. Microfilm roll 17: frame(s) 700-938. (Includes tables of contents, court of the party, loss of rank, change of format).

Verordnungsblatt der Reichsleitung der Nationalsozialistischen Deutschen Arbeiter-Partei. Folge 160-183 vom Januar 1938 bis Dezember 1938 (NSDAP bulletin of statutes. Nos. 112-159 from January 1938 to December 1938)ca. 1938. Microfilm roll 17: frame(s) 939-1348. (Includes forms for reporting radio transmitters).

Dresler, Dr. Adolf, ed. Verordnungsblatt der Reichsleitung der Nationalsozialistischen Deutschen Arbeiter-Partei. Folge 1-62, 1. Juni 1931-31 Dezember 1933 (NSDAP bulletin of statutes. Nos. 1-62, June 1, 1931- December 31, 1933)ca. 1934. Microfilm roll 17: frame(s) 318-458. (Monthly publication. Includes advertisements).

Dresler, Dr. Adolf, ed. Verordnungsblatt der Reichsleitung der Nationalsozialistischen Deutschen Arbeiter-Partei. Folge 63-111, 15. Januar 1934-Ende Dezember 1935 (NSDAP bulletin of statutes. Nos. 63-111, January 15, 1934-December 31, 1935)ca. 1936. Microfilm roll 17: frame(s) 458-700. (Includes tables of contents and court of the party).

Maier, Pressechef Eugen, comp. Zusammenfassung aller Verordnungen, erschienen im Verordnungsblatt der Reichsleitung der NSDAP bis Ende Dezember 1937 (Abstract of all decrees published in the bulletin of statutes of the administration of the NSDAP until end of December 1937)1938. Microfilm roll 17: frame(s) 6-152. (Starts January 19, 1934 and contains primarily orders, administrative organization, and appointments signed by Hess, Ley, etc., includes forms).

ROLL 18

Reichsleitung der NSDAP. Verordnungsblatt der Reichsleitung der NSDAP (Bulletin of decrees and statutes of the leadership of the NSDAP)ca. 1933-1943. Microfilm roll 18: frame(s) 171-1361. (Loose-leaf collection - only frames 964-1361 (January 1940-February 1943) have title pages - frames 932-963 are empty. Decrees issued by Hitler and Rudolf Hess. Orders and instructions include accounting, management of membership records and medals, local organization, NS party courts and NS press).

Renteln, Dr. Th. A. von, Dr. Otto Spillecke and Edgar Bissinger, eds. Schulungsbriefe der NS HAGO (Training material of the NS Commerce and Industrial Organization)1933-1934. Microfilm roll 18: frame(s) 8-170. (Issues 1-24 from December 18, 1933 - November 25, 1934 (includes bulletins).

ROLL 19

Aufgaben und Zuständigkeit der Organisationsleiter in den Orts-, Kreis- und Gauleitungen, sowie des Hauptorganisationsamtes beim Reichsorganisationsleiter der NSDAP - Musterbeispiel (Tasks and responsibilities of local, county and regional party leaders, as well as that of the executive office of the director of organization of the NSDAP - example)[undated]. Microfilm roll 19: frame(s) 1594-1687. (Typed manuscript - paragraphs).

Der Reichsorganisationsleiter, Hauptorganisationsamt der NSDAP: R.O. (Director of National organization, NSDAP organization headquarters)[undated]. Microfilm roll 19: frame(s) 1637-1685.

Organisationsamt der Ortsgruppe der NSDAP: O.O. (Organization of the NSDAP on the local level)[undated]. Microfilm roll 19: frame(s) 1594-1601.

Organisationsamt des Kreises der NSDAP: K.O. (Organization of the NSDAP on the county level)[undated]. Microfilm roll 19: frame(s) 1602-1617.

Organisationsamt des Gaues der NSDAP: G.O. (Organization of the NSDAP on the regional level)[undated]. Microfilm roll 19: frame(s) 1618-1637.

Verordnungsblatt der Reichsleitung der NSDAP (Bulletin of decrees issued by the NSDAP headquarters)1938. Microfilm roll 19: frame(s) 1-1486. (Loose leaf volume. Frame 8 lists section numbers. Nothing appears in sections: III, XII, XIII, XV, XIX-XXIV. Includes decrees, laws, orders concerning treasuries, welfare, press, party courts, protection of

NS propaganda. Section VI contains a large segment of annulled memberships, including war losses, beginning on frame 1014).

Hauptorganisationsamt für Statistik, comp. Partei und Volk (The party and the nation)[undated]. Microfilm roll 19: frame(s) 1487-1593. (Includes statistics of party membership according to professions and age groups).

ROLL 20

Block und Zellenordnung der NSDAP - Blockleiter Auszug[undated]. Microfilm roll 20: frame(s) 1637-1646.

Rundschreiben und Anordnungen 1934 (Circulars and decrees 1934)1934. Microfilm roll 20: frame(s) 7-221. (Memos directed to regional (gau) and district leaders and typed on NSDAP letterhead of Munich headquarters, includes correspondence. All circulars were issued in Munich. Topics include dress codes, district lists, National health, racial matters, local DAF leaders and more).

Rundschreiben und Anordnungen 1935, Informationen und Mitteilungen (Circulars and decrees 1935, information and notices)1935. Microfilm roll 20: frame(s) 222- 426. (Includes correspondence of the chief organizational office of the NSDAP. All circulars were issued in Munich).

Rundschreiben und Anordnungen 1936, Informationen und Mitteilungen (Circulars and decrees 1936, information and notices)1936. Microfilm roll 20: frame(s) 427- 751. Includes organization of NS Frauenschaft, Reichsbund der deutschen Beamten, NS Lehrerbund, Kriegsoferversorgung, Seefahrt, and NS Frauenschaft der Auslandsorganisation (AO).

Rundschreiben und Anordnungen 1937, Informationen und Mitteilungen (Circulars and decrees 1937, information and notices)1937. Microfilm roll 20: frame(s) 752- 1234. Topics include: Revocation of ban on new NSDAP memberships, secrecy obligations of civil servants, regional shortage of workers, organization of NS Bund deutscher Technik, and Studentenbund.

Rundschreiben und Anordnungen 1938, Informationen und Mitteilungen (Circulars and decrees 1938, information and notices)1938. Microfilm roll 20: frame(s) 1235-1637. Topics include very secret information of the Volksdeutsche Mittelstelle (VOMI) and organization of Rassenpolitisches Amt der NSDAP (RuSHA).

ROLL 21

Ortsgruppen mit mehr als 500 Parteigenossen (Local party organizations with more than 500

- members)[undated]. Microfilm roll 21: frame(s) 521-583.
- Registrierplan des Reichsorganisationsleiters (Classification of files)[undated]. Microfilm roll 21: frame(s) 497-520. (Contains classification of NSDAP files from 1.00-99.0).
- Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. Geschäftsordnung des Reichsorganisationsleiters der NSDAP (Order of business of the NSDAP headquarters, part 1)1938. Microfilm roll 21: frame(s) 8-127. (Typed manuscript).
- Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. Geschäftsordnung des Reichsorganisationsleiters der NSDAP, 2. Teil: Die Aufgaben und ihre Durchführung (Order of business of the NSDAP headquarters, part 2: the tasks and their execution)1941. Microfilm roll 21: frame(s) 128-266. (Typed manuscript).
- Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. Geschäftsordnung der NSDAP, 3. Teil: Der Schriftverkehr einer Parteistelle (Order of business of the NSDAP, part 3: party correspondence)1941. Microfilm roll 21: frame(s) 268-335. (Typed manuscript includes samples of letters, of acronyms and of filing).
- Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. Geschäftsordnung der NSDAP, 4. Teil: Dienststelle, Arbeitszeit, Material, Inventar, Fernsprecher, Dienstreisen (Order of business of the NSDAP, part 4: offices, working hours, inventory, telephone, business trips)1941. Microfilm roll 21: frame(s) 336-369. (Typed manuscript includes sample forms).
- Ley, Reichsorganisationsleiter Robert, ed. Gau-Kreis-und Ortsgruppen- Verzeichnis der NSDAP in der Ostmark: Ergänzungsband zum NSDAP Verzeichnis im Altreichgebiet (Regional, county and local directory of the NSDAP in Austria: supplement to the NSDAP directory of "old" German territory)1938. Microfilm roll 21: frame(s) 674-924. (Compiled by Hitler's representative for the establishment of the party in Austria, it contains Austrian administrative and political divisions, maps and locations of all party organizations).
- Ley, Reichsorganisationsleiter Robert, ed. Gau-und Kreisverzeichnis der NSDAP (Regional and county directory of the NSDAP)1938. Microfilm roll 21: frame(s) 584-671. (Typed manuscript with Nationalist Socialist territorial divisions, names of officials and statistics).
- Ley, Reichsorganisationsleiter Robert, ed. Richtlinien für die Errichtung von Gemeinschaftshäusern der NSDAP in den Ortsgruppen (Guide for the establishment of party centers for local party groups)1941. Microfilm roll 21: frame(s) 486-496. (Typed manuscript).
- Mehnert, Fritz, ed. Geschäftsordnung des Reichsorganisationsleiters der NSDAP. Nachtrag. Entwurf (Order of business of the NSDAP. Annex. Draft)1940. Microfilm roll 21: frame(s) 370-486. (Typed manuscript in four parts includes correspondence and "10 rules of public relations," frame 458).
- Schwarz, Franz Xaver, ed. Anordnungen, Anweisungen, Bekanntgaben, Verfügungen des

Reichsschatzmeisters (Instructions, orders, notices and dispositions of the National treasurer)1937. Microfilm roll 21: frame(s) 926-1251. (Includes financing of 1937 party congress, forms, questionnaires, NSDAP affiliations, economic and agricultural planning).

ROLL 22

Besoldungs - Versorgungsblatt der NSDAP - Parteiamtliches Mitteilungsblatt für die vom Reichsschatzmeister der NSDAP, Hg. vermögensrechtlichen Personalbestimmungen, Ausgabe A, Teil III, 1941, unvollständig (Payroll and provisions newsletter of the NSDAP - official party newsletter for NSDAP treasury's regulations governing personnel assets, issue A, part III, 1941, incomplete)1941. Microfilm roll 22: frame(s) 117-135.

Besoldungs - Versorgungsblatt der NSDAP - Parteiamtliches Mitteilungsblatt für die vom Reichsschatzmeister der NSDAP, Hg. vermögensrechtlichen Personalbestimmungen, Ausgabe S, Teil I, 1941 (Payroll and provisions newsletter of the NSDAP - official party newsletter for NSDAP treasury's regulations governing personnel assets, issue S, part I, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 22: frame(s) 135-165. (General pay scales begin on frame 139).

Bibliothek der Partei - und Finanzverwaltung der NSDAP - Gesamt - Katalog (Library of the party and financial administration of the NSDAP -complete reference catalogue)1943. Microfilm roll 22: frame(s) 852-1023.

Erlasse des Reichsschatzmeisters 1938 (Edicts by the reich's treasurer 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 22: frame(s) 212-330.

Erlasse des Reichsschatzmeisters 1939 (Edicts by the reich's treasurer 1939)1939. Microfilm roll 22: frame(s) 332-485. (Includes list of "Blutorder" recipients).
* Blutorder (blood order) was the highest honorary recognition by the NSDAP of members involved in the 1923 Munich beerhall putsch

Erlasse des Reichsschatzmeisters 1940 (Edicts by the reich's treasurer 1940)1940. Microfilm roll 22: frame(s) 486-580. (Includes list of "Blutorder" recipients).
* Blutorder (blood order) was the highest honorary recognition by the NSDAP of members involved in the 1923 Munich beerhall putsch

Erlasse des Reichsschatzmeisters 1941 (Edicts by the reich's treasurer 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 22: frame(s) 581-664. (Includes list of "Blutorder" recipients. Contains handwritten notation: "edicts of the treasurer after 1941, see order 377 I and 377 II in research section or Verordnungsblatt der Reichsleitung der NSDAP").
* Blutorder (blood order) was the highest honorary recognition by the NSDAP of members involved in the 1923 Munich beerhall putsch

Sachverzeichnis - Ordnungszifferen-Verzeichnis zur Regisablage für die Rundschreiben des

Reichsschatzmeisters (Subject index - numerical index for the filing of circulars of the reich's treasurer)1937. Microfilm roll 22: frame(s) 1024-1180.

Tag der Nationalen Solidarität - Sammlung zu Gunsten des Kriegshilfswerkes, 17. u. 18. August, 1940 (Day of National solidarity - collection in behalf of the war relief effort, 8/17-18/40)1940. Microfilm roll 22: frame(s) 166-210. (Collection of signed certificates titled "Ich opferte" (I sacrificed) with names, amounts and signatures of Bavarian business and employee group donors).

Reichsleitung der NSDAP. Anordnungen - NSDAP Reichsleitung - Reichsschatzmeister 1937-1942 (Instructions - NSDAP administration and National treasurer 1937-1942)ca. 1942. Microfilm roll 22: frame(s) 6-16.

Reichsleitung der NSDAP. Anordnungen - NSDAP Reichsleitung - Reichsschatzmeister 1939-1942, unvollständig (Instructions - NSDAP administration and National treasurer 1939-1942, incomplete)ca. 1942. Microfilm roll 22: frame(s) 17-73.

Reichsleitung der NSDAP. Anordnungen - NSDAP Reichsleitung - Reichsschatzmeister 1938-1943, unvollständig (Instructions - NSDAP administration and National treasurer 1938-1943, incomplete)ca. 1943. Microfilm roll 22: frame(s) 74-117.

Schwarz, Reichsschatzmeister der NSDAP Franz Xavier, ed. Reichswaltungsordnung der NSDAP Reichskassenordnung Teil A und B für Gauleitungen, Kreisleitungen, Ortsgruppen und Stützpunkte. Jänner 1. 1938 (NSDAP administrative regulations of the NSDAP's National treasury, parts A and B for regional, district, local and cell administrations, 1/1/38)1938. Microfilm roll 22: frame(s) 665-852.

ROLL 23

Die Gaue und Kreise der NSDAP: Kartenwerk über die gebietliche Organisation der Gaue und Kreise der NSDAP und die dazu gehörenden staatlichen Verwaltungsbezirke und Kreise (The regions and districts of the NSDAP: Maps of the regional and county organizations of the NSDAP and the corresponding public administrative districts and counties)July 1941. Microfilm roll 23: frame(s) 746-791. (Includes Poland, Alsace, Austria, Luxembourg, Czechoslovakia).

Rundschreiben des Reichsschatzmeisters vom 26. Juli 1926 - 31. Dezember 1934 (Circulars of the National treasurer from 7-26-26 - 12-31-34)1935. Microfilm roll 23: frame(s) 9-268. (Includes introduction of questionnaires, frame 80; dilution of coffee with barley, frame 204; tax exemption for NSDAP, frame 236; index 263).

Rundschreiben des Reichsschatzmeisters, Jahrgang 1935 - Hauptamt W, Verwaltungsarchiv (Circulars of the National treasurer, fiscal year 1935 - Main office W, administrative archive)1935. Microfilm roll 23: frame(s) 275-541. (Party affiliation becomes more discriminating).

Zusammenstellung der Anordnungen, Anweisungen, Bekanntgaben und Verfügungen des Reichsschatzmeisters für 1936 (Compilation of the orders, instructions, announcements and ordinances of the National treasurer for 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 23: frame(s) 543-745.

Görlitzer H. Gesamtadressenwerk der NSDAP-Geschäftsstellen, Band 1: Gau Gross-Berlin mit Gau-Stadtplan (Comprehensive book of addresses of NSDAP offices, volume 1: Greater Berlin region with maps)1934. Microfilm roll 23: frame(s) 938- 1273.

Schwede-Coburg, Franz. Kampf um Coburg (The battle for Coburg)ca. 1939. Microfilm roll 23: frame(s) 792-930. (Illustrations on frames 921-930).

ROLL 24

Block- Zellen- und Ortsgruppen - Aufbau der NSDAP in der Ostmark (Blocks, cells and locals - structure of the NSDAP in Austria)[undated]. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 273-287. (Introduction and guidelines by Gauleiter Bürckel).

Der Block und Zellenaufbau der NSDAP (Development of blocks and cells of the NSDAP)December 1938. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 724-729.

Dienstvorschrift für den Aufbau der NSDAP im Saargebiet (Manual for the development of the NSDAP in the Saar region)[undated]. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 977-986. (For official use only).

Gau- und Kreisverzeichnis der NSDAP in der Ostmark, 1. Ausgabe (NSDAP district and county addresses in Austria, 1st edition)June 1938. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 288-291. (Includes a map of Ostmark-Austria).

Gau-, Kreis- und Ortsgruppen-Anschriften Verzeichnis der Ostmark, Stand I, August 1938 (Addresses of district, county and local party groups of Austria as of August 1938)August 1938. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 154-272. (Register of the earliest Austrian NSDAP groups).

Generalplan für den Nationalrats Wahlkampf: Auswertung des Ergebnisses der Landtagswahl vom 24. April 1932 (General plan for the election of the upper house and evaluation of the lower house elections of April 24, 1932)[1932]. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 680-723. (Typed pages include breakdown, charts and percentages of election results by political parties).

Kriegsdienst der NSDAP, Sonderheft 1942 (War service of the NSDAP: Special issue 1942)1939-1942. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 987-1052. (Contains articles about Germans in annexed territories, allocation of housing, rationing of clothing and food).

Mitteilungsblatt der Landesregierung Österreich der NSDAP (Newsletter of the NSDAP provincial government of Austria)August-November 1932. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 655-679. (4 issues of monthly newsletter).

Parteiaufbau in der deutschen Ostmark (Development of the party in German Austria)[undated]. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 292-333.

Reich und Ostmark: Eine Vortragsreihe der österreichischen Verwaltungsakademien über Aufbau, Verwaltung and Aufgaben des Grossdeutschen Reiches (Germany and Austria: Presentations of the Austrian academies for construction, administration and goals of the greater German reich)1938. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 878-976.

Schulungsunterlagen: Gau Oberschlesien, Folge 6 (Training manual: district Upper Silesia, issue 6)1944. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 149-153. (For official use only).

Verzeichnis der Gau- und Kreisswahl Leiter, 2. Auflage (Index of district and county election leaders, 2nd edition)[undated]. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 334- 349. (Includes map of districts (gaue)).

Bürckel, Joseph, ed. Der Ostmark Brief, Mitteilungsblatt und Schulungsbrief (The Austrian newsletter and training notices)July 1938-December 1939. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 350-654. (Monthly newsletter edited by gauleiter and reich's commissioner).

Eisgruber, August. Ein Gau wächst ins Reich: Das Werden Oberdonaus im Spiegel der Reden des Gauleiters August Eisgruber (A district assimilates into the reich: the development of Upper Danube as reflected in the speeches of August Eisgruber)[undated]. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 33-148. (With introduction by Dr. Franz Huber. Table of contents on frame 147).

Habicht, Theo, ed. Das Dienstbuch der NSDAP Österreichs Hitlerbewegung (The NSDAP service manual of the Hitler movement in Austria)1932. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 731-877. (Includes background, development and structure of NSDAP movement in Austria).

NSDAP. Verordnungsblatt der NSDAP, Gau Oberdonau (Decrees and regulations of the NSDAP, district of Upper Danube)January 1940. Microfilm roll 24: frame(s) 7-32. (table of contents on frame 30).

ROLL 25

Die NSDAP Augsburg-Stadt, Gau Schwaben (Nr. 26), Kreis Augsburg-Stadt (Nr. 2) Die NSDAP am Platze (The NSDAP city of Augsburg, region Swabia, district Augsburg-city - the NSDAP in place)[1935]. Microfilm roll 25: frame(s) 260-300. (Includes photographs of Hitler and Hess on frame 263, Ley and Wahl on frames 264-265 and Schneider on frame 267). Names, addresses, telephone numbers and explanatory notices are provided for the Kreisleitung, Ortsgruppen, neue Stimmbezirkeinteilungen, HJ, BDM, all official NSDAP telephone numbers and an alphabetical street index.

Dienstrangliste der politischen Leiter des Gaues Thüringen der NSDAP - Stand vom 31.

Dezember 1937 (Service rank list of the political leaders of the NSDAP in gau Thuringia as of December 31, 1937)ca. 1938. Microfilm roll 25: frame(s) 375-656. Prepared by the gau personnel office of Thüringen. With introduction from Hitler's membership book dated 1/9/27. Contains 18,377 names, residences, party numbers, service areas dates of appointment and remarks.
List of members of the courts.

Gau-, Kreis- und Ortsgruppen- Verzeichnis der NSDAP in der Ostmark, Ergänzungsband (Regional, district and local group listings of the NSDAP in Austria, supplementary volume)August 1938. Microfilm roll 25: frame(s) 7-259. Prepared by Hitler's representative for the development of the NSDAP in Austria. Contains statistics of population, households and party headquarter addresses, including telephone numbers of Gau and Kreisleitungen, Ortsgruppen, alphabetical listing of Kreise, etc.

Wir Deutsche in der Welt (We Germans in the world)[undated]. Microfilm roll 25: frame(s) 970-1081. Published by the Verband deutscher Vereine im Ausland these pamphlets contain articles and letters written by Germans and Volksdeutsche around the world. Includes many photographs.

Wir Deutsche in der Welt (We Germans in the world)August 1937. Microfilm roll 25: frame(s) 1083-1210. (Introduction by Hermann Göring).

Beck, Friedrich Alfred. Kampf und Sieg: Geschichte der NSDAP im Gau Westphalen-Süd von den Anfängen bis zur Machtübernahme (Struggle and victory of the NSDAP in Gau Westphalia-South from the beginning to the transfer of power)1938. Microfilm roll 25: frame(s) 661-970. Includes lists of fallen comrades and recipients of gold medals.

ROLL 26

Der Auslandsdeutsche Beobachter - Parteiamtliche Monatsblätter der Auslands- Abteilung der NSDAP Reichsleitung, 1. Jahrgang (Observer for the Germans abroad - monthly periodical of the foreign section of the NSDAP, vol. 1)1932. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 11-116. (Notice claims that it contains confidential NS letters from abroad. Includes stories, propaganda, advertisements of German and ethnic businesses abroad, bibliographies, humor, photographs).

* The Auslandsabteilung (eventually Auslandsorganisation) of the NSDAP or AO attempted to parallel the German foreign organization. The AO's major effort concerned German citizens and ethnic Germans abroad

Deutsches Auslands-Institut, Jahrestagung 1935: Berichte auslandsdeutscher Gelehrter (German foreign institute [DAI], annual conference 1935: reports by German scholars living abroad)[1935]. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 745-816. (Typed manuscripts).

NSDAP - Auslandsorganisation (AO), Statistik 1939 (Foreign organization of the NSDAP , 1939 statistics)[1939].
Microfilmroll 26: frame(s)

817-870. (Typed manuscript containing statistics but no names).

Deutsches Auslands-Institut (DAI), comp. Bibliographie des Deutschtums im Ausland - Beiheft zu den Zeitschriften "Volkstum" und "Deutschtum im Ausland," Jahrgang 4, 1940, Nr. 2-4 (Bibliography of Germans abroad - supplement to the periodicals "Volkstum" [ethnicity research] and "Deutschtum im Ausland" [Germans abroad] vol. 4, 1940, nos. 2-4)1940. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 900-957.

Deutsches Auslands-Institut (DAI), comp. Bibliographie des Deutschtums im Ausland - Beiheft zu den Zeitschriften "Volkstum" und "Deutschtum im Ausland," Jahrgang 5, 1941, Nr. 1-3 (Bibliography of Germans abroad - supplement to the periodicals "Volkstum" [ethnicity research] and "Deutschtum im Ausland" [Germans abroad] vol. 5, 1941, nos. 1-3)1941. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 455-497.

Deutsches Auslands-Institut (DAI), comp. Bibliographie des Deutschtums im Ausland - Beiheft zu den Zeitschriften "Volkstum" und "Deutschtum im Ausland," Jahrgang 7, 1943, Nr. 8-12 (Bibliography of Germans abroad - supplement to the periodicals "Volkstum" [ethnicity research] and "Deutschtum im Ausland" [Germans abroad] vol. 7, 1943, nos. 8-12)1943. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 574-635.

Deutsches Auslands-Institut (DAI), comp. Bibliographie des Deutschtums im Ausland - Beiheft zu den Zeitschriften "Volkstum" und "Deutschtum im Ausland," Jahrgang 7, 1943 Nr. 1-2(Bibliography of Germans abroad - supplement to the periodicals "Volkstum" [ethnicity research] and "Deutschtum im Ausland" [Germans abroad] vol. 7, 1943 nos. 1-2)1943. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 714-744.

Grothe, Hugo, ed. Das Lesepatenwerk für Auslandsdeutsche, was es 1932-37 leistete und volks-und kulturpolitisch will (Literary sponsorship program for Germans abroad, its accomplishments between 1932-37 and its ethno-political and cultural goals)1938. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 497-537. (Separate issue of the periodical "Deutsche Kultur in der Welt" [German culture in the world] of the "Institut für Auslandskunde, Grenz-und Auslandsdeutschtum" [Institute for foreign studies, borderland and ethnic Germans abroad]).

Grothe, Hugo, comp. Die Auslandsdeutschen und das dritte Reich; ein Echo des Lesepatenwerks: 100 und mehr Stimmen aus aller Welt (Germans abroad and the third reich; an echo of the literature sponsorship program: 100 and more voices from around the world)[1935]. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 995-1023. (Contains many excerpts from letters but no names).

Kloss, Heinz, ed. Volksforschung, begründet als Auslandsdeutsche Volksforschung - Vierteljahresschrift des Deutschen Auslands-Instituts in Stuttgart, 1940, 4. Band, 2. Heft (Ethnicity research, formerly research of ethnic Germans abroad - Quarterly of the institute for Germans abroad [DAI] in Stuttgart, vol. 4, 2nd issue)August 1940. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 871-957. (Contains articles, maps, statistics, racial propaganda).

- Kloss, Heinz, ed. Volksforschung, begründet als Auslandsdeutsche Volksforschung - Vierteljahresschrift des Deutschen Auslands-Instituts in Stuttgart (Ethnicity research, formerly research of ethnic Germans abroad - Quarterly of the institute for Germans abroad [DAI] in Stuttgart)1941. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 414-455. (Contains articles, maps, documentation, table of contents).
- Kloss, Heinz, ed. Volksforschung, begründet als Auslandsdeutsche Volksforschung - Vierteljahresschrift des Deutschen Auslands-Instituts in Stuttgart, Jahrgang 1942-43, 6. Band, 4. Heft (Ethnicity research, formerly research of ethnic Germans abroad - Quarterly of the institute for Germans abroad [DAI] in Stuttgart, vol. 6, issue 4)1942-1943. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 538-574. (Contains articles, maps, statistics, racial propaganda).
- Kloss, Heinz, ed. Volksforschung, begründet als Auslandsdeutsche Volksforschung - Vierteljahresschrift des Deutschen Auslands-Instituts in Stuttgart, 1942, 5. Band (Ethnicity research, formerly research of ethnic Germans abroad - Quarterly of the institute for Germans abroad [DAI] in Stuttgart, vol. 5)1942. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 638-744. (Contains articles, maps, statistics, racial propaganda).
- Krieg, Hans, ed. Volksdeutsche Heimkehr, Band 2: Baltenbriefe zur Rückkehr ins Reich (Forced repatriation of ethnic Germans, vol. 2: Baltic letters upon return to the reich)1940. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 119-153.
- Leuschner, Reichsschulungsbeauftragter des rassenpolitischen Amtes der NSDAP, Egon. Nationalsozialistische Fremdvolkpolitik (National Socialist policies towards foreign Nationals on a racial basis)[1940]. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 154-175. (Author wrote for the office of racial policies of the NSDAP and for internal use only. Evaluation of Nationals from Poland, Czechoslovakia, Italy, France, Russia, Hungary, Baltic states, Balkan states, Scandinavia concerning eligibility for social contact).
- Mayer, Professor Dr. Herbert. Lebenslinie und Lebenskraft der deutschen Stammsiedlungen im Buchenland - 9. Beiheft zum Archiv für Bevölkerungswissenschaft und Bevölkerungspolitik (Lifeline and vitality of the German ancestral settlements in Bukovina - 9th supplement to the journal for population studies and population policies)1940. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 958-994. Includes maps, tables, vital statistics. Topics include: German settlements in Romania, Palatinate, and Bohemia.
- Otto, Heinz and K. W. Zimmernann, eds. Jahrbuch der Auslands-Organisation der NSDAP, 3. Jahrgang, 1941 (Yearbook of the foreign organization of the NSDAP, vol. 3, 1941)[1941]. Microfilm roll 26: frame(s) 176-413. (Introduction by E. W. Bohle, head of the AO; with more than 30 articles about Germany and WW II).

ROLL 27

Anschriften-Verzeichnis Baden Elsass (List of addresses of Baden Elsass)1944. Microfilm roll 27: frame(s) 461-493. (Lists contacts, party and civic leaders, school officials,

households and populations for propaganda in expanded Baden-Elsace. Includes number of AP dispatches).

Der Parteirichter (The party judge)1934-1941 (7 volumes). Microfilm roll 27: frame(s) 1096-1257. (Official publication of the appeals court of the NSDAP. Includes a wide variety of cases and data, including "NSDAP and freemasons" on frame 1105).

Der Führersorden: Verordnungsblatt der NSDAP Gau Bayrische Ostmark, December 1936 (The führer's orders: Newsletter of decrees of the NSDAP of eastern Bavaria) Microfilm roll 27: frame(s) 494-511. (Includes a section on party personnel changes, frame 502).

Der Führersorden: Verordnungsblatt der NSDAP Gau Bayrische Ostmark, December 1937 (The führer's orders: Newsletter of decrees of the NSDAP of eastern Bavaria) Microfilm roll 27: frame(s) 511-593. (Includes decrees on tariffs, work rules, women's organizations, right to work, social problems).

Die Gaue der NSDAP (The districts of the NSDAP)[undated]. Microfilm roll 27: frame(s) 427-460. (Maps of the NSDAP districts [32 gaue covering 172,500 square km] in alphabetical order from Baden to Württemberg, including seats of administration, district cities and numbers).

Die Berliner Front (The Berlin front, official information bulletin of the greater Berlin district)1932 (numbers 1-10, 12). Microfilm roll 27: frame(s) 1258-1406. (News and essays covering a wide variety of subjects including Goebbel's ancestry, frame 1263; right to work, 1272; book reviews, 1289; advertisements).

Die Berliner Front (The Berlin front, official information bulletin of the greater Berlin district)1933 (numbers 1-9). Microfilm roll 27: frame(s) 1407- 1553. (News and essays covering a wide variety of subjects. Includes advertisements).

Informationsdienst des Reichsrechtsamtes der NSDAP - Vertraulich! Nur für den Dienstgebrauch! (Information service of the justice department of the NSDAP, confidential, for official use only)1937-1938 (numbers 2-7). Microfilm roll 27: frame(s) 593- 1011. (Includes list of prohibited publications, frames 724-726; divorce law reform, 756- 759; NSDAP members patronizing Jewish stores , 814; permission for Jews to participate in public auctions, 908).

Buch, Walter. Des Nationalsozialistischen Menschen Ehre und Ehrenschtz (Honor and protection of honor of the National Socialist individual)1939. Microfilm roll 27: frame(s) 1081-1095.

Dietrich, Reichspressechef der NSDAP Otto, ed. Das Buch der deutschen Gaue: Fünf Jahre Nationalsozialistische Aufbauleitung (The book of the German administrative districts: five years of National Socialist administrative organization)1938. Microfilm roll 27: frame(s) 242-426. Description of each Gau, includes illustrations.

Fischer, Dr. Ludwig, comp. Vertrauliche Mitteilungen des Reichsrechtsamtes der NSDAP (Confidential notifications of the justice department of the NSDAP)March 1938. Microfilm roll 27: frame(s) 1058-1080. (Contains financial reports and performance records of the sub-sections of the NSDAP justice department).

Fischer, Hauptamtsleiter Dr. Ludwig, comp. Vertrauliche Mitteilungen des Reichsrechtsamtes der NSDAP (Confidential notifications of the justice department of the NSDAP)June 1936. Microfilm roll 27: frame(s) 1012-1025. (Contains legal changes concerning representation, legal publications, directives and circulars).

Fischer, Stabsleiter Dr. Ludwig, comp. Vertrauliche Mitteilungen des Reichsrechtsamtes der NSDAP (Confidential notifications of the justice department of the NSDAP)September-October 1937. Microfilm roll 27: frame(s) 1026-1057. (Includes notices of party courts; NSDAP legal arguments; clemency issues; legal standing of foreign-born ethnic Germans; labor service law).

Valjavec, Fritz, ed. Südost-Forschungen (Southeast [Europe] research) Volume VI: Issue 3-4 December 1941. Microfilm roll 27: frame(s) 6-241. Quarterly publication, lists editorial committee and co-workers, including Professor George Vernadsky, New Haven, USA; extensive bibliographies frames 6-10, 205-238. Historical and anthropological essays.

ROLL 28

Görlitzer, Stellv Gauleiter A., ed. Der Gau: Amtsblatt des Gaues Berlin der NSDAP (The region: gazette of the NSDAP of the Berlin region)1936- 1939, 1942. Microfilm roll 28: frame(s) 350-1343. (Assortment of issues, many numbers missing).

NSDAP, Gauleitung Berlin. [Collection of circulars and orders directed to party officials]January 1934-December 1937 (arranged in reverse). Microfilm roll 28: frame(s) 1345-1762. (Includes loose leaf typed material and handwritten outgoing correspondence addressed to cell leaders).

NSDAP, Reichsrechtsamt, ed. Informationsdienst, Jahrgang 2 (Information bulletin, volume 2)March-June 1938. Microfilm roll 28: frame(s) 1- 189. (Issues 9 and 11/12. Loose leaf, typed until frame 129. Includes position statements concerning Catholicism, frame 13; Judaism, frame 73; significant cases and orders).

NSDAP, Reichsrechtsamt, ed. Informationsdienst, Jahrgang 3 (Information bulletin, volume 3)1939. Microfilm roll 28: frame(s) 192-224. (Issue 1).

NSDAP, Reichsrechtsamt, ed. Informationsdienst, Jahrgang 6 (Information bulletin, volume 6)1941. Microfilm roll 28: frame(s) 225-349. (Issues 3 and 4).

ROLL 29

Chronik (B) "Unser Sturm"1943. Microfilm roll 29: frame(s) 198-211. (Includes introduction by Adolf Hitler).

"Der Stahlhelm" - Bund der Front Soldaten. Gau Augsburg. Tagebuch (The steel helmet - league of veterans - district Augsburg. Diary)ca. 1935. Microfilm roll 29: frame(s) 254-377. (Reports and minutes of meetings, 1932-35).

"Die S.A." Zeitschrift der Sturmabteilungen der NSDAP (The SA, magazine of the storm troops of the NSDAP)February 1 - July 24, 1940. Microfilm roll 29: frame(s) 380-716. (Weekly magazine includes anti-Semitic serial, anti-British propaganda, pseudo-scientific articles, folk humor, short stories and reports by SA group leaders).

, Reichsleiter der NSDAP, Hauptorganisationsamt. Kreisweise Aufstellung über die Anzahl der Ortsgruppen unterteilt nach Einwohnerklassen, Zellen und Blocks, Stand: 1. 12. 1940, Vollzug: 28. 1. 1941 (Chart of number of locals by district, subdivided by populations, cells and blocks as of 12/1/40, ending 1/28/41)1941. Microfilm roll 29: frame(s) 8-196.

N.S. Deutscher Frontkämpfer-Bund (N.S. league of veterans)ca. 1935. Microfilm roll 29: frame(s) 212-253. (Includes list of members present 2/19/32; police list of former Stahlhelm members with confidential data of Ortsgruppe Rosenheim 1935).
* Stahlhelm (steel helmet), established 12/23/18, organization of Nationalist veterans. Members under 35 incorporated into storm troopers (SA) 12/1/33, older group renamed 2/17/ 34

SS Berichtigungsheft I zur Dienstaltersliste IV vom 1. Dezember 1937, Stand 1. März 1938 - SS Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP, Stand vom 1. Dezember 1937 (SS publication I of amendments to the seniority list IV of 12/1/37, as of 3/1/38 - SS of the NSDAP seniority list as of 12/1/37)1938. Microfilm roll 29: frame(s) 870- 1086. (Includes lists of SS leaders by rank, number and location; expelled SS leaders; deceased SS leaders; alphabetical lists).

SS Reichsführer, Personalkanzlei, comp. SS Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP (Seniority list of SS members as of 12/1/36ca. December 1936. Microfilm roll 29: frame(s) 718-869. (Includes lists of SS leaders by rank, number and location; expelled SS leaders; deceased SS leaders; alphabetical lists).

ROLL 30

Der Chef der Sicherheitspolizei und des S.D., Einwanderzentralstelle, Kommission III (Chief of security police and security services, immigration center, commission III)ca. 1942. Microfilm roll 30: frame(s) 275-379. (Contains approximately 2350 hand written, detailed, immigration records covering 1940-41. Includes entries of Litzmannstadt or Lodz).

Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP, Stand von 1. Dezember 1938, bearbeitet von der SS-Personalkanzlei (Service seniority list of the SS of the NSDAP as of December 1, 1938, processed by the SS personnel office)1938. Microfilm roll 30: frame(s) 7-274. (Contains names, personnel data of 13,818 SS leaders of all ranks, graphs and statistics concerning the SS hierarchy).

[Handwritten SS roll call journal of SS Sturm 2-II-3 Ansbach, titled "Zur Freiheit" (to freedom) - dedicated to the freedom fighters of 1918-1932 who were SS comrades]ca. 1936. Microfilm roll 30: frame(s) 651-743. (Individual roll call entries from 2/14/31 - 3/23/36).

Veröffentlichung Nr. 2-7 über Vorschriften und Lehrmittel (Publication no. 2-7 concerning instructions and educational materials)1942. Microfilm roll 30: frame(s) 636-650. (Contains summary and translated excerpts of foreign press reports. Appendix to Waffen SS publication No. 20, 1942. Instructions for building munitions enclosures, protection from gas warfare, nutrition of POWs.).

Geheimstaatspolizeiamt. Sonderbericht No. 509: Brunnenvergiftung durch Auslandspresse und Gerüchtemacher (Special report no. 509: Poisoning of the source by the foreign press and rumor mongers)October 1934. Microfilm roll 30: frame(s) 532-585. (Includes correspondence between Joseph Goebbels, Heinrich Himmler and Kurt Daluege, definitions and examples of rumor mongering, and cartoons, articles and translated excerpts, critical of National Socialism, by the foreign press.).

Geheimstaatspolizeiamt. Sonderbericht No. 3379 (Presse): Vergiftung des Verhältnisses zwischen Waffenträger der Nation und Träger von Weltanschauung im Staat und Partei (Special press report no. 3379: Poisoning of the relationship between the National bearer of arms and the ideologues of state and party)January 1935. Microfilm roll 30: frame(s) 586-635. (Reports of rumors among foreign and German press regarding conflicts between the army and the SA).

Reichsjugendführung. H.J. im Dienst (Hitler youth in service)ca. 1940. Microfilm roll 30: frame(s) 1062-1240. (Training manual for HJ with introduction by Baldur von Schirach and prologue: Hitler youth, struggle and progress. Manual consists of eight parts labeled alphabetically).

Reichssicherheitshauptamt IB1, spons. Meine Ehre heisst Treue - Reinhard Heydrich - 7 März 1904 - 4 Juni 1942 (My honor is named devotion - Reinhard Heydrich - March 7, 1904-June 4, 1942)ca. 1942. Microfilm roll 30: frame(s) 380- 397. (Eulogy with

statements by Hitler, Bormann, Daluege. Includes biography of and statements by Heydrich).

* Heydrich, head of reich security and specialist in Nazi terror, stated in 1941: "With a mixture of fear and horror, and in Germany with a feeling of security, we tell the men that the work on foreign soil is brutal, sadistic and heartless."

Schirach, Baldur von. Die Hitler Jugend: Idee und Gestalt (The Hitler youth: ideology and characteristics)ca. 1936. Microfilm roll 30: frame(s) 937- 1061. (Consists of seven parts covering evolution and organization of the Hitler youth through 1936. Includes six Hitler speeches of years 1932-36.).

Schutzstaffel der NSDAP, comp. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP 1937, SS Sturmbann I-73 (Statistical yearbook of the SS of the NSDAP 1937, SS battalion I-73)ca. 1938. Microfilm roll 30: frame(s) 398-457. (Complete SS background and development, including Totenkopf (skull and cross bones) associations, 1935-37 by specific units, regions and cities. Vital and family statistics, social class, religious and trade affiliations, etc. in tables and graphs, cover approximately 208,364 members).

Schutzstaffel der NSDAP, comp. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP 1938 (Statistical yearbook of the SS of the NSDAP 1938)ca. 1939. Microfilm roll 30: frame(s) 458-531. (Tables and graphs of vital statistics, religious and trade affiliation, of SS members and families by regions and cities. Foreword by Heinrich Himmler.).

Uweson, Ulf and Walther Biersch, eds. Das Buch der Hitlerjugend: Die Jugend im dritten Reich (Book of the Hitler youth: youth in the third reich)1934. Microfilm roll 30: frame(s) 744-936. (Collection of short stories written by members of the Hitler youth with an introduction dated 18 Gilbhard 1933. Topics include Horst Wessel, aviation, gliders, labor service, SA and SS, arts, poetry and adventure and travel).

ROLL 31

Bolm, Hermann. Hitlerjugend in einem Jahrzehnt (Hitler youth in a decade)[undated]. Microfilm roll 31: frame(s) 7-129. (Contains 25 illustrations).

Dörner, Claus. Freude, Zucht, Glaube: Handbuch für die kulturelle Arbeit im Lager (Joy, discipline, faith: handbook for cultural work in camping)1943. Microfilm roll 31: frame(s) 976-1104.

Kaufman, Amtchef der Reichsjugendführung Günther. Das kommende Deutschland (The future Germany)1940. Microfilm roll 31: frame(s) 843-975.

Lapper, Karl and Wilhelm Uteman, eds. Jungen - Eure Welt! Das Jahrbuch der Hitler-Jugend, erster Jahrgang (Boys, your world! The yearbook of the Hitler youth, first year)1938. Microfilm roll 31: frame(s) 131-360.

Reinecke, Herbert, ed. Pimpfenwelt (The world of [10-14 year old boys] cub-youths)[undated]. Microfilm roll 31: frame(s) 718-841.

Uterman, Wilhelm, ed. Jungen - Eure Welt! Das Jungenjahrbuch, 5. Jahrgang (Boys - your world! The boys' yearbook, 5th year)1942. Microfilm roll 31: frame(s) 361-606. (Contains articles, drawings and photographs).

Ververs, Kurt and Karl Georg Walberg, eds. Pimpfe Überall (Cub youths everywhere)[undated]. Microfilm roll 31: frame(s) 608-716. (Discussion of origin and objectives of organization).

* Pimpfe (Nazi equivalent to cub scouts) were 10-14-year-old boys prior to admission into the Hitler youth.

ROLL 32

Reichsjugendführung, spons. Gaukampf (Regional competition). Volume II: Aufgaben - Reichsberufswettkampf der deutschen Jugend veranstaltet von der Reichsjugendführung und der Deutschen Arbeitsfront (Examinations - professional competition of youth, sponsored by the reich's youth leadership and the German Labor Front)1935 - April 5-7. Microfilm roll 32: frame(s) 8-196. (Contains standardized test questions and requirements for regional youth competition in every field of work from labor to skilled professionals).

Reichsjugendführung, comp. Verordnungsblatt der Reichsjugendführung - Hitler Jugend - Dienstgebrauch (Regulations for the Hitler Youth leadership - classified)1935. Microfilm roll 32: frame(s) 197-430. (Table of contents for Jan-June 1935 frame 197; table of contents for Jul-Dec 1935 frame 311).

Reichsjugendführung, comp. Verordnungsblatt der Reichsjugendführung - Hitler Jugend - Dienstgebrauch (Regulations for the Hitler Youth leadership - classified)1936. Microfilm roll 32: frame(s) 431-621. (Table of contents for Jan-June 1936 frame 432; table of contents for Jul-Dec 1936 frame 528).

Reichsjugendführung, comp. Verordnungsblatt der Reichsjugendführung - Hitler Jugend - Dienstgebrauch (Regulations for the Hitler Youth leadership - classified)1937. Microfilm roll 32: frame(s) 622-845. (Table of contents for Jan-June 1937 frame 622; table of contents for Jul-Dec 1937 frame 751).

Reichsjugendführung, comp. Verordnungsblatt der Reichsjugendführung - Hitler Jugend - Dienstgebrauch (Regulations for the Hitler Youth leadership - classified)1938. Microfilm roll 32: frame(s) 846-1077. (Table of contents for Jan-June 1938 frame 847; no table of contents for Jul-Dec 1938).

Schürmann, Prof Dr. A., ed. Volk und Hochschule im Umbruch (Elementary and secondary education in upheaval)1937. Microfilm roll 32: frame(s) 1079-1229.

ROLL 33

Reichsjugendführung, comp. Vorschriftenhandbuch der Hitler Jugend, Band II, Gruppe 1-14 (Handbook of regulations for the Hitler Youth, volume II, group 1- 14)January 1942. Microfilm roll 33: frame(s) 7-620. (Stamped "confidential, only for service use no. 2696." Contains 14 groups or sections treating aspects of HJ including obligations, mission, behavior, discipline, relations of HJ to other groups.).

Reichsjugendführung, comp. Vorschriftenhandbuch der Hitler Jugend, Band III, Gruppe 15-26 (Handbook of regulations for the Hitler Youth, volume III, group 15-26)October 1942. Microfilm roll 33: frame(s) 621-1215. (Stamped "confidential, only for service use no. 2694." Contains 12 groups or sections treating aspects of HJ including defense, performance tests and medals, schools and universities, ideology, press, writing, foreign and National work, BDM work).

ROLL 34

Die Berufserziehung in der deutschen Arbeitsfront für das Jahr 1937 (Professional/trade education in the German labor front for the year 1937)ca. 1937. Microfilm roll 34: frame(s) 1240-1301. (Contains a list of trade publications, frame 1263; and statistical tables, frames 1271-74).

Gedanken um die deutsche Schule in der Gegenwart: Denkschrift des Nationalsozialistischen Lehrerbundes in 3 Teilen (Ideas about the contemporary German school: memorandum of the National Socialist teachers' league in 3 parts)ca. 1938. Microfilm roll 34: frame(s) 849-954. Part I concerns shortage of teachers, part II deals with teachers' salaries and part III concerns the decline in student performance.

Vorschriftandbuch der Hitler Jugend, Band IV, Gruppe 27-35 (Handbook of regulations for the Hitler youth, volume IV, group 27-35)January 1942. Microfilm roll 34: frame(s) 6-792. (Marked "confidential for service use only, no. 1121." Divided into nine groups dealing with youth care, frame 10; social work and law, frame 265; youth health leadership, frame 312; extended "Kinderland" transport or KLV, frame 365; edifices of youth, frame 503; homes and lodgings of the Hitler youth, frame 552; administration, 577; raw materials and freight, frame 743).

Bähr, Dr. Hans, comp. Deutscher Studentenkalender 1944 (German student calendar)ca. 1943. Microfilm roll 34: frame(s) 792-848. (Calendar includes photographs of student

leader Dr. Scheel in conversation with SS leader Skorzeny, Goebbels visiting Norwegian, Dutch and Belgian youth).

Organisationsamt der DAF, ed. Aufgaben der DAF-Walter in der Gauverwaltung (Tasks of the DAF officials in regional administration) June 1940. Microfilm roll 34: frame(s) 954-1116. (Memorandum addressed to DAF includes partially covered frames of working papers).

Organisationsamt der DAF, ed. Aufgaben der DAF-Walter in der Kreisverwaltung (Tasks of the DAF officials in district administration) June 1940. Microfilm roll 34: frame(s) 1116-1239. (Memorandum addressed to DAF leaders, signed by F. Mohnert. Includes partially covered frames of working papers).

ROLL 35

Die NS Musterbetriebe 1937-38 (The National Socialist model firms, 1937- 38) ca. 1939. Microfilm roll 35: frame(s) 7-28. (Industrial plants in Ostmark Bayreuth depicted in 118 photographs by photographer Heinrich Hoffman).

Die NS Musterbetriebe 1937-38 (The N.S. model firms, 1937-38) ca. 1939. Microfilm roll 35: frame(s) 89-116. (Approximately 130 photographs of model industrial plants).

Biallas, Hans, Th. Hupfauer, Heinrich Hoffman and Erich Fischer, eds. Die Nationalsozialistischen Musterbetriebe 1. Band (The National Socialist model firms, 1st Volume) 1938. Microfilm roll 35: frame(s) 29-86. (Includes 310 photographs, short articles featuring plants and industrial leaders).

Biallas, Hans, Th. Hupfauer and Heinrich Fischer, ., Erich Hoffman, eds. Die Nationalsozialistischen Musterbetriebe 1937-38, 2. Band (The National Socialist model firms, 1937-38, 2nd Volume) ca. 1938. Microfilm roll 35: frame(s) 117-248. (Includes descriptions and photographs of 73 industrial plants).

Biallas, Hans, Th. Hupfauer and Heinrich Fischer, ., Erich Hoffman, eds. Die Nationalsozialistischen Musterbetriebe 3. Band (The National Socialist model firms, 3rd Volume) 1939. Microfilm roll 35: frame(s) 250-362. (Introduction by Robert Ley. Articles, written by industrial leaders, alphabetically organized by regions (Gaus) from Baden to Württemberg).

DAF Zentralbüro Sozialamt. Zusätzliche Gefolgschaftsversorgung (Supplementary membership support) 1938. Microfilm roll 35: frame(s) 949-1012. (Contains material concerning welfare, pensions public and private insurance systems, health care).

Krüger, Oskar. 2. Mai 1933: Die Befreiung des deutschen Arbeiters (May 2, 1933: the liberation of the German worker) 1934. Microfilm roll 35: frame(s) 831-948. Deals with pre-Nazi conditions of labor unions and work of the NS B.O. or Nationalsozialistische

Betriebszellen-Organisation.

Ley, Dr. Robert. Das grösste sozialistische Aufbauwerk des deutschen Volkes (The greatest Socialist development of the German nation)1941. Microfilm roll 35: frame(s) 1013-1030. (Speech by Dr. Ley to the gau leadership and economic advisors of the NSDAP, text and pictures).

Mang, Dr. Fritz. Der deutsche Arbeiter im dritten Reich (The German worker in the third reich)Microfilm roll 35: frame(s) 995-1012.

Märrenbäch, Otto, ed. Fundamente des Sieges: Die Gesamtarbeit der Deutschen Arbeitsfront von 1933 bis 1940, 2. Auflage (Basis of victory: Efforts of the German labor front, 1933-1940, 2nd edition)1941. Microfilm roll 35: frame(s) 616-829. Topics include DAF welfare measures, increase in productivity and the DAF in war.

Muchow, Reinhold and Hans Biallas, eds. Informationsdienst Mitteilungsblatt der N.S.B.O. (Nationalsozialistische Betriebszellenorganisation) Pressestelle (Information sheet of the N.S.B.O. [NS shop cell organization] press office)October-December 1933. Microfilm roll 35: frame(s) 595-615. (Contains short articles and announcements of the DAF, German labor front. Speech by Dr. Robert Ley).

Schinnerer, Gauleiter Fritz. Unser Arbeitsgau 28: Franken (Our labor gau 28: Franconia)Summer 1935. Microfilm roll 35: frame(s) 363-594. (Contains organization, management, data on labor leaders and photographs).

Steinle, Dr. Soziale und wirtschaftliche Mitteilungen (Social and economic reports)1939. Microfilm roll 35: frame(s) 1110-1228. (Reports on aspects of labor and commerce. Training material for DAF speakers).

Tagusch, M. Die Rechtsberatungsstellen der deutschen Arbeitsfront (The legal aid offices of the German labor front)1940. Microfilm roll 35: frame(s) 1030-1109. (Contains five sections concerning legal protection of workers, labor laws and legal representation of DAF and NSDAP membership).

ROLL 36

5 Jahre Kraft durch Freude (5 years strength through joy)November 27 , 1938. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 1099-1116.

Das vom Führer befohlene Sozialwerk: Die Reden der Parteigenossen Dr. Ley, Marrenbach und Simon (Welfare work ordered by the führer: speeches by party members Dr. Ley, Marrenbach and Simon)[undated]. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 7-37. (Speeches concerning labor related topics, including workmen's compensation, social security and housing, addressed to top National and regional leaders).

Die deutsche Arbeitsfront, Schatzamt, Jahresbericht 1936 (The German labor front, treasury, annual report 1936)ca. 1937. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 390- 493. (Includes reports on

membership, performance, administration, and costs. Frame 392 contains a photograph of the DAF treasury building).

Die politische Propaganda im Betrieb (Political propaganda in the work place)1940. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 494-503. (A manual for arranging propaganda activities, including meetings, films, written materials at places of employment).

Jahrbuch 1938, Band I (Yearbook 1938, Volume I)ca. 1939. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 40-390. (Only one volume available. Volume I contains memoranda of the Arbeitswissenschaftliche Institut and essays covering economic and labor issues, colonialism, annexed territories and socio-political regulations.

Kalender der deutschen Arbeit 1941 (Calendar of German labor 1941)ca. 1941. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 675-764. (Essays treating a variety of economic issues and propaganda).

Kreismitteilungen der DAF Kreisverwaltung München (District announcements of the DAF district administration, Munich)January-March 1941. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 778-824. (Two issues including notices on education, press, expenses, addresses of administrative centers and leaders).

Organisation der Deutschen Arbeitsfront und der NS-Gemeinschaft Kraft durch Freude (Organization of the German Labor Front and the NS-community strength through joy)[undated]. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 952-1033. (Includes service centers, business organizations, trade schools, DAF flags and labor rules).

Raum formt Sozialpolitik, erste Gedankenskizze (Social policy based on space, first draft)1941. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 522-572. (Document is stamped: secret. Proposal to create a new social and cultural order based on extended territory).

Sonne, Wind und weisse Segel (Sun, wind and white sails)[undated]. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 1035-1070. (Sailing stories and pictures, sailing school Neustadt in Holstein).

Strafvollzugsverordnung zur Ehren und Disziplinarordnung der DAF und Kommentar (Rules to execute penalties of the rules to honor and discipline of the DAF and commentary)1941. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 607-629. (Contains texts of and administrative rules for implementation of penalties, includes forms).

Huplauer, Dr., ed. Durchführungsbestimmungen für den Leistungskampf der deutschen Betriebe (Regulations for implementation of competitive performance in German business)ca. 1942. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 574-605. (Introduction by Robert Ley. Includes rules, and suggests inducements and threats to increase work performance).

Kiehl, Walter, ed. Tatsachen, die Leipziger DAF Tagung vom 2. bis 6. Dezember 1935 (Facts, the Leipzig conference of the DAF December 2-6, 1935)1936. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 632-674. (Contains photographs and speeches: Ley, Schacht, Selzner, Hierl, Weinberg).

Kreitmeyer, Hans, comp. Seminar für die Deutsche Arbeitsfront (Seminar for the German Labor Front) April 1938. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 766-778. (Contains schedule and syllabus for a series of lectures).

Laffrenz, Dr. Bodo. Die NS-Gemeinschaft "Kraft durch Freude" im Kriegsjahr 1941 (The NS-community KDF during the war year 1941) November 27, 1941. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 1071-1089. (German soldiers and "their happy labor" in pictures and text).

Lotz, Dr. Wilhelm. Wegweiser zu Schönheit der Arbeit für Betriebsführer, Architekten, Ingenieure (Guide for beauty in labor for company executives, architects and engineers)[undated]. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 505-522. (Guide issued by the office of "Beauty in Labor" describing work functions and organization).

Piessner Clausen, Paul. Kalender der deutschen Arbeit 1941 (Calendar of German labor 1941) ca. 1941. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 731.

Rassen, Paul. Kapital und Arbeit im Dritten Reich (Capital and labor in the third reich) 1933. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 828-885. Topics include class war, individual vs common interests and rural-urban dilemma.

Selzner, Claus, ed. Richtlinien für Vertrauensratswahlen 1935 (Guidelines for the elections of confidential advisors 1935) January 1935. Microfilm roll 36: frame(s) 887-950. (Includes article on meaning of National labor law and material for organizing labor-NSDAP-liaison elections).

ROLL 37

Amt für Beamte, Gau Bayrische Ostmark - Handbuch des Amtes für Beamte (Office of civil servants, northeastern Bavarian region - handbook for civil servants) 1934. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 564-683.

DAF - Gauverwaltung Bayrische Ostmark (German labor front - administration of north-eastern Bavarian region) 1935. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 314-377. (Loose leaves arranged by sections).

DAF - Soziale und wirtschaftliche Mitteilungen, Januar/Februar 1938-Mai 1939 (DAF social and economic information, January/February 1938-May 1939) 1939. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 249-312. (Arranged by topic rather than date).

Deutscher Beamtentag, 1. 1937 - Tagungsfolge für den Ersten Deutschen Beamtentag 1937 vom 18. mit 24. Oktober 1937 in der Hauptstadt der Bewegung (First convention of German civil servants 1937 - Agenda for the first German civil servants' convention from 10/18-24/37 in the capital of the movement in Munich) 1937. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 543-560. (Loose leaf, with illustrations and portraits of Wilhelm Frick, Rudolf Hess, Jakob Sprenger of Hesse-Nassau, Reichsbeamtenführer Hermann Neef).

- Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Personalamt, Nachtrag 9 (German labor front, personnel office, appendix 9)1940. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 248. (Guideline for inserting certain loose-leaves).
- Die werktätige Frau: Mitteilungsdienst des Frauenamtes der Deutschen Arbeitsfront (The working woman: information service of the women's section of the German labor front)1939-1940. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 8-185.
- Reichsarbeitskammer, Tagung, 5., 1936, Protocoll (Reich ministry of labor, 5th convention, 1936, proceedings)1936. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 189-248.
- Deutscher Beamtenbund, comp. Der neue Staat: staatspolitischer Fortbildungskursus, 29. Mai - 2. Juni, 1933 (The new state: political continuing education course, 5/29-6/2, 1933)1933. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 977-1043.
- Hauptamt für Beamte der Reichsleitung der NSDAP, ed. Nationalsozialistische Beamtenzeitung - Der deutsche Justizbeamte, 9. Jahrgang, 2-14, 17-24 (National Socialist newspaper for civil servants - the German judicial officer, volume 9, 2-14, 17-24)1940. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 683-795. (Attached is handwritten 1903 tax record of Moses Goldstein, Schönanke, Kreis Czarnikau).
- Hauptamt für Beamte der Reichsleitung der NSDAP, ed. Nationalsozialistische Beamten Zeitung - Der deutsche Justizbeamte, 10. Jahrgang, 1-9, 12/13-22/24 (National Socialist newspaper for civil servants - the German judicial officer, volume 10, 1-9, 12/13-22/24)1941. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 796-896. (Attached is handwritten 1900 tax record of Arnold Schmitz, Tälich).
- Hauptamt für Beamte der Reichsleitung der NSDAP, ed. Nationalsozialistische Beamten Zeitung - Der deutsche Justizbeamte, 11. Jahrgang, 1/2, 23/24; 12. Jahrgang, 1/2-3/4 (National Socialist newspaper for civil servants - the German judicial officer, volume 11, 1/2, 23/24; volume 12, 1/2-3/ 4)1942-1943. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 897-953. (Attached is handwritten 1898 tax record of Peter Gerhard Niessen, Arsbeck, Kreis Heinsberg).
- Neef, Hermann. Fünf Jahre Nationalsozialistische Beamteneinheitsorganisation (Five years of the NS consolidated organization of civil servants)1938. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 954-976. (Includes speech at party convention "greater Germany").
- Reck, Leopold, comp. Almanach der deutschen Beamten (Almanac of German civil servants)1935. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 423-552. (Historical calendar with many portraits, illustrations, authorized by Reichsbund der deutschen Beamten).
- Sauckel, Fritz, ed. Die Wilhelm - Gustloff - Stiftung: Ein Tatsachen- und Rechenschaftsbericht über Sozialismus der Gesinnung und der Tat in einem Nationalsozialistischen Musterbetrieb des Gaues Thüringen der NSDAP (The Wilhelm Gustloff foundation: an account of facts about socialism of mind and deed in a National Socialist model plant in the NSDAP region of Thuringia)1938. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 386-422. (Includes many portraits and illustrations).

Sauckel, Fritz. Festhalten und Durchhalten - das garantiert den Sieg (To be steadfast and endure - guarantees victory)1944. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 377-385. (Excerpts from a radio address by Gauleiter of Thuringia, Weimar 8/26/ 44).

Vogt, Karl, ed. Deutscher Beamtenkalender, 1936 - Fachschaft sonstige Reichsverwaltungen und allgemeine Länderverwaltungen (Calendar of German civil servants, 1936 - section: other administrations of the reich and of the states in general)1936. Microfilm roll 37: frame(s) 1044-1262. (Includes railroad map, illustrations).

ROLL 38

Nationalsozialistische Beamten-Zeitung der deutschen Verwaltungsbeamten, 2. Jahrgang (NS civil servants' newsletter of German administrators, 2nd volume)April-December 1933. Microfilm roll 38: frame(s) 202-404. Bi-weekly for civil servants, contains articles on a wide variety of topics including anti-Semitic material.

Nationalsozialistische Beamten-Zeitung - Der deutsche Verwaltungsbeamte, 3. Jahrgang (NS civil servants' newsletter - the German administrator, 3rd volume)January-December 1934. Microfilm roll 38: frame(s) 405-987. Bi-weekly for civil servants, contains articles on a wide variety of topics including race, navy, Middle East, Poland, Hindenburg, Roosevelt, Mussolini, National minorities, Pomerania, SS, Graf Spee, and speeches.

Nationalsozialistische Beamten-Zeitung - Der deutsche Verwaltungsbeamte, 4. Jahrgang (NS civil servants' newsletter - the German administrator, 4th volume)January-December 1935. Microfilm roll 38: frame(s) 988-1535. Bi-weekly for civil servants, contains articles on a wide variety of topics including economics, agriculture, armed forces, annexed territories, NS juvenile law, science and Bohle's AO.

Vogt, Dr. Karl, ed. Deutscher Beamten Kalender 1941 (Calendar of German civil servants 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 38: frame(s) 10-201. (Contains administrative information, references to campaigns of 1939 and 1940, legal and penal information, calculations of retirement benefits, employment, social security and welfare provisions, housing, railroad construction companies).

ROLL 39

N.S.B.Z. Nationalsozialistische Beamtenzeitung - Zentralorgan des Hauptamtes für Beamte der Reichsleitung der NSDAP, 5. Jahrgang, 1-26 (Newsletter for National Socialist civil servants - central organ of the headquarters of officials of the National administration of the NSDAP, volume 5, 1-26)1936. Microfilm roll 39: frame(s) 7- 439. Contains news, notices, short essays, illustrations, advertisements. On back cover a handwritten tax record of Allenstein, 1907.

N.S.B.Z. Nationalsozialistische Beamtenzeitung: Der deutsche Verwaltungsbeamte, 7. Jahrgang, 1938, 1-25 (Newsletter for National Socialist civil servants: The German civil service administrator, volume 7, 1-25)1937. Microfilm roll 39: frame(s) 795- 1212.

Wiese, Hans Albrecht, ed. NSBZ Nationalsozialistische Beamtenzeitung: Der deutsche Verwaltungsbeamte, 6. Jahrgang, 1937, 1-26 (Newsletter for National Socialist civil servants: The German civil service administrator, volume 6, 1-26)1937. Microfilm roll 39: frame(s) 440-794. Contains news, notices, short essays, illustrations, laws, decrees. On back cover handwritten tax record, Bromberg 1906.

ROLL 40

N.S.B.Z. Nationalsozialistische Beamtenzeitung - Der deutsche Verwaltungsbeamte, 8. Jahrgang, 1-25 (Newsletter for National Socialist civil servants - the German administrative official, 8th volume, 1-25)1939. Microfilm roll 40: frame(s) 6-366. (Contains news, notices, many short essays (including Danzig, Bohemia), advertisements).

N.S.B.Z. Nationalsozialistische Beamtenzeitung - Der deutsche Verwaltungsbeamte, 10. Jahrgang, 1-22/24 (Newsletter for National Socialist civil servants - the German administrative official, 10th volume, 1-22/24)1941. Microfilm roll 40: frame(s) 367-531. (Contains news, notices, many short essays, advertisements. A handwritten tax record of Alexander Peto, 1905 attached at end).

Langer, Norbert, ed. Der Volksdeutsche, 13. Jahrgang, Nr. 1-24 (The ethnic German abroad, 13th volume, nos. 1-24)1937. Microfilm roll 40: frame(s) 811-1008. (Bi-weekly with many illustrations and advertisements).

* Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland (VDA) or league of Germans abroad served as a propaganda instrument among ethnic Germans abroad

Prel, Max, comp. Deutscher Juristentag 1936; 5. Reichstagung des Bundes National-Sozialistischer Deutscher Juristen (Convention of German lawyers 1936; 5th convention of the league of National Socialist German lawyers)1936. Microfilm roll 40: frame(s) 533-811. (Second volume of the collection of lawyers' conventions, 1st volume published 1933.).

ROLL 41

[Correspondence between the German Red Cross, the Swedish Red Cross and the InterNational Red Cross in Geneva about inspections of concentration camps, 1933-1936]1933-1936. Microfilm roll 41: frame(s) 531-1016. (Typed and handwritten correspondence includes inspections by foreign journalists (1933-36) beginning with frame 834.).

Grensemann, H., comp. Leitfaden für den Geschäftsbetrieb der Reichskulturkammer: Geschäftsordnungs-, Personal-, Haushalts-, Kassen und Wirtschaftsbestimmungen (Guide for the administration of the reich's chamber of culture: procedures for personnel, budget, accounting and administration)1937. Microfilm roll 41: frame(s) 1186-1376.

Hinkel, Hans and Günther Gentz, eds. Reichskulturkammer: Handbuch der Reichskulturkammer, 1937 (Reich's chamber of culture: manual, 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 41: frame(s) 1380-1554.

Knipfer, Dr. Ing and Erich Hampe, eds. Der zivile Luftschutz: ein Sammelwerk über alle Fragen des Luftschutzes (Civilian air-raid defense: a collection of all aspects of air-raid defense)1937. Microfilm roll 41: frame(s) 332-530. (Completely revised version of the first edition, 1934).

NS-Reichskriegerbund and Otto Riebicke, ed and comp. Der erste grossdeutsche Reichskriegertag, Kassel 1939 (The first veterans' day of Greater Germany)1939. Microfilm roll 41: frame(s) 6-51. (Many color photographs by Heinrich Hoffmann; preface signed by General Reinhard).

Reichsoberrevisor, auditor. N.S. - Volkswohlfahrt, Reichsverwaltung, Jahresabschluss 1939 (National Socialist welfare organization, annual report 1939)1940, September. Microfilm roll 41: frame(s) 52-331. (Typed manuscript of detailed annualreport and audit of assets, expenses for child care, health clinics and named welfare recipients).

Schuder, Kurt. Granit und Herz: Die Strassen Adolf Hitlers - ein Dombau unserer Zeit (Granite and heart, Adolf Hitler's routes, the cathedral of our time)1940. Microfilm roll 41: frame(s) 1017-1105. (Journalist's description of contemporary German culture rather than roads, infrastructure, construction).

Schumann, Hans. O.T. im Einsatz: Als Kriegsberichter bei den Frontarbeitern (Organization Todt: as war correspondent with the workers in the combat zones)1943. Microfilm roll 41: frame(s) 1106-1185. (Illustrated).

ROLL 42

Das Organ: Zentralorgan des gesamten Vergnügungs-Gewerbes (The organ: central organ of the entire entertainment industry)1932. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 1422-1440.

Das deutsche Podium: Fachblatt für Unterhaltungsmusik und Musikgaststättenkampfblatt für deutsche Musik (The German platform: Professional newsletter for German musical entertainment and newsletter for competition in restaurants with musical entertainment)1938-1939. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 1270-1393. (publication to encourage replacing of foreign music with German music, selected issues).

Das Orchester der Florentiner: Musik - Mai Festspiele (The orchestra of the Florentines: music - May festivals)1940. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 862-870.

Das Podium der Unterhaltungsmusik 1883-1936 (The platform of music for entertainment, 1883-1936)1943-1944. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 1028-1269. (Vol. 61, issues 2935 through 2957 from 1/43-9/44)).

Die Einheit, Mitteilungen der Fachschaft Komponisten (Unity, announcements of the branch of composers)1937. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 1015-1028. (Issue 6, November 1937).

Die Musikpflege (The cultivation of music)1944. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 911-966. (Four issues of newsletter for choral music).

Musik im Zeitbewusstsein (Musik for contemporary use)1935. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 1394-1421.

Philharmonische Blätter (Philharmonic news)1943. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 898-910.

Staatliche Hochschule für Musik in Berlin: 60. 61. 62. Jahresbericht vom 1. Okt. 1938 bis 30. Sept. 1941 (State college for music in Berlin: 60th, 61st, 62nd annual report, 10/1/38-9/30/41)1941. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 645-701.

Vier philharmonische Akademien, Wiener Philharmoniker, für den deutschen Rundfunk (Four philharmonic academies, Vienna philharmonics, for German radio)undated. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 813-819.

Wieland der Schmied: Musikdrama in 3 Aufzügen (Wieland the blacksmith: musical drama in 3 acts)undated. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 820-861.

Wiener Philharmoniker - 102. Bestandjahr 1943-44 - Abonnement Konzert (Vienna philharmonic 102nd anniversary 1943-44 - subscription concert)ca. 1944. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 889-897. (program of concert).

Zeitschrift für Liebhaber - Orchester (Newsletter for lovers of orchestras)1935. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 991-1014. (Two issues, July, September).

Zeitschrift für völkische Musikerziehung (Newsletter for training in folkloric music)1944. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 967-990. (April-September 1944 issue).

Goguel, Oskar. Musikkammern: Ein Vorschlag zur Gesundung des deutschen Musiklebens (Music chambers: A suggestion to improve German musical life)1929. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 610-644.

Goslich, Dr. Siegfried. Werkreihe des Reichsverbandes für Volksmusik (Working papers of the reich's league for folk music)undated. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 808-812.

Merz, Max. Die studentische Kameradschaft (The comradeship of students)[undated]. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 702-717. (No. 10 in a series).

Raabe, Peter. Die Musik im dritten Reich: Kulturpolitische Reden und Aufsätze, Volume I

- (Music in the Third Reich: Political culture - speeches and essays, Vol. I)1935. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 718-764.
- Raabe, Peter. Kulturwille im deutschen Musikleben: Kulturpolitische Reden und Aufsätze, Volume II (The will to culture in German music: Political culture - speeches and essays, Vol. II)1936. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 765-807.
- Reichsmusikkammer, comp. Amtliche Mitteilungen der Reichsmusikkammer (Official announcements of the reich's chamber of music)1935. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 277-334.
- Reichsmusikkammer, comp. Amtliche Mitteilungen der Reichsmusikkammer (Official announcements of the reich's chamber of music)1936. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 334-378.
- Reichsmusikkammer, comp. Amtliche Mitteilungen der Reichsmusikkammer (Official announcements of the reich's chamber of music)1937. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 382-429.
- Reichsmusikkammer, comp. Amtliche Mitteilungen der Reichsmusikkammer (Official announcements of the reich's chamber of music)1938. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 430-476.
- Reichsmusikkammer, comp. Amtliche Mitteilungen der Reichsmusikkammer (Official announcements of the reich's chamber of music)1939. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 477-515.
- Reichsmusikkammer, comp. Amtliche Mitteilungen der Reichsmusikkammer (Official announcements of the reich's chamber of music)1940. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 516-548.
- Reichsmusikkammer, comp. Amtliche Mitteilungen der Reichsmusikkammer (Official announcements of the reich's chamber of music)1941. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 549-576.
- Reichsmusikkammer, comp. Von deutscher Hausmusik, zum 10. Jahre des Tages der deutschen Hausmusik (German home music, 10th anniversary of the day of German home music)1942. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 577-609.
- Reichsmusikkammer, Landesleiter, comp. Amtliche Mitteilungen der Reichsmusikkammer, Berlin-Brandenburg-Grenzmark - Kontrollabteilung (Official announcements of the reichs chamber of music, Berlin-Brandenburg-borderlands - control section)1934. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 173-264.
- Schrieber, Karl Friedrich, ed. Das Recht der Reichskulturkammer: Sammlung der für den Kulturstand geltenden Gesetze und Verordnungen, der amtlichen Anordnungen und Bekanntmachungen der Reichskammer und ihrer Einzelkammern, abgeschlossen 31. Dez. 1934 (Laws of the reich's chamber of culture: collection of laws, statutes,

regulations and notifications, ending 12/31/34) 1935. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 10-172.

Siebarth, Dr. Werner. Ein Jahrhundert Berliner Musikalenhandlung A. Glas, eine kulturgeschichtliche Skizze (A century of the Berlin music store of A. Glas, a culture-historical sketch) 1938. Microfilm roll 42: frame(s) 871-888.

ROLL 43

Die Musikwoche - Fachzeitschrift für Orchestermusiker, Musikerzieher und Unterhaltungsmusiker (The "music week" - professional journal for orchestra, music education and entertainment)1936. Microfilm roll 43: frame(s) 982-1224. (Bi-weekly publication, incomplete series, with essays, notifications, reviews, events). Topics include German music abroad, copy of hand written flute solo by Frederick the Great, etc.

Die Musikwoche (The music week)1938. Microfilm roll 43: frame(s) 1225-1276. Newsletter for professional musicians covering a wide variety of topics.

Die Musikwoche (The music week)1939. Microfilm roll 43: frame(s) 1377-1836. Newsletter for professional musicians. Topics include diatribe against Jewish musical entertainment, HJ camp in Leipzig, etc.

Mitteilungen für Orchestermusiker und Kapellmeister, herausgegeben von der Fachschaft Orchester in der Reichskammer (Announcements for orchestra members and music directors, published by the professional association for orchestra music of the National ministry for music)January-December 1939. Microfilm roll 43: frame(s) 23-121. (Monthly newsletter).

Mitteilungen für Orchestermusiker und Kapellmeister, herausgegeben von der Fachschaft Orchester in der Reichskammer, Jahrgang 2 (Announcements for orchestra members and music directors, published by the professional association for orchestra music of the National ministry for music, volume 2)January-December 1940. Microfilm roll 43: frame(s) 122-260. (Semi-monthly newsletter, subject index for 1938-1940 on frame 256, alphabetical listing of topics in issues).

Mitteilungen für Orchestermusiker und Kapellmeister, herausgegeben von der Fachschaft Orchester in der Reichskammer, Jahrgang 3 (Announcements for orchestra members and music directors, published by the professional association for orchestra music of the National ministry for music, volume 3)January-December 1941. Microfilm roll 43: frame(s) 262-407. (Semi-monthly newsletter).

Mitteilungen für Orchestermusiker und Kapellmeister, herausgegeben von der Fachschaft Orchester in der Reichskammer, Jahrgang 4 (Announcements for orchestra members and music directors, published by the professional association for orchestra music of the National ministry for music, volume 4)January-December 1942. Microfilm roll 43: frame(s) 408-532. (Semi-monthly newsletter, subject index of issues ending December

1943 on frame 522, alphabetical index of topics in issue number).

Mitteilungen für Orchestermusiker und Kapellmeister, herausgegeben von der Fachschaft Orchester in der Reichskammer, Jahrgang 5 (Announcements for orchestra members and music directors, published by the professional association for orchestra music of the National ministry for music, volume 5) January-December 1943. Microfilm roll 43: frame(s) 534-578. (Monthly newsletter).

Mitteilungen für Orchestermusiker und Kapellmeister, herausgegeben von der Fachschaft Orchester in der Reichskammer, Jahrgang 6 (Announcements for orchestra members and music directors, published by the professional association for orchestra music of the National ministry for music, volume 6) January-August 1944. Microfilm roll 43: frame(s) 580-610. (Monthly newsletter).

"Musik im Kriege" - Organ des Amtes Musik Gemeinschaftszeitschrift für die Dauer des Krieges vereinigt aus : "Die Musik" - "Zeitschrift für Musik" - "Allgemeine Musikzeitung" - "Neues Musikblatt" (Music during wartime, the office of music published a combined organ for the duration of the war, consisting of: the music, newspaper of music, general music newspaper, new music) April 1943-September 1944. Microfilm roll 43: frame(s) 612-740. (Tables of content on frames: 634, 660, 685, 688, 712, 737). Topics include music for the wounded, jazz and race, claim that Mozart's Lullaby is forgery.

Nachrichtendienst der Reichsfachschaft III - Musikerzieher der Reichsmusikerschaft in der Reichsmusik-Kammer (News service of professional association III of the reich - music teachers of the reich's music association of the reich's music chamber) 1937-1944. Microfilm roll 43: frame(s) 741-857. (Incomplete set of short, 2-page publications for members of the professional association only).

Tag der deutschen Hausmusik 1942 in der Bachstadt, Reichsmessestadt Leipzig (Convention of German music-making in the home 1942 in the city of Bach, convention city Leipzig) 1942. Microfilm roll 43: frame(s) 6-22. (Contains programs for performances, November 8-15, 1942, order forms for news of professional orchestras and list of subscribers).

Kampmann, Generalarbeitsführer Karoly and Dr. Will Decker, ed. Schaffen für Deutschland - Ein Bilderbuch vom Reichsarbeitsdienst (Working for Germany - a picture book of the state labor service)[undated]. Microfilm roll 43: frame(s) 859-981. (Glossy, mostly full page photographs with short texts, index of photo journalists).

ROLL 44

Der Ruf - Balladen für unsere Zeit (The clarion - ballads for our time)[undated]. Microfilm roll 44: frame(s) 179-220.

Der Autor (The author) 1935. Microfilm roll 44: frame(s) 706-840. Ten issues for 1935. 1936 five issues on frames 840-880. 1937 three issues on frames 900-933. 1938 two issues

on frames 963-979. 1939 four issues on frames 1004-1191. 1940 on frames 1102-1191. 1941 on frames 1191-1273. 1942 on frames 1274-1367. 1943 on frames 1368-1480. 1944 on frames 1481-1542.

Deutsche Kulturfilm Zentrale - Planungsgrundlage Stand October 1940 (German center for cultural films - foundation for planning as of October 1940) October 1940. Microfilm roll 44: frame(s) 538-704. (Marked "directives for internal use only").

Deutsche Film-Kunst 1942-43 (German movie productions) ca. 1942-43. Microfilm roll 44: frame(s) 392-440. (Listings of films by title with introductions by Reichsminister Dr. Goebbels and ministerial conductor Dr. Fritz Hippler).

Gesang: Musikalienverzeichnis (Index of vocal music)[undated]. Microfilm roll 44: frame(s) 6-67. (Covers vocal music from folk and chamber music to choral arrangements. Includes register of composers).

K Inter Film - Blätter der interNationalen Filmkammer, Heft 5 (Newsletters of the interNational chamber of movies, issue 5) April 1942. Microfilm roll 44: frame(s) 517-534.

Klaviermusik (Music for piano)[undated]. Microfilm roll 44: frame(s) 67-114. (Index of piano music for two-four hands and one-two pianos. Includes list of composers).

Konzert Programme - Berliner Philharmonische Orchester in der Spielzeit 1938/39 - 1. Konzert für Gruppe A (Concert programs - Berlin philharmonic orchestra during the season 1938/39 - 1st concert for group A) ca. 1938. Microfilm roll 44: frame(s) 221-282. (Concerts conducted by Bruno Kittel, Hans Knappertsbush, Wilhelm Furtwängler, Alfred Cartot, Franz Veit, Hidemaro Konoye, Eugen Jochum, Herbert von Karajan).

Konzert Programme - Berliner Philharmonische Orchester in der Spielzeit 1940/41 - 1941/42 (Concert programs - Berlin philharmonic orchestra during the seasons 1940/41 - 1941/42) ca. 1940-41. Microfilm roll 44: frame(s) 283-391. (Concerts conducted by Bruno Kittel, Wilhelm Furtwängler, Eugen Jochum, Clemens Kraus, Karl Böhm, Victorio Gui).

Musica Festschrift 1030 (Musica festival edition) June 5-9, 1937. Microfilm roll 44: frame(s) 141-178. (Organization, schedules and goals of Austrian band masters' union, includes introduction, by education minister, Dr. Hans Pernster, greetings and pictures of prominent members of Austrian musical establishment).

Partituren und Klavierauszüge (Scores and piano scores)[undated]. Microfilm roll 44: frame(s) 115-140. (Index of scores for opera, theater and oratorio. Includes list of composers).

Presse-Dienst der Reichsfilmkammer (Press service of the reich's movie chamber) May-September, 1937. Microfilm roll 44: frame(s) 441-509. (Includes directives, reports on Paris and Venice film festivals, German film technology).

ROLL 45

Reichs-Rundfunk G.m.b.H. - Schallaufnahmen von Ende 1929 bis Anfang 1936 (German National radio company - catalogue of recordings from late 1929 to early 1936)[1937]. Microfilm roll 45: frame(s) 225-746. (Includes olympic games).

Reichs-Rundfunk G.m.b.H. - Schallaufnahmen von Anfang 1936 bis Anfang 1939 (German National radio company - catalogue of recordings from early 1936 to early 1939)[1939]. Microfilm roll 45: frame(s) 747-1298. (Includes Olympic games).

Schallaufnahmen der deutschen Rundfunkgesellschaften in den Jahren 1929-1931 (Catalogue of recordings by German radio broadcasting during the years 1929-1931)[1932]. Microfilm roll 45: frame(s) 7-224. (Includes talk shows, news casts and radio plays).

ROLL 46

Geschichte der Schule VI, für FHJ de INF.(Fahnenjunker der Infanterie) Metz 1. Okt. 1942-1. Okt. 1944 (History of school VI of the standard bearers of the infantry, Metz, 10/1/42-10/1/44)ca. 1944. Microfilm roll 46: frame(s) 231-287. (Brief part A on training, extensive part B on deployment as fighting unit).

Schallaufnahmen politischen Inhalts des deutschen Rundfunks (Recordings of political broadcasts by German radio)January 1933-January 1935. Microfilm roll 46: frame(s) 10-87. (For official use only with chronological and alphabetical listings).

Theater Tagesblatt - Deutscher Theaterdienst (Theater daily - German theater service)September 1932-May 1934. Microfilm roll 46: frame(s) 88-186. (Incomplete).

Unterrichtsstoff der III. Reichsschulungswoche der Reichstheaterkammer - Fachschaft Tanz (Teaching material of the 3rd National training week of the National division of theater - professional association dance)1939. Microfilm roll 46: frame(s) 187-230.

Borbstaedt, A., ed. Militär Wochenblatt 1871, 56. Jahr (Military weekly 1871, 56th year)1871. Microfilm roll 46: frame(s) 288-692. (Starts with issue 52, 4/1/1871; issue 81, 6/28/1871 contains lists of missing and dead of the royal Saxon XII army corps, the royal Prussian army and the Baden Division during the War of 1870-71).

Scriba, V., ed. Militär Wochenblatt 1914, 99. Jahr (Military weekly 1914, 99th year)1914. Microfilm roll 46: frame(s) 693-1204. (January-June 1914).

ROLL 47

Die Weltkunst (Art of the world)1937-1944. Microfilm roll 47: frame(s) 965-1167. (One issue for 1937, four issues for 1941 and one issue for 1944 of a magazine for collectors and museums, listing exhibits, auctions and advertisements).

Wareneingang - 1941 (Goods received - 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 47: frame(s) 557-756.
(Handwritten ledger of packages received and sent - listing senders, recipients and contents, starting September 1, 1941).

Wareneingang - 1942 (Goods received - 1942)1942-1943. Microfilm roll 47: frame(s) 757-904.
(Handwritten ledger of packages received and sent - listing senders, recipients and contents, starting January 1942, ending April 1943).

Huber, Joseph E., ed. Unsere Helden im Weltkrieg 1914-18 - Der Tapferen Kämpfer im grossen Krieg von 1914-1918 "Ehrenbuch" (To our heroes in world war 1914-18 -book honoring the memory of the brave soldiers in the great war)[undated]. Microfilm roll 47: frame(s) 908-964. (Commemorative issue with prayers, poems and time table of war).

Scriba, V., ed. Militär Wochenblatt 1914, 99. Jahr (Military weekly 1914, 99th year)July-December 1914. Microfilm roll 47: frame(s) 6-556.

Wehrmacht, comp. Gebirgsjäger in Griechenland und auf Kreta (Mountain infantry in Greece and Crete)[undated]. Microfilm roll 47: frame(s) 1168-1227. (Mostly photographs depicting battles).

ROLL 48

Die Devisenrunderlasse - Sammlung aller geltenden Runderlasse nach dem Stand von 15. Juli 1935 - Sonderdruck - Wirtschaftsgruppe: Privates Bankgewerbe (Foreign exchange circulars - collection of all current circulars as of 6/15/35 - special printing - economic group: private banking)1935. Microfilm roll 48: frame(s) 9-471.

Die Devisenrunderlasse - Sammlung aller geltenden Runderlasse nach dem Stand von 15. März 1942, 6. Ausgabe (Foreign exchange circulars - collection of all current circulars as of 3/15/42, 6th edition)1942. Microfilm roll 48: frame(s) 472-920.

Reich Steuerblatt - Jahrgang 1938 (Reich tax information-memos - 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 48: frame(s) 921-1605. (Volume 1938 consists of 117 issues).

ROLL 49

Frank, Dr. Hans, ed. Nationalsozialistisches Handbuch für Recht und Gesetzgebung (National Socialist handbook for law and legislation)1935. Microfilm roll 49: frame(s) 11-822. (Subject index; includes law pertaining to: agriculture, trade, stocks, foreign exchange and commerce, insurance, maritime, dangerous habitual crime, creation of special courts, military prosecution, NSDAP criminal process, imprisonment, authorities of NSDAP legal reforms).

Reichskommissar für das Saarland. Haushalt für das Saarland für Rechnungsjahr 1938 (Budget for the Saar region for fiscal year 1938)ca. 1938. Microfilm roll 49: frame(s) 833-936. (Includes disbursements for administration, police, roads, construction, health,

institute for hygiene and infectious diseases in Saarbrücken, veterinary medicine, cultural affairs, forestry and mining, commerce, religious affairs, statistics).

Reichsstatthalter in der Westmark. Haushalt für das Saarland für Rechnungsjahr 1941 (Budget for the Saar region for fiscal year 1941)ca. 1941. Microfilm roll 49: frame(s) 937-1040. (Includes disbursements for administration, police, roads, construction, health, institute for hygiene and infectious diseases in Saarbrücken, veterinary medicine, cultural affairs, forestry and mining, commerce, religious affairs, statistics).

Reichsstatthalter in der Westmark. Haushalt für das Saarland für Rechnungsjahr 1942 (Budget for the Saar region for fiscal year 1941)ca. 1942. Microfilm roll 49: frame(s) 1041-1145. (Includes disbursements for administration, police, roads, construction, health, institute for hygiene and infectious diseases in Saarbrücken, veterinary medicine, cultural affairs, forestry and mining, commerce, religious affairs, statistics).

ROLL 50

Haushalt des Reichsministeriums für die kirchlichen Angelegenheiten und der Reichsstelle für Raumordnung für das Rechnungsjahr 1937 (Budget of the reich ministry for religious affairs and the reich center for development for fiscal year 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 166-173.

Haushalt der Reichsplanungsgemeinschaft für das Rechnungsjahr 1937 (Budget of reich development association for fiscal year 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 174-176.

Haushalt der Reichsplanungsgemeinschaft für das Rechnungsjahr 1938 (Budget of reich development association for fiscal year 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 177-183.

Haushalt der Reichsplanungsgemeinschaft für das Rechnungsjahr 1938 (Budget of reich development association for fiscal year 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 184-187.

Haushalt des Reichsforstamts für das Rechnungsjahr 1938 (Budget of the National forestry department for fiscal year 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 213- 220.

Haushalt des Reichsprotectors in Böhmen und Mähren, für Rechnungsjahr 1941, vertraulich! (Budget of the protector of Bohemia and Moravia for fiscal year 1941, confidential!)1941. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 130-141.

Haushalt der Reichsplanungsgemeinschaft für das Rechnungsjahr 1941 (Budget of reich development association for fiscal year 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 188-195 and a second copy on frames 196-199.

Haushalt des Reichsforstamts für das Rechnungsjahr 1941 (Budget of the National forestry department for fiscal year 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 221- 263.

Haushalt des Reichsministers für Bewaffnung und Munition des Generalinspektors für das deutsche Strassenwesen des Generalbevollmächtigten für die Regelung der

Bauwirtschaft für das Rechnungsjahr 1941 (Budget of the reich minister for armament and ammunition of the inspector general for the German road system and the plenipotentiary in charge of the construction industry for fiscal year 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 318-342.

Haushalt des Reichsstatthalters in Hamburg - Staatsverwaltung - für das Rechnungsjahr 1941 (Budget of the reich governor in Hamburg - state administration - for fiscal year 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 478-552.

Haushalt des Reichsministeriums für die besetzten Ostgebiete - für das Rechnungsjahr 1941 (Budget for the occupied eastern territories - fiscal year 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 633-643.

Haushalt des Beauftragten für den Vierjahresplan für das Rechnungsjahr 1941 (Budget of the representative in charge of the 4-year plan for fiscal year 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 673-693.

Haushalt des Reichsprotectors in Böhmen und Mähren, für Rechnungsjahr 1942, vertraulich! (Budget of the protector of Bohemia and Moravia for fiscal year 1941, confidential!)1942. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 142-165.

Haushalt der Reichsplanungsgemeinschaft für das Rechnungsjahr 1942 (Budget of reich development association for fiscal year 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 200-207 and another copy on frames 208-212.

Haushalt des Reichsforstamts für das Rechnungsjahr 1942 (Budget of the National forestry department for fiscal year 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 264- 317.

Haushalt des Reichsministers für Bewaffnung und Munition des Generalinspektors für das deutsche Strassenwesen des Generalbevollmächtigten für die Regelung der Bauwirtschaft des Generalinspektors für Wasser und Energie für das Rechnungsjahr 1942 (Budget of the reich minister for armament and ammunition of the inspector general for the German road system and the plenipotentiary in charge of the construction industry, the inspector general for water and energy for fiscal year 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 343-416.

Haushalt des Reichsstatthalters in Hamburg - Staatsverwaltung - für das Rechnungsjahr 1942 (Budget of the reich governor in Hamburg - state administration - for fiscal year 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 553-631.

Haushalt des Reichsministeriums für die besetzten Ostgebiete - für das Rechnungsjahr 1942 (Budget for the occupied eastern territories - fiscal year 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 644-672.

Haushalt des Beauftragten für den Vierjahresplan für das Rechnungsjahr 1942 (Budget of the representative in charge of the 4-year plan for fiscal year 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 694-717.

Haushalt des Reichsministeriums für Wissenschaft, Erziehung und Volksbildung, für das Rechnungsjahr 1942 (Budget of the reich ministry for science, education and culture, for fiscal year 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 718-1074.

Haushalt des Reichsministers für Bewaffnung und Munition des Generalinspektors für das deutsche Strassenwesen des Generalbevollmächtigten für die Regelung der Bauwirtschaft des Generalinspektors für Wasser und Energie für das Rechnungsjahr 1943 (Budget of the reich minister for armament and ammunition of the inspector general for the German road system and the plenipotentiary in charge of the construction industry, the inspector general for water and energy for fiscal year 1943)1943. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 417-477.

Übersicht - Planstellen für Protektorat Böhmen und Mähren und besetzten norwegischem Gebiet, Rechnungsjahr 1943, vertraulich! (Overview - planning centers for protectorat Bohemia and Moravia and occupied Norwegian territory, fiscal year 1943, confidential!)1943. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 102-129.

Zusammenstellung der vom Reiche übernommenen und noch laufenden Bürgschaften und Garantien, Stand 1. Jänner 1940 vertraulich (List of sureties and guarantees, taken over from the reich, and still in force as of January 1940, confidential)1940. Microfilm roll 50: frame(s) 6-101. (Typewritten pages).

ROLL 51

Entwurf eines Gesetzes über das Überrecht an Werken der Literatur, der Kunst, und der Photographie mit Begründung (Draft of a law establishing rights over works of literature, art and photography including justification)1932. Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 5-76.

Merkblatt der Polizeidirektion Nürnberg-Fürth zu den Nürnberger Gesetzen: "Die Rassenfrage ist der Schlüssel zur Weltgeschichte" (Instructions of the police headquarters of Nürnberg-Fürth regarding the Nürnberg laws: "the racial question is the key to world history"May 1936. Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 1257-1265. (The above seems part of the front pages of Nationalsozialistisches Krafftfahrkorps, Motor-Standarte 77).

Stellungnahme des Reichsministers Dr. Frank zum amtlichen Entwurf eines deutschen Strafgesetzbuchs (Reich's minister Dr. Frank's comments concerning the official draft of a German penal code)[undated]. Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 88-220. Topics include "Schutz der Volkskraft," sittliche Haltung, Angriffe auf Volksgut.

Strafgesetzliche Bestimmungen über Landesverrat, Verletzung der Geheimhaltungspflicht, Wehrmittelbeschädigung, usw. (Penal statutes concerning treason, violation of secrecy, military sabotage, etc.)[undated]. Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 77-87. (To be distributed among followers).

Alpers, Friedrich, ed. Die Kriegswirtschaftliche Gesetzgebung auf dem Gebiete der Forst- und Holzwirtschaft (Laws of the war economy in forestry and lumber resources)1942.

Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 802-1046.

Beyer, Rudolf, ed. Hitlergesetze XIII - Die Nürnberger Gesetze von September 1935 - Reichsflaggengesetz, Reichsbürgergesetz, Gesetz zum Schutze des deutschen Blutes und der deutschen Ehre - und Ehegesundheitsgesetz 1935. Sämtliche Gesetze mit dem bisher erschienenen Verordnungen und Erlassen. Dritte Auflage (Hitler laws XIII - the Nürnberg laws of September 1935 -National flag law, reich citizens' law, law for the protection of German blood and German honor - and marriage health law 1935. All laws include up-to-date decrees and regulations. 3rd edition)April 1937. Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 1266-1313.

Boschan, Dr. Nationalsozialistische Rassen-Familiengesetzgebung (National Socialist racial and family laws)1937. Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 1313-1520. This volume covers all applications and consequences of racial laws, including family, enforcement of racial purity, sterilization, contract law, right to work, commercial, property, tax, military, church, on all governmental levels, including interNational law.

Brandis, Dr. Ernst. Die Ehegesetze von 1935 (The marriage laws of 1935)1936. Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 1686-1820.

Brandis, Dr. Ernst and Franz Massfeller, eds. Das neue Personenstandgesetz, Nov. 3, 1937 (New law of the civil register)November 1937. Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 352-419. Topics include marriage and race, heredity and standardization of family policies.

Deisz, Dr. Robert. Das Recht der Rasse (The Law of Race) 1938. Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 1521-1685. (With introduction by Hans Frank). Topics include race in Austria and Upper Silesia, heredity and genealogy.

Friese, Dr. Med Gerhard and Hanspachim Lemme. Die deutsche Erbpflege, ein Grundriss (German racial maintenance)1937. Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 221-351.

Lösener, Dr. Jur Bernhard and Dr. Jur Friedrich A. Knost. Die Nürnberger Gesetze über das Reichsbürgerrecht und den Schutz des deutschen Blutes und der deutschen Ehre (The Nürnberg laws regarding National civil law and the protection of German blood and German honor)1936. Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 1047-1128. (Alphabetical index on frame 1126).

Lösener, Dr. Jur Bernhard and Dr. Jur Friedrich A. Knost. Die Nürnberger Gesetze, Kommentar, 4. Auflage (The Nürnberg laws, commentary, 4th edition)1936. Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 1129-1256. (Supplement to original edition. Alphabetical index on frame 1249).

Mayer, Dr. Alexander, ed. Waffengesetz mit amtlicher Begründung nebst Durchführungs-, Ausführungs- und Ergänzungsbestimmungen (Law covering arms, with official explanation, and rules for enforcement, implementation, and supplements)1939. Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 672-801.

Mössmer, Dr. Rechtsanwalt Ferdinand. Vorschlag zur Neugestaltung des deutschen

Ehescheidungsrechtes (Proposal for reformulation of German divorce law)1938.
Microfilm roll 51: frame(s) 529-671.

ROLL 52

Erbgesundheits-und Rassenschutz bei der Eheschliessung für die Standesämter (Protection of hereditary and racial health for offices of marriage registry)[undated]. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 293-301.

Gesetz zum Schutz der erwerbstätigen Mutter (Mutterschutzgesetz) May 1942. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 302-325.

Bechert, Dr. Rudolf. Neugestaltung von Recht und Wirtschaft, Heft 4 (Reorganization of law and economy, 4th issue)1938. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1362-1391.

Dannewitz, Dr. Bodo. Das Nationale Deutschland ein Rechtsstaat: Die Rechtsgrundlagen des neuen deutschen Staates (National Germany, a constitutional state: the legal foundations of the new German state)1933. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1560-1578.

Eckhard, Dr. Walther. Neugestaltung von Recht und Wirtschaft, Heft 14 (Reorganization of law and economy, 14th issue)1938. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1476-1531.

Frank, Dr. Hans and Dr. jur Heinz Hildebrandt. Schriften der Akademie für deutsches Recht: Rechtsfindung im neuen deutschen Staat (Documents of the academy of German law: Finding law in the new German state)1935. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1107-1160. (Includes causes, sources of law and law finding).

Freisler, Dr. Roland. Schriften des Reichsverbandes deutscher Verwaltungs-Akademien: Nationalsozialistisches Recht und Rechtsdenken, Heft 4 (Documents of the reich's association of German administrative academies: NS law and legal opinions, issue 4)1938. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 982-1043.

Gütt, Dr. Med Arthur, Dr. Med Ernst Rüdin and Dr. Jur Falk Ruttke, eds. Gesetz zur Verhütung erbkranken Nachwuchses vom 14. Juli 1933, 2. neubearbeitete Auflage (Law of July 14, 1933 for the prevention of hereditary diseases, 2nd newly revised edition)1936. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 4-225. (Includes introductions to both editions, listings of lower and higher eugenics courts, institutes and physicians deciding on sterilizations and related measures, and list of special terminology).

* Among hereditary diseases were included any mental illnesses, hereditary physical handicaps (blindness, deafness) and severe deformities, chronic alcoholism as well as social and political undesirables

Heydebrand, Ernst von. Volk, Recht, Wirtschaft im dritten Reich: Deutsche Rechtserneuerung aus dem Geiste des Nationalsozialismus (Nation, law, economy in the third reich: German legal reorganization based on the National Socialist spirit)1933. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1579-1668.

- Jäger, August. Der Richter: Wesen und verfassungsrechtliche Stellung (The judgeship: character and constitutional position)1939. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 925-981.
- Kaiser, Dr. jur Felix. Justizreform? Juristenreform! Vortrag gehalten am 28. März 1933 (Legal reform? Refoms of jurists? Speech presented March 28, 1933)1933. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1164-1188. (Introduction by Dr. Roland Freisler).
- Kraiss, Dr. Eberhard. Das klagbare subjektive öffentliche Recht im deutschen Führerstaat (Actionable subjective public law in the German leadership state)1935. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1532-1559.
- Krauss, Günther and Otto von Schweinichen. Der deutsche Staat der Gegenwart, Heft 17 (The contemporary German state, issue 17)1935. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1189-1235.
- Larenz, Karl. Recht und Staat in Geschichte und Gegenwart: Eine Sammlung von Vorträgen und Schriften aus dem Gebiet der gesamten Staatswissenschaften deutscher Rechtserneuerungen und Rechtsphilosophie (Law and state in past and present: a collection of speeches and documents covering all areas of legal reforms and legal philosophy)1934. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1045-1069.
- Leistriz, Hans Karl. Entrechtung der Jurisprudenz (Deprivation of jurisprudence)1936. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1669-1718.
- Markull, Fritz. Der deutsche und der römische Rechtsgedanke (German and Roman legal philosophy)[undated]. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1719-1768.
- Meyer, Herbert. Recht und Volkstum (Law and National character)1933. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1074-1105.
- Nicolai, Dr. Helmut. Neugestaltung von Recht und Wirtschaft, Erstes Heft (Reorganization of law and economy, 1st issue)1934. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1274-1309.
- Schlitzberger, Dr. Ernst. Das Recht des Familienunterhalts im Kriege, 2. neubearbeitete Auflage (The law for family support during war time, 2nd revised edition)1943. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 359-851. (Includes introductions to both editions and alphabetical index).
- Schmelzeisen, G. K. Neugestaltung von Recht und Wirtschaft, Heft 2 (Reorganization of law and economy, 2nd issue)1936. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1310-1361.
- Schultze-von Lasaulx, Prof Dr. H. A. Zeitschrift für osteuropäisches Recht, Heft 1-6 (Periodical for eastern European law, issues 1-6)January-June 1943. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 852-924. Monthly periodical sponsored by the Osteuropa- Institute in Breslau. Topics include ethnic themes, civil law in occupied territories, property laws and treaties.
- Sieder, Dr. Erich. Das Recht der Eheschliessung in der Volkstumsarbeit, 1. Teil "Deutsche Volkszugehörige nichtdeutscher Staatsangehörigkeit" (Marriage law pertaining to ethnic Germans, part 1, Ethnic Germans with non-German citizenship)1944. Microfilm roll 52:

frame(s) 326-358.

Stuckart, Dr. Wilhelm. Neugestaltung von Recht und Wirtschaft, Heft 13 (Reorganization of law and economy, 13th issue)1937. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 1392-1475.

Stuckart, Dr. Wilhelm, Dr. Rolf Schiedermaier and E. Schaeffer. Neugestaltung von Recht und Wirtschaft: Rassen-und Erbpflege in der Gesetzgebung des Reiches, Heft 5, Teil 2 (Reorganization of law and economy: Racial and hereditary purity legislation of the reich, issue 5, part 2)1942. Microfilm roll 52: frame(s) 226-292.

ROLL 53

Hummel, Dr. Staatsanwalt, ed. Prüfung und Praxis, Lehr-und Übungswerk zur Schulung für die berufliche Rechtsarbeit (Examination and practice, textbook for the legal professional)1939. Microfilm roll 53: frame(s) 4-145. (Compiled by K. Grünwald and edited for the NS lawyers' association with the collaboration of the professors of the law institutes).

Mansfeld, Werner, ed. Arbeitsrecht: Sammlung der gesetzlichen Vorschriften zur Regelung der Arbeitsverhältnisse; Textausgabe...23. Auflage (Labor law: collection of labor contract laws; textbook edition, 23rd edition)1942. Microfilm roll 53: frame(s) 1313-1940. (loose leaf).

Mansfeld, Werner, ed. Arbeitsrecht, 23. Auflage (Labor law, 23rd edition)1942. Microfilm roll 53: frame(s) 1941-2474. (loose leaf, incomplete copy, starts with labor law courts and disciplinary courts, contains introduction of German labor law in the Eastern territories of West Prussia, Posen, Zichenau and Kattowitz).

Planitz, Hans. Germanische Rechtsgeschichte, 3. durchgesehene Auflage (History of Germanic law, 3rd revised edition)1944. Microfilm roll 53: frame(s) 146-302. (Part of the series of new law books for the study of law and economics).

Reichsarbeitsgericht. Urteilstkartei des Reichsarbeitsgerichts: RAG Kartei (Collection of cases of the reich's labor court)1927-1932. Microfilm roll 53: frame(s) 373-1229. (Note "Beschädigter Text" (damaged copy), loose leaves in binder).

Retzbach, Anton. Der Boykott, eine sozial-ethische Untersuchung (The boycott, a study in social ethics)1916. Microfilm roll 53: frame(s) 1230-1312. ("Imprimatur Friburgi Brisgovice, die 6 Oktobris 1915 Thomas Archiepps. Monsignore Karl Walterbach gewidmet").

Rozycki von Hoewel, Fred von and Helmut Friedrich. Justiz am Scheideweg (Law at the cross roads)1941. Microfilm roll 53: frame(s) 303-371.

ROLL 54

Deckblätter zu den Richtlinien für das Strafverfahren und Mitteilungen in Strafsachen (Cover

letters to the guidelines for criminal procedures and notices of criminal cases)1935. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 560-579 and 580-588.

[Mostly empty ledger pages and some small pasted printed clippings concerning laws][undated]. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 1031-1246.

Nationalsozialistisches Strafrecht - Denkschrift des preussischen Justizministers (National Socialist criminal law - statement by the Prussian minister of justice)1933. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 487-559.

[Partially typed and hand written ledger with parts of printed pages and clippings from the publication "Der deutsche Polizeibeamte"][undated]. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 804-879. (frame 804 "Strafprozessrecht;" frame 879 "Strafrecht").

Fiehler, Karl. Zivil Prozessordnungen für das deutsche Reich (Civil law procedures for the German reich)1919. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 1281-1515.

Frank, Dr. Hans. Deutsches Verwaltungsrecht, Nr. 2755 (German administrative law)1937. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 4-278. With introduction by Dr. Wilhelm Frick, minister of the interior and of Prussia.

Freisler, Dr. Roland. Wiedergeburt strafrechtlichen Denkens, Schriften für Studium und Praxis (Rebirth of criminal judicial thought, publications for study and practice)1940. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 464-487.

Gürtner, Dr. Franz and Dr. Roland Freisler. Das neue Strafrecht (The new criminal law)1936. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 353-463. (Authors are minister of justice and secretary of the ministry of justice respectively. Introduction by Dr. Rüdiger Graf von der Goltz).

Henkel, Heinrich. Strafrichter und Gesetz im neuen Staat (Criminal judges and the law in the new state)1934. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 590-631.

Johae, Dr. Werner. Das Reichserbhofgesetz unter Berücksichtigung der drei Durchführungsverordnungen von 19. 10. 1933, 19. 12. 1933, 27. 4. 1934 (The reich's law of entailed estates with consideration of the three decrees of enforcement of 10/19/33; 12/19/33 and 4/27/34)ca. 1934. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 1569-1580.

Maunz, Dr. Theodor. Neue Grundlagen des Verwaltungsrechts (New foundations for administrative laws)1934. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 316-352. (Author associated with University of Munich).

Rösiger, Dr. Jur Herbert. Führertum und Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit (Leadership and administrative jurisdiction)1936. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 279-316.

Saure, Dr. Wilhelm, ed. Das Reichserbhofgesetz: Ein Leitfaden zum Reichserbhofrecht (Law for entailed farms: a guide to the reich's law of entailed estates)1933. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 1515-1567. (Introduction by R. Walter Darre).

Schoetensack, Prof Dr. Jr U. and Landgerichtsdirector D. W. Löwe. Grundfragen des neuen Strafverfahrensrechts : Arbeitsberichte der Akademie für deutsches Recht 1937. Basic issues of the new penal code: working papers of the academy for German law 1937) Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 632-661.

Sotier, Adolf. Leitfaden für den Schöffen-und Geschworenen Dienst (Guide for jurors and jury duty)[undated]. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 1247- 1280.

Zirpins, Dr. Jur Walter. Strafrecht - Leicht gemacht! (Criminal justice - simplified)1944. Microfilm roll 54: frame(s) 663-803. (Author is SS Sturmbannführer, Regierungs und Kriminalrat im Reichssicherheitshauptamt. Introduction by A. Rebe, SS group leader, Generalleutnant of the police and head of the reich's criminal police headquarters).

ROLL 55

Freisler, Dr. Deutsches Jugendrecht - Heft 1: Grundfragen des Jugendrechts (German juvenile law - issue 1: basic problems of juvenile law)1941. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 1092-1141.

Hamelbeck, Dr. Bernhard, ed. Jugend-Gerichts-Gesetz nach dem Stand v. 1. April 1941 (Juvenile court law as of April 1, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 982-1006. (Contents on frame 984, alphabetical index on frame 1000).

Kessler, Dr. Was jeder Betriebsführer und Jugendliche vom Jugendschutzgesetz wissen muss (What every business manager and young person must know about the law for the protection of youth)1938. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 832- 849.

Klemer, Dr. Jur Gerhard, Dr. Wolfgang Siebert, Dr. Friedrich Schaffstein and Dr. Franz Wieacker, eds. Schriften zum Jugendrecht: Jugendstrafrecht und Hitlerjugend (Treatises on juvenile law: juvenile criminal law and Hitler youth)[undated]. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 1032-1091. (Contents on frame 1036).

Pfundtner, Staatssekretär Hans. Dr. Wilhelm Frick und sein Ministerium - Aus Anlass des 60. Geburtstages des Reich- und Preussischen Ministers des Inneren, am 12 März 1937 (Dr. Wilhelm Frick and his ministry - on the occasion of the 60th birthday of the National and Prussian minister of the interior, March 12, 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 1324-1447. In three parts with essays and photographs of the authors and officials of the interior ministers. Topics include racial laws, health legislation, borderlands, measurements and surveys, local police and SD.

Reichskommissar für die Preisbildung. Mitteilungsblatt des Reichskommissars für die Preisbildung (Bulletin of the commissioner for establishment of prices)1941. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 1259-1322. (Contains edicts and regulations. Available issues: 24, 25, 31, 35, 38).

Reichsministerium, comp. Reichshaushalt- und Besoldungsblatt 19. Jahrgang (National budget and salary bulletin, volume 19)1940. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 1448-1462. (Contains August and December issues, nos. 29 and 43).

- Reichsministerium, comp. Reichshaushalt- und Besoldungsblatt 20. Jahrgang (National budget and salary bulletin, volume 20)1941. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 1463-1549. (Index for fiscal year 1941 on frames 1463-1468. Contains January-May, November-December issues, nos. 1-12, 27-28).
- Reichsministerium, comp. Reichshaushalt- und Besoldungsblatt 21. Jahrgang (National budget and salary bulletin, volume 21)1942. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 1550-1688. (Index for fiscal year 1942 on frames 1550-1556. Contains January-December issues, nos. 1-22).
- Reichsministerium, comp. Reichshaushalt- und Besoldungsblatt 22. Jahrgang (National budget and salary bulletin, volume 22)1943. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 1689-1835. (Index for fiscal year 1943 on frame 1689. Contains January- December issues, nos. 1-27).
- Reichsministerium, comp. Reichshaushalt- und Besoldungsblatt 23. Jahrgang (National budget and salary bulletin, volume 23)1944. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 1836-1952. (Index for fiscal year 1944 on frame 1836. Contains January- December issues, nos. 1-23).
- Reichsministerium, comp. Reichshaushalt- und Besoldungsblatt 24. Jahrgang (National budget and salary bulletin, volume 24)1945. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 1953-1970. (Contains January-February issues, nos. 1-4).
- Reichswirtschaftsministerium, ed. Ministerialblatt des Reichswirtschaftsministeriums, Jahrgang 44, Nr. 7 (Publication of the ministry of economics, volume 44, no. 7)April 1944. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 1249-1258. (Contains charts and listings of industrial items).
- Stiefel, V. Erwin, comp. Jugendwohlfahrt und Jugendschutz - Die wichtigsten reichsgesetzlichen Bestimmungen in der am 1. Februar, 1939 geltenden Fassung - Zweite Auflage (Welfare and protection of youth - the most important National laws as of February 1, 1939 - second edition)1939. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 850-981. (Contents on frame 852, alphabetical index on frame 972).
- Vornefeld, H. Das Recht der Jugend - Heft 1: Gefahrenquellen für die Jugend - Erläuterungen zu den neuen Polizeiverordnungen (Rights of juveniles - issue 1: sources of dangers for juveniles - annotations to the new police regulations)1940. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 1007-1030.
- Webler, Dr. H., ed. Rundbrief des deutschen Jugendarchivs, Berlin - Jahrgang XI, Nr. 5-28 (Circular of the German youth archiv, Berlin - volume XI, issues 5- 28)June 1935-March 1936. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 1142-1248. (Alphabetical index on frames 1237-1247. Contains laws, edicts, instructions and advertisements for adoptions).
- Wöhrmann, Dr. Jur Otto, ed. Das Reichserbhofrecht - Dritte Auflage (National farm inheritance law - third edition)1939. Microfilm roll 55: frame(s) 5-827. (Table of contents on frame 10, alphabetical index on frames 811-827).

ROLL 56

Das Recht im Handwerk (The law in the trades)[undated]. Microfilm roll 56: frame(s) 115-1902. Collection of printed pages in ringbinder, covering a variety of laws laws pertaining to the trades. First page establishes the place of the trades within the German labor front structure. Topics include DAF, trades, civil and social law, raw materials, price establishment, etc.

Köhler, Bernhard. Die deutsche Arbeitsfront - Schriftenreihe des Amtes für Arbeitsführung und Berufserziehung - "Das Recht auf Arbeit als Wirtschaftsprinzip" (The German labor front - series by the office of labor and vocational-professional training)1936. Microfilm roll 56: frame(s) 96-113.

Reuss, Dr. jur W. Sonderdruck der Wirtschaftskartei: Das Kriegsschädenrecht (Special printing of the economic index: war damage law)1944. Microfilm roll 56: frame(s) 2574-2732.

Riedler, Dr. Anton. Politische Arbeitslehre (Political labor doctrine)1937. Microfilm roll 56: frame(s) 35-93.

Schreier, Dr. Hans. Die Frage nach der Tragung des Betriebsrisikos im alten und neuen Arbeitsrecht (The question of industrial risks in the old and new labor law)1937. Microfilm roll 56: frame(s) 5-33.

Weise, Martin. Grossdeutsches Kriegsschädenrecht - Sonderband "Rechtsprechung und Verwaltung in Kriegsschädensachen" (War damage laws for Greater Germany - special issue "justice and administration of war damage claims")1944. Microfilm roll 56: frame(s) 1905-2572.
ROLL 57

Reichs-und Preussisches Ministerium des Inneren - Ministerialblatt, Nr. 28-53, 6. Jahrgang, Ausgabe A; Nr. 49-50, 5. Jahrgang (Interior ministry of the reich and Prussia - ministerial gazette, nos. 28-53, vol. 6, issue A; nos. 49-50, vol. 5)1940- 1941. Microfilm roll 57: frame(s) 711-1665. (Weekly, loose leaf. With date, subject and name register in front. Includes another incomplete volume 6).

Reichs-und Preussisches Ministerium des Inneren - Ministerialblatt, Nr. 1-27, 6. Jahrgang, Ausgabe A (Interior ministry of the reich and Prussia - ministerial gazette, nos. 1-27, vol. 6, issue A)January-July 1941. Microfilm roll 57: frame(s) 317- 710. (Weekly, loose leaf).

Reichsminister für Bewaffnung und Munition - Nachrichten (Ministry for weapons and ammunition - news)1942-1944. Microfilm roll 57: frame(s) 5-316. (Loose leaf, irregular maps, graphs, classified and confidential material. Subject index for 1942-43 frames 236-244).

ROLL 58

Reichsministerium des Innem, ed. Ministerialblatt des Reichs- und preussischen Ministeriums des Innem, 7. Jahrgang 1942, Nummern 13-26, 28-29, 31-52 (Official gazette of the National and Prussian ministry of the interior, volume 7, 1942, numbers 13-26, 28-29, 31-52) April-December 1942. Microfilm roll 58: frame(s) 4- 500. (Weekly. Issues begin with time sequence, alphabetized subject, name, new book index and table of contents. Each issue contains information, instructions and edicts covering the following categories: Municipal organizations; police administration; citizenship and immigration police; civilian affairs; military affairs; welfare; public health; miscellaneous; National labor service; land surveys and borders; personnel affairs).

Reichsministerium des Innem, ed. Ministerialblatt des Reichs- und preussischen Ministeriums des Innem, 8. Jahrgang 1943, Nummern 1-52 (Official gazette of the National and Prussian ministry of the interior, volume 8, 1943, numbers 1- 52) January-December 1943. Microfilm roll 58: frame(s) 501-1116. (Weekly. Issues begin with time sequence, alphabetized subject, name, new book index and table of contents. Each issue contains information, instructions and edicts covering the following categories: Municipal organizations; police administration; citizenship and immigration police; civilian affairs; military affairs; welfare; public health; miscellaneous; National labor service; land surveys and borders; personnel affairs. Frames 1073-1083 contain forms and illustrations of burial markers for war heroes, Muslim POWs and civilian war casualties).

Reichsministerium des Innem, ed. Ministerialblatt des Reichs- und preussischen Ministeriums des Innem, 9. Jahrgang 1944, Nummern 1-51 (Official gazette of the National and Prussian ministry of the interior, volume 9, 1944, numbers 1- 51) January-December 1944. Microfilm roll 58: frame(s) 1117-1495. (Weekly. Contains new book index and table of contents. Each issue contains information, instructions and edicts covering the following categories: Municipal organizations; police administration; citizenship and immigration police; civilian affairs; military affairs; welfare; public health; miscellaneous; National labor service; land surveys and borders; personnel affairs).

Reichsministerium des Innem, ed. Ministerialblatt des Reichs- und preussischen Ministeriums des Innem, 10. Jahrgang 1945, Nummern 1-4, 7 (Official gazette of the National and Prussian ministry of the interior, volume 10, 1945, numbers 1-4, 7) January-February 1945. Microfilm roll 58: frame(s) 1496-1546. (Weekly. Contains new book index and table of contents. Each issue contains information, instructions and edicts covering the following categories: Municipal organizations; police administration; citizenship and immigration police; civilian affairs; military affairs; welfare; public health; miscellaneous; National labor service; land surveys and borders; personnel affairs).

ROLL 59

Haushalt des auswärtigen Amtes für das Rechnungsjahr 1937 (Budget of the foreign office for

fiscal year 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 59: frame(s) 2031-2055.

Haushalt des auswärtigen Amtes für das Rechnungsjahr 1938 (Budget of the foreign office for fiscal year 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 59: frame(s) 2056-2082.

Haushalt des auswärtigen Amtes für das Rechnungsjahr 1941 (Budget of the foreign office for fiscal year 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 59: frame(s) 2083-2115.

Vertraulich! - Haushalt des Reichsministeriums des Inneren für das Rechnungsjahr 1941
(Confidential! - budget of the National ministry of the interior for fiscal year 1941)1941.
Microfilm roll 59: frame(s) 1601-1807.

Vertraulich! - Haushalt des Führers und Reichskanzlers für das Rechnungsjahr 1941
(Confidential! - budget of the führer and National chancellor for fiscal year 1941)1941.
Microfilm roll 59: frame(s) 2010-2030.

Vertraulich! - Haushalt des Reichsministeriums des Inneren für das Rechnungsjahr 1942
(Confidential! - budget of the National ministry of the interior for fiscal year 1942)1942.
Microfilm roll 59: frame(s) 1808-2009.

Danckelmann, Dr. Bernhard. Kriegssachschädensrecht - Kommentar und Sammlung - zweite Auflage (War damages law - comments and collection - 2nd edition)1944. Microfilm roll 59: frame(s) 4-1258. Index on frames 14-38. Includes war damages in occupied territories, allied and neutral countries.

Danckelmann, Dr. Bernhard. Kriegssachschädenverordnung - dritte Auflage (War damage decree - third edition)1944. Microfilm roll 59: frame(s) 1260-1600. (Index on frames 1263-1271).

Lehmann, Major d. R. Otto. Deutsche Soldaten - Wissenswertes über die deutsche Wehrmacht mit zahlreichen Photos (German soldiers - everything worth knowing about the German armed forces with many photographs)1939. Microfilm roll 59: frame(s) 161. (Includes illustrations of rank insignia. Includes a subscription receipt of Ing. Scherfer, Verlag Litzmannstadt-Lodz, 1941).

ROLL 60

Besoldungsordnung 1932 (The salary system of 1932)ca. 1932. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 1041-1060.

Besoldungsvorschriften 1932 (Salary regulations 1932)ca. 1932. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 1061-1089. (With handwritten notes and erasures).

Der Einsatz ausländischer Arbeitskräfte in Deutschland (The use of foreign workers in Germany)1942. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 733-804. Frame 740 shows over 2 million foreign workers in Germany as of 9/25/41, including 1 million Poles.

Handbüchlein der Lebensversicherung (Little handbook of life insurance)[undated]. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 1091-1110.

Nachrichtenblatt des Reichsministeriums für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda (Newsletter of the reich's ministry for propaganda and public enlightenment)August 1935-December 1937. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 5-96. (Weekly announcements, appointments, invitations, lists of gau headquarters, cultural events. Contains 2 issues of 1935 and 7 issues of 1937).

Nachrichtenblatt des Reichsministeriums für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda (Newsletter of the reich's ministry for propaganda and public enlightenment)1938. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 97-177. (Issues 1-19 of weekly).

Nachrichtenblatt des Reichsministeriums für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda (Newsletter of the reich's ministry for propaganda and public enlightenment)1939. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 178-290. (Issues 1-29 of weekly. Includes table of contents, frames 178-182; names and leadership of 39 gaus, frames 182- 184, 225-227).

Nachrichtenblatt des Reichsministeriums für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda (Newsletter of the reich's ministry for propaganda and public enlightenment)1940. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 291-393. (Issues 1-29 of weekly.).

Nachrichtenblatt des Reichsministeriums für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda (Newsletter of the reich's ministry for propaganda and public enlightenment)1941. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 391-498. (Issues 1-34 of weekly. Includes table of contents, list of names).

Nachrichtenblatt des Reichsministeriums für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda (Newsletter of the reich's ministry for propaganda and public enlightenment)1942. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 500-577. (Issues 1-29 of weekly. Includes table of contents, list of names).

Nachrichtenblatt des Reichsministeriums für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda (Newsletter of the reich's ministry for propaganda and public enlightenment)1943. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 578-649. (Issues 1-21 of weekly. Includes table of contents, list of names).

Nachrichtenblatt des Reichsministeriums für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda (Newsletter of the reich's ministry for propaganda and public enlightenment)1944. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 650-721. (Issues 1-33 of weekly. Includes table of contents, list of names).

Nachrichtenblatt des Reichsministeriums für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda (Newsletter of the reich's ministry for propaganda and public enlightenment)1945. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 722. (Final issues 1-4 of weekly).

Satzung der bayrischen Ärzteversorgung (Bylaws of Bavarian medical care)[undated]. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 1110-1127.

Satzung der Zusatzversorgungsanstalt des Reichs und der Länder (Statute of the office of supplementary public assistance of the reich and states)April 1940. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 1443-1462.

Stellen für Beamte des Kanzleidienstes (Positions for higher civil servants)[undated]. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 805- 847. (Contains charts of job categories).

Stellen für Beamte des unteren Dienstes (Positions for lower civil servants)[undated]. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 848-866. (Contains charts of job categories).

Stellen für den Feuerwehr- und Rettungsdienst (Positions for fire fighters and emergency crews)[undated]. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 867-886. (Contains list of positions in trade schools).

Stellen für mittlere Verwaltungsbeamte (Positions for in middle management)[undated]. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 887-917.

Verordnung des Reichsarbeitsministers nebst Durchführungsbestimmungen des Präsidenten der Reichsanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung (Decree by the reich minister for labor and executive orders of the president of the reich institution for employment and unemployment insurance)19 June 1933. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 913-960. (Decree covers employment of foreign workers).

Didier, Dr. Friedrich. Handbuch für die Dienststellen des Generalbevollmächtigten für den Arbeitseinsatz und die interessierten Reichsstellen im Grossdeutschen Reich und in den besetzten Gebieten (Handbook for the offices of the executive of "labor deployment" and interested offices in greater Gemany and occupied territories)1944. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 1129-1160. (Includes picture of publisher Fritz Sauckel).

Fabricius, Hans. Der Beamte einst und im neuen Reich (The civil servant before and now in the new reich)[undated]. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 982-1042.

Hetzner, Richard. Die Arbeitsbedingungen ausländischer Arbeitskräfte (The working conditions of foreign workers)[undated]. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 963-981.

Kurzwelly, Dr. Praktische Anleitung zum richtigen Abzug der Sozialsicherungs-Beiträge (Practical guide for the correct deduction of social insurance contributions)[undated]. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 1363-1442.

Reichsarbeitsministerium, comp. Die Dienststellen Arbeitseinsatz-, der Reichstreuhand- und Gewerbeaufsichtsverwaltung (The offices of labor deployment, state trustee, and administration of trade regulations)September 1941. Microfilm roll 60: frame(s) 1286-1362.

ROLL 61

Haushaltsetate - Reichsjustizministerium - Haushalt für das Rechnungsjahr 1936- 1941 (Budgets - ministry of justice - budget for fiscal years 1936-1941)[1936- 1941]. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 1-239. (Loose leaf. 1939 on frames 130-191 includes Austria.

1940 is missing).

Rechnungshof des deutschen Reiches - Haushalt 1937, 1938, 1941 - Einzelplan XIII (Reich's auditor - budget 1937, 1938, 1941 - individual plan XIII)1937, 1938, 1941. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 712-730. (Audit for 1939 and 1940 are missing).

Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda - Haushalt für das Rechnungsjahr 1937 (Ministry for public enlightenment and propaganda - budget for fiscal year 1937)[1937]. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 561-575. (Loose leaf).

Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda - Haushalt für das Rechnungsjahr 1938 (Ministry for public enlightenment and propaganda - budget for fiscal year 1938)[1938]. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 576-589. (Loose leaf).

Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda - Haushalt für das Rechnungsjahr 1940 (Ministry for public enlightenment and propaganda - budget for fiscal year 1940)[1940]. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 590-604. (Loose leaf).

Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda - Haushalt für das Rechnungsjahr 1941 (Ministry for public enlightenment and propaganda - budget for fiscal year 1941)[1941]. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 605-620. (Loose leaf).

Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda - Haushalt für das Rechnungsjahr 1942 (Ministry for public enlightenment and propaganda - budget for fiscal year 1942)[1942]. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 621-640. (Loose leaf).

Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda - Haushalt für das Rechnungsjahr 1943 (Ministry for public enlightenment and propaganda - budget for fiscal year 1943)[1943]. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 641-687. (Loose leaf. Contains future saving and rebuilding).

Reichstag - Haushalt 1941 (Parliament - budget - 1941)[1941]. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 700-705. (Loose leaf).

* Hitler retained the Reichstag during the third reich, after he deprived it of all legislative power with the Enabling Act of March 24, 1933

Reichstag - Haushalt 1937 (Parliament - budget - 1937)[1937]. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 706-711. (Loose leaf).

* Hitler retained the Reichstag during the third reich, after he deprived it of all legislative power with the enabling act of March 24, 1933

Reichsministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft - Haushalt - Einzelplan X (Ministry of food supplies and agriculture - budget - individual plan X)1938, 1939, 1941. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 919-1143.

Reichsverkehrsministerium - Haushalt 1937 - Einzelplan XI (Ministry of transportation - budget 1937 - individual plan XI)1937. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 731-775. (Loose leaf).

Reichsverkehrsministerium - Haushalt 1938 - Einzelplan XI (Ministry of transportation - budget 1938 - individual plan XI)1938. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 776-822. (Loose leaf).

Reichspostministerium - Haushalt 1937, 1939, 1941 (Postal ministry - budgets 1937, 1939, 1941)[1937, 1939, 1941]. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 688-698. (Loose leaf).

Reichsverkehrsministerium - Haushalt 1941 - Einzelplan XI (Ministry of transportation - budget 1941 - individual plan XI)1941. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 823-880. (Loose leaf).

Reichsschuld - Haushalt für das Rechnungsjahr 1941 - Einzelplan XIV (National debt - budget for fiscal year 1941 - individual plan XIV)1941. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 881-891.

Versorgung - Versorgungsamt - Haushalt 1937, 1938, 1941 - Einzelplan XII (Entitlement - office of entitlements - budget 1937, 1938, 1941 - individual plan XII)1937, 1938, 1941. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 892-919. (Loose leaf).

Reichsarbeitsministerium - Haushalt 1937 - "Einzelplan VII" (Ministry of labor - budget 1937 - single plan 7)[1937]. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 452-552. (Loose leaf).

Reichsarbeitsministerium - Haushalt des Reichsstocks für Arbeitseinsatz 1941 (Ministry of labor - budget of the manpower supply section, 1941)[1941]. Microfilm roll 61: frame(s) 553-560. (Loose leaf).

ROLL 62

Allgemeine Finanzverwaltung - Haushalt - Ordentlicher Haushalt für das Rechnungsjahr 1941 - Einzelplan XVI (General financial administration - budget - regular budget for fiscal year 1941 - individual plan XVI)1941. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 225-240. (Loose leaf).

Justizbehörden - Sonderhaushalt der Justizbehörden in Österreich für das Jahr 1938 - Anlage zum Einzelplan IX (Justice administrative offices - special budget of the justice administrative offices in Austria for 1938 - addition to individual plan IX)1938. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 241-253. (Loose leaf).

Organisation und Gliederung des Reichsnährstandes - Stand vom 1. November 1934 (Organization and structure of the National food producers organization as of November 1, 1934)1934. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 472-496. (Loose leaf).

* Reichsnährstand (RNSt.) mandatory agricultural organization (organization of National food producers) founded in 1933 to stabilize prizes, secure food production, and enforce National Socialist ideology, headed by the Reichsbauernführer who served as the minister of National food production

Reichsfinanzministerium - Haushalt für das Rechnungsjahr 1936 - Einzelplan XV (Finance ministry - budget for fiscal year 1936 - individual plan XV)1936. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 255-293. (Loose leaf).

Reichshaushalt - Anlagen 1-7 - 1937 (Comprehensive budget - additions 1-7 - 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 377-439. (Includes justifications for non-budget expenditures; information about totals; earnings from sales; trades; information about the mint; list of sold bonds).

Reichsfinanzministerium - Haushalt für das Rechnungsjahr 1938 - Einzelplan XV (Finance ministry - budget for fiscal year 1938 - individual plan XV)1938. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 294-336. (Loose leaf).

Reichswirtschaftsministerium - Haushalt für das Rechnungsjahr 1939 - Einzelplan VI (Ministry of economics - budget for fiscal year 1939 - individual plan VI)1939. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 6-109.

Reichswirtschaftsministerium - Haushalt für das Rechnungsjahr 1941 - Einzelplan VI (Ministry of economics - budget for fiscal year 1941 - individual plan VI)1941. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 110-224. (Contains information on 1940).

Reichsfinanzministerium - Haushalt für das Rechnungsjahr 1941 - Einzelplan XV (Finance ministry - budget for fiscal year 1941 - individual plan XV)1941. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 337-376. (Loose leaf).

Unsere Bücher und Schriften (Our books and publications)1938. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 440-471.

* Reichsnährstand (RNSt.) mandatory agricultural organization (organization of National food producers) founded in 1933 to stabilize prizes, secure food production, and enforce National Socialist ideology, headed by the Reichsbauernführer who served as the minister of National food production

Finck von Finckenstein, H. W. Graf. Der Aufbau der Agrarwirtschaft - Probleme der Unternehmungsformen und Wirtschaftspläne (The structure of the agricultural economy - problems of business strategies and management planning)1942. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 1041-1169. (Includes graphs).

Claus, Wolfgang, ed. Der Bauer im Umbruch der Zeit (The farmer in changing times) 1935. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 1335-1455. Essays with a general "blood and soil" theme. Topics include entailed farms, farm competition, peasant culture and farmers as soldiers.

Reischle, Hermann and Wilhelm Saure. Aufgaben und Aufbau des Reichsnährstandes (Tasks and structure of the National organization of food producers)1934. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 498-602.

Reischle, Hermann and Wilhelm Saure. Der Reichsnährstand: Aufbau, Aufgaben und Bedeutung 2. Auflage (The National organization of food producers: Structure, tasks and significance 2nd edition)1936. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 604-798. (Includes graphs).

Rielke, Hans Joachim and Hans-Karl Freiherr von Manteuffel. Der ländliche Grundstücksverkehr, insbesondere die Grundstücksverkehrsbekanntmachung vom 26.

January 1937 (The rural real estate market, especially the real estate proclamation of January 26, 1937 - improved and supplemented edition)1938. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 799-1040. (Includes bibliography on frame 812, maps).

Rösch, Albrecht and Friedrich Kurandt. Reichsbodenschätzung und Reichskataster, Gesetze mit amtlicher Begründung, Durchführungsbestimmungen und Verwaltungsvorschriften nach dem neuesten Stand (Real property estimates and land registry; up-to-date laws with official justification, regulations for enforcement and administration, 2nd augmented edition)1941. Microfilm roll 62: frame(s) 1170- 1328. (Includes graphs, forms and maps).

ROLL 63

Aufteilung der Stellen für akademisch gebildete Beamte (ausschliesslich Lehrdienst) auf die einzelnen Dienststellen (Distribution of positions for civil servants with academic education [exclusive teachers] to specific services)1927. Microfilm roll 63: frame(s) 1681-1690. (Typed manuscript).

Beamtenordnung (BeaO) (Besoldungsvorschriften) Stand 1. III. 36 (Civil service regulations and salary scales as of March 1, 1932)[1932]. Microfilm roll 63: frame(s) 1691-1700. (Typed manuscript).

Stellen für Beamte des sonstigen Dienstes (Jobs for civil servants in unspecified service)[1927]. Microfilm roll 63: frame(s) 1591-1605. (Typed manuscript).

Stellen für Beamte des mittleren und unteren technischen Dienstes (Jobs for civil servants in the middle and lower technical services)1927. Microfilm roll 63: frame(s) 1156-1183. (Typed manuscript).

Stellen für akademisch gebildete Beamte (ausschliesslich Lehrdienst) (Positions for civil servants with higher education [exclusive teachers])1927. Microfilm roll 63: frame(s) 1645-1662; 1663-1680. (Typed manuscripts - 2 copies).

Stellen für Beamte des unteren Dienstes (ohne handwerkliche Vorbildung) (Jobs for civil servants in the lower categories [without training in a trade])1927. Microfilm roll 63: frame(s) 1606-1644. (Typed manuscript).

Bolze, Dr. Reichsgerichtspräsident a. D. Rechte der Angestellten und Arbeiter an den Erfindungen ihres Etablissements: für Juristen, Gewerbetreibende, Patentanwälte, Techniker und Ingenieure (Rights of white and blue collar workers to inventions in their workplace: for lawyers, entrepreneurs, patent lawyers, technicians and engineers)1907. Microfilm roll 63: frame(s) 1701-1726.

- Krause A.B., ed. Die Arbeitslosenhilfe - Fachzeitschrift für Arbeitsvermittlung, Berufsberatung, unterstützende Arbeitslosenhilfe, usw. - Jahrgang 3, Heft 10, 15-16, 18, 21, 24 (Unemployment assistance - trade journal for employment, job counselling, unemployment assistance, etc. - volume 3, issues 10, 15-16, 18, 21, 24)1936. Microfilm roll 63: frame(s) 4-84.
- Linde, Franz and Zimmerle Ludwig. Fürsorge des Staates, Fürsorge der Partei (State welfare, party welfare, 2nd augmented edition)1941. Microfilm roll 63: frame(s) 85-1155. (Loose leaf collection in 7 parts, index on frames 1121-1155).
- Melcher, Kurt and Emil Schilling. Kommentar zur Tarifordnung B für Gefolgschaftsmitglieder im öffentlichen Dienst und zur allgemeinen Tarifordnung (ATO) - Serie Trowitz Rechts-und Verwaltungsbücherei (Commentary on the rate of pay for employees in the public service and on the general list of rates of pay (ATO) - series: Trowitz's law and administrative library)ca. 1938-1940. Microfilm roll 63: frame(s) 1184- 1590. This augmented reprint of the first edition is in bad condition, the first 18 pages are missing. ROLL 64
- Bäuerinnen - Die Mütter Deutschlands (Farmers' wives - the mothers of Germany)1942. Microfilm roll 64: frame(s) 2159-2161. (Loose leaf).
- Der Einsatz ausländischer Arbeitskräfte in Deutschland, Sonderdruck aus dem Reichsarbeitsblatt (The deployment of foreign workers in Germany, special reprint from the labor gazette)1942. Microfilm roll 64: frame(s) 2030-2101. (Includes countries of origin on frames 2058-2089, transfer of pay of foreign workers in graphs listed by country).
- Organisation der Landesbauernschaft nach Gauen geordnet (Organization of German farmers arranged by regions)[undated]. Microfilm roll 64: frame(s) 2185-2288. (Alphabetical listing compiled after 1939 for National organization of food producers).
- Böhm, Walter, comp. Die Diensverhältnisse der Angestellten bei öffentlichen Verwaltungen und Betrieben; Tarifordnungen und Dienstordnungen (White collar employees in public administration and services; salary scales and regulations)1938-1941. Microfilm roll 64: frame(s) 4-907. (Loose-leaf with index. Leaves added to 1938 edition).
- Gründger, Erich and W. Buckhacker, eds. Gemeinschaftsverpflegung, Jahrgang 1944, Nr. 8, 2. Aprilheft (Communal feeding, year 1944, no. 8, 2nd April issue)April 1944. Microfilm roll 64: frame(s) 2162-2176. (Contains recipes for canteens and youth camps).
- Melcher, Kurt and Emil Schilling. Tarifordnung A für Gefolgschaftsmitglieder im öffentlichen Dienst und allgemeine Tarifordnung (ATO) (Pay scale A for employees in the public service and general pay scale)1942. Microfilm roll 64: frame(s) 908-1106.
- Mende, Franz, Alfred Schoch, Gerhard Häussler and Günther Schelp, eds. Die Beschäftigung von ausländischen Arbeitskräften in Deutschland: Ergänzbare Sammlung der geltenden Vorschriften mit ausführlichen Erläuterungen und Verweisen (The employment of foreigners in Germany: loose leaf collection of the valid regulations with

extensive explanations and references)ca. 1942-43. Microfilm roll 64: frame(s) 1107-1867. Loose leaf; index on frames 1177-1205; part A is an introduction, part B is the reprint, by country, of the decrees. Topics include recruitment, work permits, social benefits, payment transfers, organized vacations, passports and police matters.

Neef, Hermann. Der Beamte im Nationalsozialistischen Führerstaat, Das dritte Reich, eine Schriftenreihe, Band 6 (The civil servant in the National Socialist state, the third reich, a series, volume 6)1934. Microfilm roll 64: frame(s) 1866-1878.

Panzer, Georg. Die Versorgung und Fürsorge für die Kriegsbeschädigten und Kriegshinterbliebenen an Hand der geltenden Gesetzesvorschriften in Frage und Antwort (The care and welfare of wounded war veterans, war widows and orphans according to the laws in force, in questions and answers)1921. Microfilm roll 64: frame(s) 1879- 1949.

Reichsministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, ed. Reichsministerialblatt der landwirtschaftlichen Verwaltung (Bulletin of the administration of the ministry of food and agriculture)1940-1944. Microfilm roll 64: frame(s) 2289-2407. (Contains vol. 5, no. 21; vol. 8, no. 10; vol. 9, nos. 3, 5-12, 16-18, 20-23, 25-27).

Reichsnährstand, comp. Ernährungsdienst, Nummer 12 (Food service, no. 12)October 1936. Microfilm roll 64: frame(s) 2135-2146.

Schilling, Emil, comp. Der Reichsangestellten-Tarifvertrag (RAT) - Handausgabe mit einer Übersichtstafel der Jahres- und Monatsvergütungen nebst Bestimmungen über das Übergangsgeld (Pay contract [RAT] for public employees - handy edition with a graph of the annual and monthly payments and regulations for transition payments)1932. Microfilm roll 64: frame(s) 1950-2029.

Winckel, Max and W. Ziegelmayer. Volksernährung und Kochwissenschaft, Band 19. Folge 8 (Food supply and culinary art, volume 19, issue 8)April 1944. Microfilm roll 64: frame(s) 2177-2184.

Zum Bansen, Wilhelm. Was soll man von der Reichsversicherung wissen? - Kranken-, Unfall-, Invaliden-, Angestellten-, Knappschafts-, und Arbeitslosenversicherung - Überblick über die Gesetzgebung nach dem Stande vom 1. Januar 1938, 16. Ausgabe (What should you know about National insurance: medical, accident, disability, salaried employees, miners, and unemployment compensation - a survey of the laws as of January 1, 1938; 16th edition)[1937]. Microfilm roll 64: frame(s) 2101-2133. (Loose leaf).

ROLL 65

6 Jahre Neubauernauslese, Heft 55 (6 years of selecting new farmers, issue 55)1940. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 732-767. (Includes photographs, racial qualifications, fluctuating financial reports and resettlement certificate).

Bestimmungen des Reichsministers des Inneren über die Genehmigung, Zulassung und Überwachung von Milcherhitzern und Milcherhitzungseinrichtungen (Regulations by the interior ministry concerning approval and supervision of pasteurization of milk)[undated]. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 786-826. (Contains diagrams, forms and names of authorized individuals).

Der 6. Reichsbauerntag in Goslar vom 20-27 November 1938 (The 6th reich's farmers' conference in Goslar, November 20-27, 1938)[1938]. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 291-392. (Includes photographs and speeches by R. Walter Darré, G. Behrens, H. Backe, Dr. H. Reischle, H. Körner, M. Haiden, Dr. A. Brunnenbaum, W. Küper, and Darré's speech of December 1937).

Der 3. Reichsbauerntag in Goslar vom 10-17 November 1935 (The 6th reich's farmers' conference in Goslar, November 10-17, 1935)[1935]. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 395-523. (Includes photographs and speeches by R. Walter Darré, Heinrich Himmler, Hans Kerrl, Hierl, Meinberg, H. Backe, Dr. H. Reischle, M. Haiden, Dr. A. Brunnenbaum, Dr. Korig, K. Motz, Dr. Rechenbach, Dr. Krohn, Dr. Merkel, Dr. Wünsch, Methling, Dr. Ebert, K. Hecht).

Der Lebensquell, 1. Jahrgang, Folge 1 (The source of life, vol. 1, issue 1)November 1938. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 240-253. (Periodical).

Deutsche Holz Anzeiger (German wood industry informer)May 1941. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 1541-1625.

Die ländliche Arbeitsverfassung im Westen und Süden des Reiches (Rural labor conditions in the western and southern areas of the reich)[undated]. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 538-755. Provides area by area coverage.

Die Technik in der Landwirtschaft, Band 21 (Technology in agriculture, vol. 21)1940. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 827-866. (Two issues: March and September).

Die deutsche Berufserziehung, Landwirtschaftliche Schulwissen (German trade education, agricultural subjects)June 1940. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 905-919. (Agricultural examinations during the spring of 1940).

Die Technik in der Landwirtschaft (Technology in agriculture)1941. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 950-976. (Two issues: June and November).

Farm, Kolchose oder Erbhof? (Farm, collective farm or hereditary farm?)[undated]. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 1453-1464. (Introduction: "The farmer is the main obstacle to Jewish world domination").

Handbuch des deutschen Schlepperbaues (Handbook of the German tractor industry)[undated]. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 1229-1343. (Illustrations).

Rede des Reichsbauernführers auf dem 2. Reichsbauerntag zu Goslar, Sonntag, 18 Neblung 1934 (Speech by the reich's agricultural leader at the 2nd reich's farmers' conference at

Goslar, 1934)[1934]. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 274-287. (Speech by Richard-Walter Darré).

Rede des Reichsbauernführers R. Walter Darré auf dem 6. Reichsbauerntag in Goslar 1938
(Speech by the reich's agricultural leader at the 6th reich's farmers' conference at Goslar, 1938)[1938]. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 524-538.

Unfallverhütungsvorschriften der landwirtschaftlichen Berufsgenossenschaft Schwaben
(Accident prevention regulations of the agricultural trade association of Swabia)1930. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 187-239. (Includes animal, machinery and electrical maintenance, punishment, first aid).

Wie führen wir unsere Mädel in die Haus-und Landwirtschaft? (How do we introduce our girls to home economics and agriculture?)[undated]. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 76-91. (Statistics of women at home and at work on frame 80).

Ziele und Aufgaben der N.S. Landvolkpolitik (Goals and tasks of National Socialist policies concerning rural population)February 1944. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 1190-1198. (From a speech by Herbert Backe).

Busch, Dozent Dr. W. Die Leistungssteigerung der deutschen Landwirtschaft seit 1800 (The increase of production in German agriculture since 1800)1941. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 1200-1226.

Hajek, Dr. Hans. Landwirtschaftliche Berufe für Mädel (Occupations in agriculture for girls)1941. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 94-160.

Hausfeld, B. Der Züchter (The breeder)July-September 1943. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 921-940. (Publication for the theoretical and applied genetics organ of the research department established by Erwin Bauer, Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for breeding research).

Hütt, Rudolf. Nütlinge im Siedlergarten (Beneficial animals in the garden plot)Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 1528-1544. (Illustrations and descriptions of birds and worms).

Isenbeck, K. Forschungsprobleme auf dem Gebiet des Acker und Pflanzenbaues unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der neubesetzten Ostgebiete (Research problems in agriculture and horticulture with special consideration of the newly occupied eastern territories)[undated]. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 255-259. (Pamphlet).

Kehrl, Hans Jochen. Der Erbhof (The hereditary farm)[undated]. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 149-169.

Kunowski, K. V. Aufbau und Eingliederung einer landwirtschaftlichen Beratungslehre (Creation and integration of an agricultural advisory program)[undated]. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 259-268. (Pamphlet).

Meyer, Konrad. Neues Bauerntum durch Siedlung und ländliche Neuordnung (New farmers

- created by re-settlement and new rural policy)1943. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 784-803.
- Möller-Crivitz, Wilhelm. Schule und Scholle (School and soil)1942. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 1465-1526.
- Rechenbach, Dr. Horst. Der Lebensquell, 1. Jahrgang, Folge 1 (The source of life, vol. 1, issue 1)November 1938. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 242. (Periodical).
- Reichsministerium für Wissenschaft. Erziehung und Unterricht in den landwirtschaftlichen Berufs-und Fachschule (Training and instructions in agricultural trade and professional schools)1940. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 1347-1450.
- Scheda, Karl. Deutsches Bauerntum mit Chronik des Bauerngeschlechts (German farming and rural culture with chronology of farmers' lineages)1935. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 950-1185. (History of German farmers from feudal to modern period, as well as "German farm outposts throughout the world." Includes illustrations).
- Sommerkamp, Georg. Praktisches für den Bauern (Practical tips for the farmer)[undated]. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 23-75.
- Staudinger, Wilhelm. Die Landwirtschaft im deutschen Aufbauwerk (Agriculture in German reconstruction)1937. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 169-186. (Diatribes against Jews, capitalists, marxists and interNational Jewish conspiracies).
- Woerman, Prof Emil. Europäische Landwirtschaft, Heft 18 (European agriculture, issue 18)1943. Microfilm roll 65: frame(s) 5-22. (periodical).

ROLL 66

- Die deutsche Volkswirtschaft, Nationalsozialistischer Wirtschaftsdienst, 4. Jahrgang, 1. Januarheft 1935 (The German economy, National socialist economic service, volume 4, January 1 issue, 1935)1935. Microfilm roll 66: frame(s) 1079-1103.
- Die deutsche Volkswirtschaft, Nationalsozialistischer Wirtschaftsdienst, 6. Jahrgang, Nr. 1-35, 1937 (The German economy, National Socialist economic service, volume 6, nos. 1-35, 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 66: frame(s) 1104-1807. (Publication of professional niveau. Nos. 15, 17-19, 24, 27, 32, 34 are missing).
- Verzeichnis der in den Dienstmeldungen 1937, Nr. 25-50 vom Verwaltungsamt des Reichsbauernführers veröffentlichten oder im Abschnitt "Bekanntmachungen" angeführten Anordnungen (Index of published in-service bulletins nos. 25-50, 1937 of the minister of agriculture [Darré] or orders listed in "notifications" section)[1937]. Microfilm roll 66: frame(s) 160-179.
- Darré, Reichsbauernführer Richard-Walther, ed. Reichsnährstand - Dienstmeldungen des Reichsnährstandes, 4. Jahrgang Nr. 1-50, 1937. 8. Jahrgang Nr. 3-10, 12-16, 24-35, 39-50, 1941. 9. Jahrgang Nr. 27, 1942. 10. Jahrgang Nr. 5-51, 1943. 11. Jahrgang Nr.

10, 12-13, 24-25, 31, 33-34, 36, 39, 41, 43, 45, 1944. 8. Jahrgang Nr. 1-2, 1941.
(Organization of food producers - in service bulletin of the organization, complete and incomplete volumes 1937, 1941-1944)1937-1944. Microfilm roll 66: frame(s) 179-1076.

Darré, Reichsbauemführer Richard-Walther, ed. Reichsnährstand - Kassenordnung (Konst.); Vorschriften über die Einrichtung der Kassen und der Buchführung des 2. November 1939 (Organization of food producers - rules for accounts and book keeping as of November 2, 1939)1939. Microfilm roll 66: frame(s) 6-159. (Contains many forms and examples).

ROLL 67

Hunke, Professor Dr. Heinrich, ed. Die deutsche Volkswirtschaft: Nationalsozialistischer Wirtschaftsdienst (The German National economy: National Socialist economic service)1939-1941 (volumes 8-10). Microfilm roll 67: frame(s) 4-1845. Published bi-weekly, table of content on title pages, extensive advertisement by major investment, banking and industry. Topics focus on trade, industrial resources, raw materials, war economy, labor allocations, pricing policies, corporate annual reports, economic development in acquired territories: Austria, Bohemia-Moravia/Slovakia and Poland, foreign trade, Lebensraum, etc. Includes statistics and charts. April 1940 special issue on frames 1010-1047 deals exclusively with Bohemia-Moravia, with introductions by Neurath and Jaroslav Kratochvil of Prague.

ROLL 68

Recht des Reichsnährstandes - Beilage: Gesetzdienst - Inhaltsverzeichnis für den Jahrgang 1934 - Zeitschrift für das gesamte Agrarrecht und die verwandten Rechtsgebiete - zweiter Jahrgang (Laws of the reich's food producers - supplement: legal service - table of contents for volume 1934, journal of the entire agrarian law and related legal issues - 2nd volume)1934. Microfilm roll 68: frame(s) 7-338. (12 monthly issues).

* Reichsnährstand (RNSt.) mandatory agricultural organization (organization of National food producers) founded in 1933 to stabilize prizes, secure food production, and enforce National Socialist ideology, headed by the Reichsbauernführer who served as the minister of National food production

Recht des Reichsnährstandes - Beilage: Gesetzdienst - Inhaltsverzeichnis für den Jahrgang 1935 - Zeitschrift für das gesamte Agrarrecht und die verwandten Rechtsgebiete - dritter Jahrgang (Laws concerning the reich's agricultural producers - supplement: legal service - table of contents for volume 1935, journal of the entire agrarian law and related legal issues -3rd volume)1935. Microfilm roll 68: frame(s) 339-838. (24 bi-weekly issues).

Recht des Reichsnährstandes - Beilage: Gesetzdienst - Inhaltsverzeichnis für den Jahrgang

1936 - Zeitschrift für Bauern-und Bodenrecht - vierter Jahrgang (Laws concerning the reich's agricultural producers - supplement: legal service - table of contents for volume 1935, journal of laws pertaining to farmers and soil - 4th volume)1936. Microfilm roll 68: frame(s) 839-1280. (20 of 26 bi-weekly issues).

Recht des Reichsnährstandes - Leitsätze der im ersten Halbjahr 1936 veröffentlichten erbhofrechtlichen und entschuldungsrechtlichen Entscheidungen (Laws concerning the reich's agricultural producers - guidelines to legal decisions pertaining to hereditary farms and debt forgiveness during the first half of 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 68: frame(s) 1281-1291.

Recht des Reichsnährstandes - Leitsätze der im zweiten Halbjahr 1936 veröffentlichten erbhofrechtlichen und entschuldungsrechtlichen Entscheidungen (Laws concerning the reich's agricultural producers - guidelines to legal decisions pertaining to hereditary farms and debt forgiveness during the 2nd half of 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 68: frame(s) 1292-1302.

ROLL 69

Recht des Reichsnährstandes: Inhaltsverzeichnis für den Jahrgang 1937, Heft 1-24 (Laws of the reich organization of food producers: table of contents for volume 1937, issues 1-24)1937. Microfilm roll 69: frame(s) 6-38.

Recht des Reichsnährstandes: Inhaltsverzeichnis für den Jahrgang 1938, Heft 1-24 (Laws of the reich organization of food producers: table of contents for volume 1938, issues 1-24)1938. Microfilm roll 69: frame(s) 542-566.

Rechtsprechung zum Bauern-und Bodenrecht R.D.R.N. 1938 (Recht des Reichsnährstandes, 1938) (Administration of farming and real estate laws, 1938 [Laws of the organization of food producers])1938. Microfilm roll 69: frame(s) 567-585.

Saure, Wilhelm, ed. Recht des Reichsnährstandes: Zeitschrift für Bauern und Bodenrecht, 5. Jahrgang, Heft 1-24, 1937 (Laws of the reich organization of food producers: Periodical for farming and real estate law volume 5, 1937, issues 1-24)1937. Microfilm roll 69: frame(s) 39-541. (Issue 16 is missing).

Saure, Wilhelm, ed. Recht des Reichsnährstandes: Zeitschrift für Bauern und Bodenrecht, 6. Jahrgang, Heft 1-24, 1938 (Laws of the reich organization of food producers: Periodical for farming and real estate law volume 6, 1938, issues 1-24)1938. Microfilm roll 69: frame(s) 586-1086. (Issues 14, 18-19 are missing. Frames 1011-1034 cover 6th farmers' congress in Goslar, 1938. Frames 1035-40 contain translation of LePlay, Frédéric. La reforme sociale en France.).

ROLL 70

Recht des Reichsnährstandes: Zeitschrift für Bauern und Bodenrecht, 7. Jahrgang, Heft 1-24, 1939 (Laws of the reich organization of food producers: Periodical for farming and real estate law volume 7, 1939, issues 1-24)1939. Microfilm roll 70: frame(s) 7-419. Topics include Jews in Russia, female succession in Greek and Roman law, German farmers in Poland.

Recht des Reichsnährstandes: Inhaltsverzeichnis für den Jahrgang 1940, Heft 1- 24 (Laws of the reich organization of food producers: table of contents for volume 1940, issues 1-24)1940. Microfilm roll 70: frame(s) 421-437.

Rechtsprechung zum Bauern-und Bodenrecht R.D.R.N. 1940 (Recht des Reichsnährstandes, 1940) (Administration of farming and real estate laws, 1940 [Laws of the organization of food producers])1940. Microfilm roll 70: frame(s) 438-450.

Recht des Reichsnährstandes: Zeitschrift für Bauern und Bodenrecht, 8. Jahrgang, Heft 1-24, 1940 (Laws of the reich organization of food producers: Periodical for farming and real estate law volume 8, 1940, issues 1-24)1940. Microfilm roll 70: frame(s) 451-823.

Recht des Reichsnährstandes: Inhaltsverzeichnis für den Jahrgang 1941, Heft 1- 24 (Laws of the reich organization of food producers: table of contents for volume 1941, issues 1-24)1941. Microfilm roll 70: frame(s) 824-844.

Rechtsprechung zum Bauern-und Bodenrecht R.D.R.N. 1941 (Recht des Reichsnährstandes, 1941) (Administration of farming and real estate laws, 1941 [Laws of the organization of food producers])1941. Microfilm roll 70: frame(s) 1129-1140.

Recht des Reichsnährstandes: Zeitschrift für Bauern und Bodenrecht, 9. Jahrgang, Heft 1-3, 5-19, 1941 (Laws of the reich organization of food producers: Periodical for farming and real estate law volume 9, 1941, issues 1-3, 5- 19)1941. Microfilm roll 70: frame(s) 845-1128.

Recht des Reichsnährstandes: Zeitschrift für Bauern und Bodenrecht, 9. Jahrgang, Heft 21-24, 1941 (Laws of the reich organization of food producers: Periodical for farming and real estate law volume 9, 1941, issues 21-24)1941. Microfilm roll 70: frame(s) 1140-1204.

Recht des Reichsnährstandes: Inhaltsverzeichnis für den Jahrgang 1942, Heft 1- 24 (Laws of the reich organization of food producers: table of contents for volume 1942, issues 1-24)1942. Microfilm roll 70: frame(s) 1206-1222.

Recht des Reichsnährstandes: Zeitschrift für Bauern und Bodenrecht, 10. Jahrgang, 1942

(Laws of the reich organization of food producers: Periodical for farming and real estate law volume 10, 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 70: frame(s) 1222- 1580.

ROLL 71

Neues Bauerntum, Band XXXI (The new movement in farming and rural culture, volume 31)1939. Microfilm roll 71: frame(s) 349-474. Monthly journal covers Germany and conquered territories. Topics include new East German farms, resettled Italians, Polish settlements, new farms in Danzig.

Neues Bauerntum, Band XXXII (The new movement in farming and rural culture, volume 32)1940. Microfilm roll 71: frame(s) 476-664. Monthly journal covers Germany and conquered territories. Topics include resettled Baltic Germans in Poland, disposal of Polish properties.

Neues Bauerntum (The new movement in farming and rural culture)1941. Microfilm roll 71: frame(s) 670-947. Monthly journal covers Germany and conquered territories. Topics include rural reconstruction with ethnic Germans, French rural population, Polish villages.

Neues Bauerntum, Jahrgang 34 (The new movement in farming and rural culture, volume 34)1942. Microfilm roll 71: frame(s) 949-1400. Monthly journal covers Germany and conquered territories. Topics include French land policy, Croatia agriculture, farms in Lybia, Hungarian and Rumanian peasants.

Neues Bauerntum, Jahrgang 35 (The new movement in farming and rural culture, volume 35)1943. Microfilm roll 71: frame(s) 1401-1722. Monthly journal covers Germany and conquered territories. Topics include Finnish farms, new agrarian order in the North, agriculture in the Baltics, peasants in Bulgaria.

Benecke, Dr. Otto, Comp. Die Prüfungen für Landwirte (Examinations for farmers and agronomists)1925. Microfilm roll 71: frame(s) 247-346. (regulations requiring exams dating back to 1913).

Siemering, Dr. Gertha. Deutschland's Jugend in Bevölkerung und Wirtschaft (Germany's youth as part of the population and the economy)1937. Microfilm roll 71: frame(s) 9-245. (Includes statistics, graphs and illustrations).

ROLL 72

- Handbuch der Organisation der Wirtschaftsgruppe Fahrzeugindustrie - Mitgliederverzeichnis (Organization handbook of the transportation industrial group - list of members)1939. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 1269-1479. (Includes cars, trucks, bicycles, etc. and baby carriages).
- Albert, Rudolf. Nationalwirtschaft: Grundzüge der Gestaltung im dritten Reich (National economy: features of development in the third reich)ca. 1932. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 994-1021.
- Arnold, Funktionär Karl. Lerne, leiste, führe: Ein Leitfaden für den deutschen Betrieb (Learn, produce, lead: a guide for German enterprises)1942. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 334-394. (Author is top official of the Reichswirtschaftsministerium (economic ministry) and the labor front).
- Bärmann, Hans and Hans Vollmann, eds. Nationalsozialistische Wirtschaftspolitik, Jahrgang 1943, Folgen 5, 8, 10, 12 (National Socialist political economy, year 1943, issues 5, 8, 10, 12)1943. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 201- 333.
- Bärmann, Hans and Hans Vollmann, eds. Nationalsozialistische Wirtschaftspolitik, Jahrgang 1944, Folgen 1-6 (National Socialist political economy, year 1944, issues 1-6)1944. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 6-200.
- Deutsche Gildenschaft "Emst Wurche", ed. Nationalsozialistisches Denken und Wirtschaft, Serie Kulturpolitische Schriftenreihe, Heft 3 (National Socialist thought and economy, political culture series, issue 3)1932. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 1075-1162. The "Gildenschaft" - a student fraternity, formerly a student corporation. Topics include foreign trade, economic theories, economic ethics, unemployment, etc.
- Fassbender, Siegfried. Nationalsozialistische Wirtschaft und völkische Freiheit (National Socialist economy and National freedom)1940. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 1164-1268.
- Feder, Gottfried. Kampf gegen die Hochfinanz (Fight against high finance)1933. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 395-597. (Collection of articles of an old Nazi member of the Reichstag).
- Forstmann, Albrecht. Wege zu Nationalsozialistischer Geld-Kredit-und Währungspolitik; Grundlagen positiver Wirtschaftsgestaltung (Means of National Socialist monetary, credit and currency policies; foundations of a positive economic development)1933. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 599-731. (Part of the series: Volk, Recht, Wirtschaft im dritten Reich [nation, law, economy in the third reich]; includes formulas).
- Greifzu, Julius. Die Kalkulation in der Industrie, 2. vergrößerte Auflage (Calculating in industry, 2nd augmented edition)1933, 1936. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 733-822. (Includes graphs).
- Klagges, Dietrich. Reichtum und soziale Gerechtigkeit: Grundfragen einer Nationalsozialistischen Volkswirtschaftslehre (Wealth and social justice: fundamental questions of a National Socialist political economics lesson)1933. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 860-959.

Köhler, Bernhard. Sklavenarbeit oder Welthandel? Rede auf der Kundgebung der Kommission für Wirtschaftspolitik der NSDAP zur Frühjahrsmesse in Leipzig am 2. März 1936 (Slave labor or interNational trade? Speech at the rally of the commission for economic policies of the NSDAP at the Leipzig spring fair on March 2, 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 960-976.

Krull, Otto. Wille und Form der Nationalsozialistischen Wirtschaft (Determination and form of the National Socialist economy)1934. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 977-993.

Reinhardt, Staatssekretär Fritz. Was geschieht mit unserem Geld? Finanzen, Kaufkraft, Währung - Tornisterschrift des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, Abt. Inland, Heft 69, 1942 (What happens to our money? Finances, purchasing power, currency - military backpack publication, issue 69, 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 824-859.

Reischle, Hermann. Parole und Tat - Schriften der wirtschaftspolitischen Parole, Heft 3 (Word and deed - publications in political economy, issue 3)1942. Microfilm roll 72: frame(s) 1022-1074.

ROLL 73

Die Wirtschaftspolitische Parole (Watchword of the political economy)September 5, 1937 - December 20, 1937. Microfilm roll 73: frame(s) 448- 624. (Newsletter is continuation of Mitteilungen der Kommission für Wirtschaftspolitik der NSDAP). Topics include anti-Semitic and anti-Bolshevik propaganda along with NS propaganda on economic subjects.

Mitteilungen der Kommission für Wirtschaftspolitik der NSDAP (Newsletter of the NSDAP commission for the National economy)1935-1937 (Numbers 1-16). Microfilm roll 73: frame(s) 222-447. Wide variety of articles. Topics include business, manufacturing, raw materials, Dawes Plan, anti-Soviet propaganda, anti-Semitic diatribes, foreign trade, sea power, etc.

Neues Bauerntum (The new movement in farming and rural culture)January-October 1944. Microfilm roll 73: frame(s) 6-221. Journal with a wide variety of articles on agriculture, rural German and foreign communities, including those in conquered territories, new settlements, transportation, health and rural education.

Barth, Dr. Eberhard. Wesen und Aufgaben der Organisation der gewerblichen Wirtschaft (The nature and tasks of the organization of the industrial economy)1939. Microfilm roll 73: frame(s) 903-979.

Die Arbeitsschlacht der Reichsregierung (The battle for labor of the reich's government)1934.

Microfilm roll 73: frame(s) 1043-1076. (Lists most laws passed during that period).

Huffauer, Dr. T. H. Mensch, Betrieb, Leistung (Man, industry, performance)1943. Microfilm roll 73: frame(s) 1084-1120.

Hunke, Dr. Heinrich. Grundzüge der deutschen Volks- und Wehrwirtschaft (Characteristics of the German civilian and military economy)1943. Microfilm roll 73: frame(s) 980-1034.

Mönckmeier, Reichsführgruppenleiter Dr. Otto, ed. Jahrbuch für Nationalsozialistische Wirtschaft (Yearbook of the National Socialist economy)1935. Microfilm roll 73: frame(s) 625-793. Topics include Reichsnährstand, economic management, foreign trade and currency, NS economic law.

* The "Reichsnährstand" or National food agricultural estate, establ. by law in 1933 and headed by the "Reichsbauemführer" or National agricultural leader. The organization comprised agriculture, forestry, horticulture, fisheries, bee-keeping, wine-making and hunting

Reinhard, Fritz. Die Arbeitsschlacht der Reichsregierung (The battle for labor of the reich's government)1934. Microfilm roll 73: frame(s) 1035-1083.

Schneider, Dr. rer pol et Dr phil Hans, J. Wirtschaftsforschung und Wirtschaftsdurchleuchtung im kontinentaleuropäischen Raum (Economic research in continental Europe)1943. Microfilm roll 73: frame(s) 794-902. (Frames 814-873 contain economic statistical data on most individual European countries, including eastern territories).

* Author disagrees with U.S. empirical research and produces his own data. Critique of 1940 Inter-American Scientific Congress.

ROLL 74

Der Werberat der deutschen Wirtschaft im Jahre 1939 (Suggestions for advertising in the German economy during 1939)1939. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 1041-1117.

Deutsches Agrarrecht (Früher: Recht des Reichsnährstandes) Inhaltsverzeichnis für den Jahrgang 1943, Heft 1-15 (Einschliesslich Rechtssprechung zum Bauern- und Bodenrecht) (German agrarian law [former: law of the National food agricultural estate] index for volume 1943, issues 1-15 [including judiciary administration of farm and real estate law])1943. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 773-789.

Die Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung - Festschrift zum 25-jährigen Bestehen des Deutschen Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung (The publications of the German institute for economic research - commemoration of 25th anniversary of the German institute for economic research)[undated]. Microfilm roll 74:

frame(s) 295-314. (Special commemorative printing lists diversity of publications and articles covering aspects of domestic and interNational economies and trade).

Ernährungswirtschaft - Heft 21, Jahrgang 3 (Food production and distribution - issue 21, volume 3) November 1929. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 751-772.

Recht des Reichsnährstandes - Zeitschrift für Bauern und Bodenrecht (Laws of the National food agricultural estate - newspaper of farmer and land rights) January-December 1943. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 790-1039.

* The National food agricultural estate was established in late 1933 to represent the corporate organization of producers and distributors of agricultural products in three divisions: man, farm and market. Led by the Reichsbauernführer (National farm leader and minister of agriculture) the organization covers agriculture, forestry, horticulture, fisheries, wine-making, bee-keeping and hunting.

RKW - Reichskuratorium für Wirtschaftlichkeit - Schriftenverzeichnis (RKW - National economic and trade board - index of publications) 1938. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 620-685.

* The RKW founded 1921 by industrial associations to promote industrial and commercial efficiency; reorganized in 1925 as a semi-autonomous body with numerous committees dealing with production and trade

Arnhold, Karl. Umriss einer deutschen Betriebslehre (Outlines of a German business lesson) 1936. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 341-370.

Brinkmann, Rudolf. Wirtschaftspolitik aus Nationalsozialistischer Kraftquelle - Eine Sammlung ausgewählter Vorträge, Reden und Ansprachen (Economic policy based on National Socialist source of power - a collection of selected lectures, speeches and presentations) 1939. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 176-294.

Egger, Dr. jur J. G. Kapitalanlage und Vermögensverwaltung (Capital investment and property management)[undated]. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 105- 173.

Englisch, Dr. Paul. Freie Wirtschaft oder organische Wirtschaft? (Free market economy or organic economy)[undated]. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 453-471.

Feder, Diplomingenieur Gottfried. Das Manifest zur Brechung der Zinsknechtschaft des Geldes (Manifesto to break the interest-bondage of money) 1932. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 583-619.

Görnandt, Dr. Rudolf. Die berufständige Verfassung der deutschen Wirtschaft - Berufstände, Wirtschaftskammern, Reichswirtschaftsrat, Kartelle (The professional constitution of the German economy - professions, chambers of commerce, National economic council, cartels)[undated]. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 315- 340.

Hadamovsky, Dr. Eugen. Hitler erobert die Wirtschaft (Hitler conquers the economy) 1935. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 398-431. (Includes production charts).

- Langen, E. Schriften der Bewegung (Publications of the movement)1937. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 432-452.
- Merkel, Dr. H. and Dr. H. Buwert. Neugestaltung von Recht und Wirtschaft (Restructuring of law and economy)1937. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 533-582.
- Meyer-Benneckenstein, Paul, ed. Schriften zum Staatsaufbau (Publications for structuring the state)1940. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 474- 531. (Economic pamphlet series).
- Rath, Klaus Wilhelm. Deutsche Schriften zur Wissenschaft (German publications in science)[undated]. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 686-705.
- Reischle, Dr. Hermann, ed. Parole und Tat - Schriften der Wirtschaftspolitischen Parole - Heft 2, Kampf und Sieg! Eine Auswahl aus Aufsätzen, Reden und Aussprüchen Bernhard Köhlers zu den Aufgaben der Gegenwart und Zukunft (Slogan and action - papers on political economy - issue 2, Struggle and victory! A selection of Bernhard Köhler's essays, speeches and slogans concerning the tasks of the present and future)1941. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 51-104.
- Treichel, Dr. Walter. Autarkie als wirtschaftspolitisches Ziel (Autarky as an economic policy goal)[undated]. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 733- 750. (Includes charts about food supply and raw material in foreign countries).
- Vorwerck, Dr. Karl, ed. Die berufständige Wirtschafts- und Sozialordnung (The professional economic and social order)1933. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 5-49.
- Wagner, Joseph. Kriegsverpflichtete Preisbildung (War-dependent price determination)1941. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 373-395. (Author was gau leader and National commissar for price controls).
- Warnack, Dr. Braucht Deutschland eigene Rohstoffquellen? (Does Germany need its own sources of raw materials?)1929. Microfilm roll 74: frame(s) 706-732. (Includes charts).

ROLL 75

- Der deutsche Volkswirt - 10. Jahrgang (The German economist - volume 10)September 1936. Microfilm roll 75: frame(s) 255-282. (Weekly newsletter. One issue only).
- Der Vierjahresplan - Zeitschrift für Nationalsozialistische Wirtschaftspolitik, amtliche Mitteilungen des Beauftragten für den 4-Jahresplan Ministerpräsident Reichsmarschall Göring - 4. Jahrgang (The four-year plan - newspaper for National Socialist economic policy, official information from, the authorized representative of the 4-year plan, minister president field marshal Göring - volume 4)October 1940. Microfilm roll 75: frame(s) 682-710. (Monthly newsletter. Only one issue for 1940).

Der deutsche Volkswirt - 15. Jahrgang, Nr. 20 (The German economist - volume 15, issue 20)February 1941. Microfilm roll 75: frame(s) 234-254. (Weekly newsletter).

Der Vierjahresplan - Zeitschrift für Nationalsozialistische Wirtschaftspolitik, amtliche Mitteilungen des Beauftragten für den 4-Jahresplan Ministerpräsident Reichsmarschall Göring - 5. Jahrgang (The four-year plan - newspaper for National Socialist economic policy, official information from, the authorized representative of the 4-year plan, minister president field marshal Göring - volume 5)February- December 1941. Microfilm roll 75: frame(s) 711-1032. (Monthly newsletter).

Der deutsche Volkswirt - 15. Jahrgang (The German economist - volume 15) April-December 1941. Microfilm roll 75: frame(s) 283-377. (Weekly newsletter. Five issues only).

Der deutsche Volkswirt - 16. Jahrgang (The German economist - volume 16)December 1941-September 1942. Microfilm roll 75: frame(s) 378-603. (Weekly newsletter. Eleven issues only).

Der deutsche Volkswirt - 17. Jahrgang (The German economist - volume 17)October 1942. Microfilm roll 75: frame(s) 604-620. (Weekly newsletter. Eleven issues).

Der Vierjahresplan - Zeitschrift für Nationalsozialistische Wirtschaftspolitik, amtliche Mitteilungen des Beauftragten für den 4-Jahresplan Ministerpräsident Reichsmarschall Göring - 7. Jahrgang (The four-year plan - newspaper for National Socialist economic policy, official information from, the authorized representative of the 4-year plan, minister president field marshal Göring - volume 7)February 1943. Microfilm roll 75: frame(s) 1033-1060. (Monthly newsletter. Only one issue).

Der Vierjahresplan - Zeitschrift für Nationalsozialistische Wirtschaftspolitik, amtliche Mitteilungen des Beauftragten für den 4-Jahresplan Ministerpräsident Reichsmarschall Göring - 8. Jahrgang (The four-year plan - newspaper for National Socialist economic policy, official information from, the authorized representative of the 4-year plan, minister president field marshal Göring - volume 8)February-August 1944. Microfilm roll 75: frame(s) 1061-1158. (Monthly newsletter. Only seven issues).

Reichsgruppe Industrie - Zusammenstellung der Monatsumsätze auf den Konten und Kontengruppen der Hauptbuchhaltung der Reichsgruppe Industrie von 1.4.1944 bis April 1945 (National industrial group - summary of monthly sales in the accounts and groups of accounts of the main accounting department of the National industrial group from April 1 1944 to April 1945)1945. Microfilm roll 75: frame(s) 622-681. (Ledger with handwritten entries).

Helm, Rudolf. Das Bauernhaus in Franken, Beispiele und Richtlinien - Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft für fränkische Geschichte (The farm house in Franconia, examples and instructions - publications of the society for Franconian history)[undated]. Microfilm roll 75: frame(s) 85-100. (Includes illustrations and floor plans).

Pfohl, Prof Ernst and Dr. Ernst Friedrich. Die deutsche Wirtschaft (The German economy)1928. Microfilm roll 75: frame(s) 101-233. (Contains 430 maps and diagrams

with detailed locations of German mining, industry and agriculture, distribution of work force and Germany's place in the world economy).

Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums. Neue Dorflandschaften - Gedanken und Pläne zum ländlichen Aufbau in den neuen Ostgebieten und im Altreich (New village environments - thoughts and plans for rural rebuilding in the new Eastern territories and old German proper)1942. Microfilm roll 75: frame(s) 6- 84. (Includes pictures and plans for reconstruction, arrangements of fields and variety of trees to be planted).

* The National commissioner for the strengthening of Germandom, established by edict October 7, 1939, was to resettle those Germans in the conquered areas of Poland who were transferred to Germany from Southeastern Europe and the Baltic states

ROLL 76

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher (Books of the highest NSDAP court)1936-1945. Microfilm roll 76: frame(s) 6-1298. (Ledgers - mostly lists of party members who committed crimes or had been denounced; also applications for party membership of Austrians, Germans applying after a certain date [except for those coming of age] remained candidates for membership only).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Gross-Berlin 1936 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: greater Berlin 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 76: frame(s) 6-127. (Ledger with the following columns: name and address of the accused, reference number, remarks i.e. clemency; names in alphabetical order).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Düsseldorf 1936- 1944 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Düsseldorf 1936-1944)1936-1944. Microfilm roll 76: frame(s) 128-239. (Manuscript not in alphabetical order, includes name, address, gau, party membership number, referral, reference number, pardoned, "publicly served").

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Hamburg 1936-1945 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Hamburg 1936-1945)1936-1945. Microfilm roll 76: frame(s) 240-377. (Manuscript not in alphabetical order, includes name, gau, party membership number, remarks, postponements; frame 241 provides key to remarks).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Köln-Aachen 1936- 1939 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Cologne-Aachen 1936-1939)1936-1939. Microfilm roll 76: frame(s) 569-642. (Alphabetical order; name, address, reference number, remarks).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Köln-Aachen 1936- 1945 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Cologne-Aachen 1936-1945)1936-1945. Microfilm roll 76: frame(s) 643-797. (Not in alphabetical order; key to remarks on frame 644; name, address, reference number, remarks, etc).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Magdeburg-Anhalt 1936-1945 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Magdeburg-Anhalt 1936-1945)1936- 1945. Microfilm roll 76: frame(s) 798-921. (Not in alphabetical order; key to remarks on frame 798; name,

address, reference number, remarks, etc).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Mark Brandenburg. Kurmark 1936-1945 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Magdeburg-Anhalt 1936-1945)1936-1945. Microfilm roll 76: frame(s) 921-1095. (Not in alphabetical order; name, address, reference number, remarks, etc).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: München-Obb. 1936- 1945 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Munich-Upper Bavaria 1936-1945)1936- 1945. Microfilm roll 76: frame(s) 1017-1298. (Not in alphabetical order; name, address, reference number; remarks difficult to read).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Kärnten 1938-1945 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Carinthia 1938-1945)1938-1945. Microfilm roll 76: frame(s) 379-568. (All records were referred to higher court).

ROLL 77

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Schleswig-Holstein (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Schleswig-Holstein)[undated]. Microfilm roll 77: frame(s) 1125-1175. (Addition, arranged alphabetically with dates, no remarks).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Ost-Hannover, 1936-1945 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: East Hannover 1936-1945)1936-1945. Microfilm roll 77: frame(s) 344-414. (Not alphabetical).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Ostpreussen, 1936- 1945 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: East Prussia 1936-1945)1936-1945. Microfilm roll 77: frame(s) 415-564. (Frame 415 "Statistik" has key to remarks about decisions).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Pommern 1936-1945 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Pomerania 1936-1945)1936-1945. Microfilm roll 77: frame(s) 565-713. (Frame 566 "Statistik" has key to remarks about decisions).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Schlesien, 1936- 1945 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Silesia 1936-1945)1936-1945. Microfilm roll 77: frame(s) 772-1010.

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Schleswig- Holstein, 1936-1945 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Schleswig-Holstein 1936- 1945)1936-1945. Microfilm roll 77: frame(s) 1011-1124. (Frame 1012 "Statistik" has key to remarks about decisions).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Niederdonau 1938- 1939 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Lower Danube, Austria 1938-1939)1938- 1939. Microfilm roll 77: frame(s) 6-209. (Not in alphabetical order; all cases referred to higher court; remarks difficult to read).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Salzburg, 1938- 1945 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Salzburg 1938-1945)1938-1945. Microfilm roll 77: frame(s) 715-771.

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Niederdonau 1938- 1939 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Lower Danube, Austria 1939-1945)1939- 1945. Microfilm roll 77: frame(s) 210-285. (Not in alphabetical order).

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Niederlande 1941- 1944 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Holland 1941-1944)1941-1944. Microfilm roll 77: frame(s) 287-296.

Oberstes Parteigericht, NSDAP, comp. OPG - Bücher: Oberschlesien, 1941-1945 (Books of the highest NSDAP court: Upper Silesia 1941-1945)1941-1945. Microfilm roll 77: frame(s) 298-343.

ROLL 78

[Administrative ledger of defendants and dispositions in the administrative regions of Steiermark, Westphalia, Southern Westphalia, Westmark (Saar) and Vienna]1936 - March 21, 1945. Microfilm roll 78: frame(s) 6-1132. (Official ledger with the categories: Running number, name and residence of the accused, administrative region (Gau), membership number, proceeding, postponement and remark. Contains thousands of handwritten names, addresses and dispositions of cases, never mentioning nature of accusation).

[Administrative ledger of defendants and legal dispositions in the administrative region of Westmark (Saar)]1936-1945. Microfilm roll 78: frame(s) 633-711. (Official ledger with the categories: Running number, name and residence of the accused, administrative region, membership number, proceeding, postponement and remark. Contains approximately 676 handwritten names, addresses and dispositions of cases, never mentioning nature of accusation).

[Administrative ledger of defendants and legal dispositions in the administrative region Southern Westphalia]1936-1945. Microfilm roll 78: frame(s) 460-632. (Official ledger with the categories: Running number, name and residence of the accused, administrative region, membership number, proceeding, postponement and remark. Contains approximately 1,309 handwritten names, addresses and dispositions of cases, never mentioning nature of accusation).

[Administrative ledger of defendants and legal dispositions in the administrative region or gau of Styria (Steiermark)]1936-1942. Microfilm roll 78: frame(s) 6-460. (Official ledger with the categories: Running number, name and residence of the accused, administrative

region (Gau), membership number, proceeding, postponement and remark. Contains approximately 6,500 handwritten names, addresses and dispositions of cases, never mentioning nature of accusation).

[Administrative ledger of defendants and legal dispositions in the administrative region of Gau Vienna]1938 - 1945. Microfilm roll 78: frame(s) 712-1132. (Official ledger with the categories: Running number, name and residence of the accused, administrative region, membership number, proceeding, postponement and remark. List contains 4,995 handwritten names, addresses and dispositions of cases, never mentioning nature of accusation. One classified name on frame 1104).

ROLL 79

[Documents depicting various types of judicial proceedings, petitions, and cases received and completed, 1932-1934][undated]. Microfilm roll 79: frame(s) 290-1157. (Handwritten list of approximately 14,127 names of cases received and completed).

[Handwritten list of judicial proceedings based on specific charges, 1938- 1945][undated]. Microfilm roll 79: frame(s) 1158-1213. (List contains specific information including charges and final disposition of 721 cases. Charges include association with Jews (frame 1158), insults and Freemason activity).

[List of persons and judicial proceedings, including accusations of freemasonry and race issues, 1940-1944][undated]. Microfilm roll 79: frame(s) 81-288. (Handwritten list of approximately 3,111 names and addresses of charged individuals. Does not include party members).

[List of judicial proceedings against NSDAP members and NSDAP judicial office holders, 1937-1945][undated]. Microfilm roll 79: frame(s) 7-79. (Handwritten).

ROLL 80

München-Ortsgruppe (Membership register of NSDAP local Munich, Bavaria)[1925-1929]. Microfilm roll 80: frame(s) 8-985. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, date of birth, profession, street address, date joined, party dues and remarks of NSDAP members joining prior to 1930).

ROLL 81

SEE printed lists for rolls 81-83 (in back of this finding aid) of listed communities with Nazi party Ortsgruppen in Franconia, Northern Bavaria.

[NSDAP handwritten membership lists, numbered series, covering 178 locals in Franconia, northern Bavaria]1928-1938. Microfilm roll 81: frame(s) 8-944. (Contain party number,

name, occupation, date of birth, address, entry, NSDAP local, remarks. Series numbers on frames: 8, 62, 159, 363, 566, 812. Locals are mixed and non- sequential throughout this roll).

[NSDAP handwritten membership lists, numbered series, Nürnberg, northern Bavaria]1931-1932. Microfilm roll 81: frame(s) 159-361. (Contain party number, name, occupation, date of birth, address, entry, NSDAP local, remarks. Series numbers on frame: 159).

ROLL 82 (See note roll 81)

Mitglieder Nummern Serie von 2 614 511 bis 2 616 460 - von 3 070 812 bis 3 072 609 - von 3 104 704 bis 3 107 278 - von 3 068 906 bis 3 069455 (Membership number series)[1933]. Microfilm roll 82: frame(s) 8-247. (Lists of NSDAP members, beginning on May 1, 1933, in the above number sequences and covering communities in alphabetical order but including several alphabetical sequences. Information includes membership number, name, profession, birth date, address, and NSDAP local and dates of entry).

Mitglieder Nummern Serie von 2 614 509 bis 2 617 195 - von 2 617 788 bis 2 619 728 - von 2 712 489 bis 2 715 779 (Membership number series). {1933}. Microfilm roll 82: frame(s) 250-445. (List of NSDAP members, beginning on May 1, 1933, in the above number sequences, covering local NSDAP group Nürnberg. Information includes membership number, name, profession, birth date, address, and NSDAP local and dates of entry).

Mitglieder Nummern Serie von 3 069 456 bis 3 070 620 - von 3 174 780 bis 3 179 514 (Membership number series)[1933]. Microfilm roll 82: frame(s) 448-645. (Lists of NSDAP members, beginning on May 1, 1933, in the above number sequences, covering many communities. Information includes membership number, name, profession, birth date, address, and NSDAP local and dates of entry).

Mitglieder Nummern Serie: 3 179 515-3 181 434; 3 287 744-3 287 771; 1 865 100-1 868 900; 2 021 111-2 023 300; 3 489 719-3 489 802; 3 490 586-3 491 417; 3 489 803-3 490 316; 3 490 540-3 490 585; 2 039 038-2 060 000; 3 403 585-3 403417; 3 246 300-3 247 900; 3 093 300-3 052 400; 3 052 200-3 056 900; 3 455 800-3 460 700; 3, 240 900-2 416 900; 3 686 307-3 388 358 (Membership number series)[1933-1935]. Microfilm roll 82: frame(s) 646-842. (Lists of NSDAP members, beginning on May 1, 1933, in the above number sequences, covering many communities. Information includes membership number, name, profession, birth date, address, and NSDAP local and dates of entry).

Mitglieder Nummern Serie: 3 688 359-3 690 281; 3 692 779-3 693 267; 3 691 967-3 692 140; 3 691 549-3 691 906; 3 690 282-3 691 297; 3 706 721-3 830 512 (Membership number series)[1935]. Microfilm roll 82: frame(s) 844-990. (Lists of NSDAP members who joined on August 1, 1935, in part of the above number sequences, covering many communities. Information includes membership number, name, profession, birth date,

address, and NSDAP local and dates of entry).

Mitglieder Nummern Serie: 3 688 359-3 690 281; 3 692 779-3 693 267; 3 691 967-3 692 140; 3 691 549-3 691 906; 3 690 282-3 691 297; 3 706 721-3 830 512 (Membership number series)[1937]. Microfilm roll 82: frame(s) 991-1014. (Lists of NSDAP members who joined in 1937, in part of the above number sequences, covering many communities. Information includes membership number, name, profession, birth date, address, and NSDAP local and dates of entry).

ROLL 83 (See note roll 81)

[NSDAP handwritten 1937 membership lists, numbered series, covering approximately 270 locals in a 60 square mile area of Franconia, northern Bavaria]1937. Microfilm roll 83: frame(s) 7-1205. (Contain party number, name, occupation, date of birth, address, entry, NSDAP local, remarks. Party locals are indexed alphabetically in this finding aid but microfilm entries are mixed in many smaller alphabetical blocks. Series numbers on frames: 7, 238, 479, 701, 938).

NSDAP Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP - Bayrische Ostmark - Altrandsberg (NSDAP membership register, northern Bavaria - Altrandsberg)1937. Microfilm roll 83: frame(s) 1205-1229.

ROLL 84

[Handwritten NSDAP membership lists, numbered series][1935-1941]. Microfilm roll 84: frame(s) 10-724. (Handwritten alphabetical lists include name, residence, date of birth, membership number and NSDAP local group).

[Handwritten NSDAP records of revenue and expenditures 1935-1941 and membership records of Franconia][1935-1944]. Microfilm roll 84: frame(s) 726-912.

ROLL 85

[Handwritten NSDAP membership lists and bookkeeping records][1940- 1945]. Microfilm roll 85: frame(s) 354-741. (NSDAP membership list by party local, with name, occupation, date of birth and dues paid. Partly alphabetical).

[Handwritten NSDAP records of revenue and expenditures, 1940- 1945][1940-1945]. Microfilm roll 85: frame(s) 239-346.

[Handwritten NSDAP membership lists, numbered series][1942-1944]. Microfilm roll 85: frame(s) 8-238. (Handwritten alphabetical lists include name, residence, date of birth,

membership number and NSDAP local group).

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping and welfare accounting records][1939- 1940]. Microfilm roll 85: frame(s) 742-910.

[Handwritten NSDAP miscellaneous receipts, welfare Charlottenburg and Spandau, residential building and block NSDAP membership lists][undated]. Microfilm roll 85: frame(s) 911-1175.

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records, circulars - miscellaneous][1935]. Microfilm roll 85: frame(s) 1176-1466. (Circulars on frames 1176-1187).

ROLL 86

[Handwritten NSDAP records of revenue and expenditures, 1937][1937]. Microfilm roll 86: frame(s) 7-68.

[Handwritten NSDAP membership list of local "Danziger Freiheit," Munich]Microfilm roll 86: frame(s) 69-144. (Alphabetical list includes name, occupation, residence, date of birth, dues paid).

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records, contributions 1941][1941]. Microfilm roll 86: frame(s) 148-199. (Includes ring of sacrifice (Opferring) contributions).

[Handwritten NSDAP membership list]Microfilm roll 86: frame(s) 202- 214. (Alphabetical list includes name, occupation, residence, date of birth, dues paid).

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records of party members][1944-1945]. Microfilm roll 86: frame(s) 217-331.

[Handwritten NSDAP membership list - Hammelburg][undated]. Microfilm roll 86: frame(s) 411-456.

[Handwritten NSDAP membership list - Faulbach][undated]. Microfilm roll 86: frame(s) 458-494.

[Handwritten NSDAP membership list - Frauenberg and Frauenberg group 375][undated]. Microfilm roll 86: frame(s) 495-697.

[Handwritten NSDAP membership list - Freimann][undated]. Microfilm roll 86: frame(s) 699-708.

[NSDAP handwritten records of meetings, 1933-1943][1933-1943]. Microfilm roll 86: frame(s) 337-408.

ROLL 87

[Handwritten NSDAP membership list - Ortsgruppe Grossweil][1939]. Microfilm roll 87:
frame(s) 6-46.

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records - Ortsgruppe Güttenberg][1935- 1943]. Microfilm
roll 87: frame(s) 48-75.

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records - Ortsgruppe Haidling][undated]. Microfilm roll 87:
frame(s) 167-208.

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records - Ortsgruppe Hammelburg][undated]. Microfilm roll
87: frame(s) 210-260.

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records - Ortsgruppe Hausen][undated]. Microfilm roll 87:
frame(s) 261-275.

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records - Ortsgruppe Haunstetten][undated]. Microfilm roll
87: frame(s) 276-453.

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records - Hilfskasse][1936]. Microfilm roll 87: frame(s)
454-480.

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records - Heideck][undated]. Microfilm roll 87: frame(s)
481-582.

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records - Herbertshofen][undated]. Microfilm roll 87:
frame(s) 583-590.

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records - Herrieden][undated]. Microfilm roll 87: frame(s)
593-638.

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records - Hersching][undated]. Microfilm roll 87: frame(s)
642-696.

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records - Hilpoltstein][undated]. Microfilm roll 87: frame(s)
697-871.

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records - Hohenreichen][undated]. Microfilm roll 87:
frame(s) 874-981.

[Handwritten NSDAP bookkeeping records - Hütthurm][undated]. Microfilm roll 87: frame(s)
982-1022.

[NSDAP bookkeeping records - München][undated]. Microfilm roll 87: frame(s) 1024-1274.

ROLL 88

Band II - Ortsgruppe der NSDAP Landau an der Isar, Mitgliedergrundbuch (Volume II - NSDAP local of Landau at the Isar, membership register)[undated]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 1046-1069. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, profession, address).

Band I - Ortsgruppe der NSDAP Landau an der Isar, Mitgliedergrundbuch (Volume I - NSDAP local of Landau at the Isar, membership register)[undated]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 1070-1100. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, profession, address).

Grundbuch Nr. 9 - Mitgliederverzeichnis 1931, NSDAP Geschäftsstelle Ingolstadt an der Donau (Register no. 9 - membership register 1931, NSDAP branch Ingolstadt at the Danube)1931. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 261-339. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, birthdate, street address, party dues).

Kassa - Journal, Kreis Kronach (Transactions - journal, Kronach district)1941-1945. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 1029-1039.

Kolbermoor Kr. Rosenheim 1942 - Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP (Kolbermoor, district Rosenheim 1942 - membership register of the NSDAP)1942. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 838-938. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, profession, street address).

Mitglieder-Grundbuch 3 - Ingolstadt, O.Bayern (Membership register 3, Ingolstadt, Upper Bavaria)[undated]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 430-490. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, birthdate, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Mitglieder-Grundbuch 10 - Ingolstadt, O.Bayern (Membership register 10, Ingolstadt, Upper Bavaria)[undated]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 491-566. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, birthdate, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Mitglieder-Grundbuch 1 - Ingolstadt ab 1. Juli 1926 (Membership register 1 - Ingolstadt from 1 July 1926)[1926]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 567-622. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, birthdate, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Mitglieder-Verzeichnis der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Ingolstadt, Liste 147 (Membership register of NSDAP local Ingolstadt, list 147)[undated]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 623-647. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, birthdate, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Mitglieder-Verzeichnis 2 der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Ingolstadt (Membership register 2 of NSDAP local Ingolstadt)[1928]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 649-726. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, birthdate, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Ittehofen, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (Membership register of local Ittehofen, region Eastern Bavaria)[1944]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 777-788. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Jandelsbrunn, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (Membership register of local Jandelsbrunn, region Eastern Bavaria)[1944-1945]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 790-818. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Kirchberg, Gau Bayr. Ostmark (Membership register of local Jandelsbrunn, region Eastern Bavaria)[1944]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 820-832. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Königsfeld, Gau Bayr. Ostmark (Membership register of local Königsfeld, region Eastern Bavaria)[1943-1944]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 939-954. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Mitglieder-Grundbuch der NSDAP O. Kornburg (Membership register of local Kornburg)[1944]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 1009-1028. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Mitglieder-Grundliste, Kupferberg, Bezirk 8, Nationalsozialistische Kriegsoferversorgung e.V. (Membership register, Kupferberg, ward 8, National Socialist war casualty welfare)[1940-1941]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 1039-1045. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains name, complete address, profession, type of ailment, party membership, date of entry).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe München 3 der NSDAP (Membership register of local Munich 3 of the NSDAP)[1937-1939]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 1164-1214. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Neukirchen, Gau Bayr. Ostmark (Membership

register of NSDAP local Neukirchen, Eastern Bavarian region)[1944]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 1215-1235. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Mitglieder-Verzeichnis, 13. Liste - 1932 (Membership register, 13th list - 1932)1932. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 350-429. (Provides name, party number, address, birthdate, profession, party dues. Name of town not provided - probably Ingolstadt).

Mitglieder-Grundbuch 4a, 1934 - Gau München Obb (Membership register 4a, 1934 - Munich region Upper Bavaria)1934. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 171-260. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, birthdate, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Mitglieder-Grundbuch 5, 1935 (Membership register 5, 1935)1935. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 77-170. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, birthdate, profession, street address, date joined and party dues. No name of town provided).

Mitglieder-Grundbuch v. 1. 1. 1936 - 31. 12. 1938 - Augsburg (Membership register from January 1, 1936 - December 31, 1938 - Augsburg)1938. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 7-76. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, birthdate, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe Mittelsinn, Zelle Mittelsinn 1943(Membership register of local Mittelsinn, cell Mittelsinn 1943)1943. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 1101-1162. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Monatsübersicht, Vermögen - Etat (Monthly overview, assets - budget)1944. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 833-837. (Four quarterly reports of a small party local).

NSDAP Gauleitung Mainfranken - Mitgliedergrundbuch enthält Königshofen-Hofheim, Ermershausen, Birkenfeld, Dippach, Schweinshaupten, Walchenfeld, Neusee, Stöckach, Kimmelsbach, Bundorf (NSDAP regional headquarters Frankonia-Main - Membership register contains...)[1942-1944]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 955-1009. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, profession, address, party dues).

Ortsgruppe Jsen Obb (NSDAP local Jsen, Upper Bavaria)[undated]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 726-751. (Handwritten alphabetical list contains party number, name, birthdate, profession, street address, date joined and party dues).

Ortsgruppe Pfaffing, Stützpunkt St. Wolfgang (NSDAP local Pfaffing, base St. Wolfgang)[undated]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 752-776. (Handwritten alphabetical list

contains party number, name, birthdate, profession, date joined, party dues, full address includes villages of Lappach, Schiltern, Sollach, Bergham, Pyramoos, Mühlberg, Jeseling, Gross Schwindau, Gattenberg, Angerl).

Zellen - Blockeinteilung - Ingolstadt Mitte 136 (Cells - block divisions - Ingolstadt center 136)[undated]. Microfilm roll 88: frame(s) 340-350. (Handwritten NSDAP block list and addresses).

ROLL 89

Einlieferungsbuch für Postsendungen Neukenroth bei Stockheim, NSDAB (sic), Stützpunkt, Kassenwart (Book of receipts for postal money orders Neukenroth, Stockheim, NSDAP base, treasury)[1933-1934]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 8-22. (Small book with receipt notations for money orders, origin, destination and amounts).

[Erich Fahr] (Berlin April 1945, three background checks on Erich Fahr)[1945]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 949.

[German denazification record cards][undated]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 57-60. (With names and dates).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Neukirchen bei Heiligenblut, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (Membership register of the NSDAP local Neukirchen, Heiligenblut, northern Bavaria)[1943-1945]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 23-56. (Contains names, profession, residence, membership number, dues and admission to party).

Mitglieder Grundbuch, Neustadt, Don. 1936 (Membership register, Neustadt at the Danube, 1936)[1936]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 61-86. (Contains names, date of birth, profession, admission to party, dues).

Mitglieder Grundbuch der Ortsgruppe Nördlingen, NSDAP 1929, 1930 (Membership register, local Nördlingen, NSDAP 1929, 1930)[1929-1930]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 87-96. (Contains names, date of birth, profession, admission to party, dues).

Mitglieder Grundbuch der NSDAP Oberaudorf, Niederaudorf, Mühlbach, 1943 (Membership register of the NSDAP Oberaudorf, Niederaudorf, Mühlbach, 1943)[1943]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 97-120. (Contains names, date of birth, profession, admission to party, dues).

Mitglieder Grundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Oberröslau, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (Membership register of the NSDAP local Oberröslau, northern Bavaria)[1944- 1945]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 121-156. (Contains names, date of birth, profession, admission to party, dues).

Mitglieder Grundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Oberröslau, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (Membership register of the NSDAP local Oberröslau, northern Bavaria)[1942- 1944].

Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 157-245. (Typed pages with names and paid membership dues listed by party cells and blocks without dates, frames 157-181. Beginning with frame 184 handwritten register of names, date of birth, profession, admission to party, dues - not in chronological order).

Mitgliedsgrundbuch Oberschleissheim 1939-1941 (Membership register for Oberschleissheim, 1939-1941)[1939-1941]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 276-363. (Contains NSDAP membership number, name, profession address, dues paid).

Mitgliedergrundbuch, NSDAP Obersinn, Gau Unterfranken - Ortsgruppe Mittelsinn und Obersinn - Verzeichnis der PG und Anwärter - 1937 (Membership register, NSDAP Obersinn, northern Bavaria - local Mittelsinn and Obersinn - register of party members and candidates for membership - 1937)[1937]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 367-410. (Typed and handwritten pages, mostly names only, some membership numbers and dates of entry, dues paid).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP 1930-1934 Ortsgruppe Ochsenfurt (Membership register of the NSDAP 1930-1934, local Ochsenfurt)[1930-1934]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 411-461. (Typed and handwritten pages, mostly names only, some membership numbers and dates of entry, dues paid).

Mitgliederliste des Stützpunktes 4 der Zelle Pförring, 1936 (Membership list of base 4 of cell Pförring, 1936)[1936]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 1005-1014. (Contains only names and dues paid).

Mitglieder Grundbuch, Stützpunkt Pförring, 1937-1938 (Membership register base Pförring, 1937-1938)[1937-1938]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 1016-1033. (Contains name, date of birth, address, profession, membership number, dues paid).

Mitglieder Grundbuch der Ortsgruppe Pfronten der NSDAP 1937 (Membership register local Pfronten of the NSDAP, 1937)[1937]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 1034-1067. (Contains name, date of birth, address, profession, membership number, dues paid).

Mitglieder Grundbuch der Ortsgruppe Pfronten der NSDAP 1941, 1942, 1943 (Membership register local Pfronten of the NSDAP, 1941, 1942, 1943)[1941-1943]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 1068-1162. (Contains name, date of birth, address, profession, membership number, dues paid).

Mitglieder Grundbuch, Ortsgruppe Peissenberg 1937-1938 (Membership register local Peissenberg 1937-1938)[1937-1938]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 1163-1206. (Contains name, date of birth, address, profession, membership number, dues paid).

Mitglieder Grundbuch für die Ortsgruppe Peissenberg, Oberbayern 1933 (Membership register for local Peissenberg, Upper Bavaria 1933)[1933]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 1209-1235. (Contains name, date of birth, address, profession, membership number, dues paid).

Mitglieder Grundbuch der Ortsgruppe Peissenberg der NSDAP 1936, 1937, 1938(Membership register of local Peissenberg of the NSDAP, 1936, 1937, 1938)[1936-1938]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 1237-1258. (Contains name, date of birth, address, profession, membership number, dues paid).

Mitglieder Liste der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Plössberg 1935 (Membership list of the NSDAP local Plössberg, 1935)[1935]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 1260-1276. (Contains name, date of birth, address, profession, membership number, dues paid).

Mitglieder Grundbuch der NSDAP Gau Gross München, Ortsgruppe Prien am Chiemsee (Membership register of the NSDAP greater Munich region, local Prien at Chiemsee)[undated]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 1277-1298. (Contains name, date of birth, address, profession, membership number, dues paid).

Mitglieder Grundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Stützpunkt: Riedenburg, Gau Bayrische Ostmark, 1943 (Membership register of the NSDAP local base: Riedenburg, northern Bavaria region, 1943)[1943]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 1299-1316. (Contains name, date of birth, address, profession, membership number, dues paid).

Mitglieder Grundbuch Rogenhausen 1935-1936 (Membership register Rogenhausen 1935-1936)[1936]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 1317-1386. (Contains name, date of birth, address, profession, membership number, dues paid).

NSBO Mitgliedergrundbuch für Ortsgruppe Öttingen, 1933 - Gau Schwaben, Kreis Nördlingen (National Socialist shop cell organization membership register for local Öttingen, 1933 - Swabia region, district Nördlingen)[1933]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 952-971. (Contains name, date of birth, address, profession, date of entry, dues paid).

NSBO Mitgliedergrundbuch für Ortsgruppe Öttingen, 1933 - Gau Schwaben, Kreis Nördlingen (National Socialist shop cell organization membership register for local Öttingen, 1933 - Swabia region, district Nördlingen)[1933]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 972-1004. (Contains name, date of birth, address, profession, date of entry, dues paid).

NSDAP Mitgliedergrundbuch, Ochsenfurt 1935 (NSDAP membership register, 1935, Ochsenfurt)[1935]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 462-532. (Typed and handwritten pages, mostly names only, some membership numbers and dates of entry, dues paid).

NSDAP Gauleitung ...Mitgliedergrundbuch für Ortsgruppe Ochsenfurt 1938-1940 (NSDAP regional administrationmembership register for local Ochsenfurt 1938-1940)[1938-1940]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 533-622. (Typed and handwritten pages, mostly names only, some membership numbers and dates of entry, dues paid).

NSV Ortsgruppe Oberörschau - Mitglieder Beiträge (National Socialist people's welfare organization - membership dues)[1933-1936]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 246-275. (Ledger with handwritten entries including name, profession, date of entry, NSDAP number, date of birth, dues paid).

Partei Abrechnung ab Januar 1936 bis Juni 1936, Ortsgruppe Odenwald (Party accounts from January 1936 to June 1936, local Odenwald)[1936]. Microfilm roll 89: frame(s) 623-948. (Names and dues).

ROLL 90

Beitragswertmarken-Bestandsbuch Stützpunkt Schalkam (Book of token stamps for party contributions - base Schalkam)1935-1939. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 403- 431. (Book of stamps of low denominations handed to lower party officials).

Bogen für Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP. Ortsgruppe Schleissheim, 1929-1933 (Membership register of the NSDAP. Local Schleissheim, 1929-1933)1929-1933. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 464-509. (Membership lists).

Deutsches Frauenwerk, Schweinheim, Mitgliederverzeichnis, usw. 1939-1940 (German women's organization, Schweinheim, membership list, etc. 1939-1940)1939- 1940. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 822-834.

Gauleitung Mainfranken - Mitgliedergrundbuch für Ortsgruppe Sandberg [Langenleiten, Sandberg, Schmalwasser] 1938-1939 (Regional administration - membership register for local Sandberg [Langenleiten, Sandberg, Schmalwasser] 1938- 1939)1938-1939. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 294-324. (Membership lists).

Landau A. Isar/Bay. Ostm. (Landau on the Isar, northern Bavaria)[1941]. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 1092-1152. (No contributions listed).

Mitglieder Grundbuch III: Bogenhausen (Membership Register III: [Munich-] Bogenhausen)[1937-1938]. Microfilm roll 90: frame (s) 7-119. (Contains names of membership and amount of monthly dues).

Mitglieder Grundbuch: Ortsgruppe Rosstal (Membership register: local Rosstal)[1942]. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 120-216. (Membership lists of Gau Franconia, Fürth, local office Rosstal).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP. Ortsgruppe Schalldorf, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (Membership register of the NSDAP. Local Schalldorf, Eastern Bavaria)[1940]. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 455-463. (Membership lists).

Mitgliedergrundbuch für NSDAP Ortsgruppe Schweinheim (Membership register for NSDAP local Schweinheim)[1937]. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 876-936. (Membership lists).

Mitglieder-Grundbuch für die Ortsgruppe Schleissheim, Gau München - OBB Kreis München-Nord 1933-1934 (Membership register for local Schleissheim, region Munich [Upper Bavaria] district Munich-North, 1933-1934)1933-1934. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 510-535. (Membership lists).

- Mitglieder-Grundbuch für die Ortsgruppe Schleissheim, Gau München Oberbayern Kreis München 1935-1938 (Membership register for local Schleissheim, region Munich, Upper Bavaria, district Munich, 1935-1938)1935-1938. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 536-619. (Membership lists).
- Mitgliedergrundbuch, NSDAP Ortsgruppe Schweinheim, 1935 (Membership register, NSDAP local Schweinheim, 1935)1935. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 835-875. (Membership lists).
- Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe Schechen ab 1. Januar 1938 (Membership register of local Schechen beginning January 1, 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 432-454. (Membership lists).
- Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP, Ortsgruppe Schalkhausen [Kreis Ansbach, Franken] 1939-1941 (Membership register of the NSDAP, local Schalkhausen [district Ansbach, Franconia] 1939-1941)1939-1941. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 325-385. (Membership lists).
- Mitglieder Grundbuch der NSDAP. Ortsgruppe Stützpunkt Ruhmannsfelden, Gau Bayerische Ostmark, 1940-1942 (Membership register. Local base Ruhmannsfelden, Eastern Bavaria, 1940-1942)1940-1942. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 277-293. (Membership lists).
- Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe Schwarzenfeld, 1941-1943 (Membership register, local Schwarzenfeld, 1941-1943)1941-1943. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 719-821. (Membership lists).
- Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Schwandorf-Weinberg, Gau Bayrische Ostmark, 1943-1944, Zelle O1 (Membership register of the NSDAP, local Schwandorf-Weinberg, region northern Bavaria, 1943-1944, cell 01)1943-1944. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 686-703. (Membership lists).
- Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP. Ortsgruppe Schwandorf-Weinberg, Gau Bayrische Ostmark, 1943-1945, Zelle O4 (Membership register of the NSDAP, local Schwandorf-Weinberg, region northern Bavaria, 1943-1945, cell 04)1943-1945. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 704-718. (Membership lists).
- Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP, Ortsgruppe Selb-Plössberg, Gau Bayrische Ostmark, 1943-1945 (Membership register of the NSDAP, local Selb-Plössberg, northern Bavarian region, 1943-1945)1943-1945. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 937-987. (Membership lists).
- Mitglieder-Grundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Schönberg, Gau Bayrische Ostmark, 1944 (Membership register of the NSDAP, local Schönberg, region northern Bavaria, 1944)1944. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 667-685. (Membership lists).
- Mitglieder Grundbuch A-N. Ortsgruppe Rosstal, 1945-1948 (Membership register A- N local Rosstal, 1945-1948)April 1945. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 217-249. (Membership lists of

Gau Franconia, Fürth, local office Rosstal).

Mitglieder Grundbuch O-Z. Ortsgruppe Rosstal, 1945-1948 (Membership register O- Z, local Rosstal, 1945-1948)April 1945. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 250-276. (Membership lists of Gau Franconia, Fürth, local office Rosstal).

Nationalsozialistische Kriegsoferversorgung (NSKOV) Stützpunkt der NSKOV Ortsgp. Schongau, 1933-1935 (National Socialist welfare for war victims, NSKOV base of local Schongau, 1933-1935)1933-1935. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 620-666.

Ortsgruppe Landau (Isar) Mitgliedergrundbuch 1933-1934 (Local Landau (Isar) membership register, 1933-1934)1933-1934. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 1153-1189. (Membership lists).

Ortsgruppe Landau (Isar) Mitgliedergrundbuch 1934- (Local Landau [Isar river] membership register 1934-)1934. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 988-1034. (Membership lists).

Ortsgruppe der NSDAP, Landau a.d. Isar, Mitgliedergrundbuch Dezember 1935-1936 (Local of the NSDAP Landau on the Isar, membership register, December 1935-1936)1935-1936. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 1035-1091. (Membership lists).

Wertmarkenbestandsbuch Schalkam (Book of token stamps for party contributions Schalkam)1940-1945. Microfilm roll 90: frame(s) 386-402. (Book of stamps of low denominations handed to lower party officials).

ROLL 91

Landshut - Bay. Ostm. - Mitgliedergrundbuch A-Z, 1933 (Landshut, northern Bavaria - membership register A-Z, 1933)ca. 1933. Microfilm roll 91: frame(s) 7- 194. (Many pages without entries, others contains columns with membership number, full name, date of birth/position, address, entry, withdrawel and fees paid).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Stützpunkt Meitingen (Membership register of NSDAP party base Meitingen)ca. 1934. Microfilm roll 91: frame(s) 884-893. (Covers party membership 1933, 1934).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Langenzenn, Gau: Mittelfranken (Membership register of NSDAP local Langenzenn, region: central Franconia)ca. December 1935. Microfilm roll 91: frame(s) 954-1080. (Covers party membership 1932-1935).

Mitgliedergrundbuch für NSDAP Ortsgruppe Langenzenn, Gau: Franken, Kreis Fürth i/Bay (Membership register for NSDAP local Langenzenn, region Franconia, district Fürth/ Bavaria)ca. December 1939. Microfilm roll 91: frame(s) 407-578. (List of members and dues paid for 1935-1939 [not consecutive], identification by cells and blocks).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Mainleus, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (Membership

register of NSDAP local Mainleus, region northern Bavaria)ca. December 1943.
Microfilm roll 91: frame(s) 775-816. (Covers party membership 1941, 1942, 1943).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der Ortsgruppe Lauten/OBB. (Membership register of the local group Lauten, Upper Bavaria)ca. Winter 1944. Microfilm roll 91: frame(s) 195-353. (Contains party membership information beginning 1/1/42 through 1944 with notations of deaths. Cashier's log included).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe Langenzenn (Membership register for local group Langenzenn)ca. December 1944. Microfilm roll 91: frame(s) 355-392. (Register for 1944 contains 232 names in alphabetical order, including party comrades in the military).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Lindenhardt, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (Membership register of NSDAP local Lindenhardt, region northern Bavaria)ca. December 1944. Microfilm roll 91: frame(s) 579-614. (Frames 580-595 contain names, addresses, professions and dues paid for the years 1942-44 for local IX. Frames 597-614 contain years 1940-41 for local VIII).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Leuchau, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (Membership register of NSDAP local Leuchau, region northern Bavaria)ca. December 1944. Microfilm roll 91: frame(s) 617-631. (Covers party membership 1942, 1943, 1944).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Chrenstetter Platz, Gau Magdeburg (Membership register of NSDAP local Chrenstetter Platz, region Magdeburg [Saxony])ca. December 1944. Microfilm roll 91: frame(s) 634-771. (Covers party membership 1942, 1943, 1944).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Mammig, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (Membership register of NSDAP local Mammig, region northern Bavaria)ca. December 1944. Microfilm roll 91: frame(s) 822-856. (Covers party membership 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Miltach, Gau: Bayrische Ostmark (Membership register of NSDAP local Miltach, region: northern Bavaria)ca. December 1944. Microfilm roll 91: frame(s) 897-923. (Covers party membership 1944, 1941- 1943).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Mittelbunt (Membership register of NSDAP local Mittelbunt)ca. December 1944. Microfilm roll 91: frame(s) 928-952. (Covers party membership 1942-1943).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Massing, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (Membership register of NSDAP local Massing, region northern Bavaria)ca. January 1945. Microfilm roll 91: frame(s) 860-880. (Covers party membership 1944, 1945).

ROLL 92

[Collection of printed 1940 notices and decrees including seizure of metal reserves, recruitment of males born in 1921, Hitler youth, and instructions on treatment of Polish agricultural workers][1940]. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 283-293.

Deutsche Reichsbahn - Beitrags-Einhebelisten angefangen am 1. Juni 1941, beended am 30 November 1941, Gau München, Obb (German railroad - list of contributions beginning June 1, 1941, ending November 30, 1941, region Munich, Upper Bavaria)1941. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 870-1157. (Contains names and dues arranged by block and cell).

[List of Forchheim-Oberfranken membership][undated]. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 1158-1212.

Mitgliedergrundbuch der Ortsgruppe Würzburg - NS Frauenschaft (Membership register of local Würzburg - NS women's league)[undated]. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 221-279. (Indicates NSDAP membership where applicable).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP - Ortsgruppe Gefrees, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (NSDAP membership register of local Gefrees, northeastern Bavaria)[1941-1942]. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 325-352. (Contains membership number, name, profession, community and dues. Includes several villages).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP - Ortsgruppe Gefrees, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (NSDAP membership register of local Gefrees, northeastern Bavaria)[1940-1941]. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 353-362. (Contains membership number, name, profession, community and dues. Includes several villages).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP - Ortsgruppe Gefrees, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (NSDAP membership register of local Gefrees, northeastern Bavaria)[1943-1945]. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 364-417. (Contains membership number, name, profession, community and dues. Includes several villages).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP - Ortsgruppe Gefrees, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (NSDAP membership register of local Gefrees, northeastern Bavaria)[1932-1933]. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 418-455. (Contains membership number, name, profession, community and dues. Includes several villages).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Mittelsinn, Zelle Obersinn, Landkreis Gemünden (NSDAP membership register of local Mittelsinn, cell Obersinn, Gemünden county)[1943-1945]. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 456-521. (Contains membership number, name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Grafenau, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (NSDAP membership register of local Grafenau, northeastern Bavaria)[1938-1940]. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 521-569. (Contains membership number, name, profession, community

and dues. Includes several villages).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Grafenau, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (NSDAP membership register of local Grafenau, northeastern Bavaria)[1941-1943]. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 570-624. (Contains membership number, name, profession, community and dues. Includes several villages).

Mitgliedergrundbuch für die Ortsgruppe Freilassing der NSDAP, Gau München, Obb, Kreis Langen-B'gaden (Membership register for local Freilassing of the NSDAP, region Munich, Upper Bavaria, Langen-B'gaden county)[1938-1939]. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 710-749. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, street address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues. Includes list of officials of Laufen county and bylaws of Freilassing government on frames 712-718).

Mitglieder der NSDAP der Ortsgruppe Gars am Inn (NSDAP Membership of local Gars am Inn)[undated]. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 1214-1243. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, street address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der Ortsgruppe Würzburg-Zellerau, 1938 (Membership register of local Würzburg-Zellerau, 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 6-218. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, street address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Greding 1938 (Membership register Greding, 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 681-708. (Contains membership number, name, profession, community and dues).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Fischbach bei Nürnberg 1939, 1940, 1941 (Membership register Fischbach near Nürnberg 1939, 1940, 1941)1939-1941. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 750-838. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, street address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe, 1943 Glendorf (NSDAP membership register of local Glendorf, 1943)1943. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 658-680. (Contains membership number, name, profession, community and dues).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Gotteszell, Kreis Viechtach, Gau Bayrische Ostmark, 1945 (NSDAP membership register of local Gotteszell, Viechtach county, northeastern Bavaria)1944-1945. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 625-656. (Contains membership number, name, profession, community and dues).

NSDAP Mitgliedergrundbuch Stützpunkt Gaukönigshofen, 1936-1937 (NSDAP membership register of base Gaukönigshofen, 1936-1937)1936-1937. Microfilm roll 92: frame(s) 282, 294-323. (Frames 283-293 contain other material. Includes several villages).

ROLL 93

Beitrags-Buch für Mitgliederbuch - Teisbach-Weigendorf 1930-1933 (Record of contributions for membership record - Teisbach-Weigendorf 1930-1933)1930-1933. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 567-588.

Kassen-Journal Reichskolonialamt Kreisverband Traunstein, Obb (Journal of accounts of National colonial office, Traunstein county association, Upper Bavaria)[1937-1943]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 589-643. (Association was dissolved in January 1943).

Markenkonto - Stützpunktleiter - NS Kriegsopferversorgung Traunstein, München Obb (Stamp account - base chief - National Socialist welfare organization for war victims of Traunstein, Munich, Upper Bavaria)[undated]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 1126-1157.

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP, Ortsgruppe Stubenberg, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (NSDAP membership register for local Stubenberg, region of northeastern Bavaria)[1940-1942]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 485-507. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

Mitglieder-Grundbuch für Ortsgruppe Unterthinheim, Kreis Donauwörth, Gau Schwaben (Membership register for local Unterthinheim, Donauwörth county, region Swabia)[undated]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 1028-1043. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

Mitglieder-Grundbuch für Ortsgruppe Unternonses-Bamberg, Bayrische Ostmark (Membership register for local Unternonses-Bamberg, northeastern Bavaria region)[undated]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 1064-1076. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Unterreichenbach, Bayrische Ostmark (Membership register Unterreichenbach, northeastern Bavaria)[undated]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 1077-1087. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

Mitglieder-Grundbuch der NSDAP Thann bei Deining, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (NSDAP membership register for Thann near Deining, northeastern Bavaria region)[1938- 1940]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 1112-1125. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

Mitglieder-Grundbuch für NSDAP Stadtbergen, 1.1.1937-31.12.1938 (Membership register for NSDAP Stadtbergen, January 1, 1937 - December 12, 1938)1934-1938. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 372-460. (Includes data for 1934-1936. Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

Mitgliederverzeichnis für Reichsverband deutscher Kriegsbeschädigter und Hinterbl.
Ortsgruppe Sulzbach, Gau Bayrische Ostmark, 1940 (Membership register of the National association of German war disabled and surviving dependents, local Sulzbach, region northeastern Bavaria, 1940)1940. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 508-566.

(Includes list of dues, correspondence of public welfare office Amberg concerning evacuated children in 1940, Sulzbach welfare in 1939, and Sulzbach-Rosenberg winter relief notices).

Namenverzeichnis der Mitglieder der Nationalsozialistischen Kriegsopfersversorgung, Kreis Wasserburg am Inn, 1935 (Membership register of National Socialist welfare organization of war victims, Wasserburg am Inn county, 1935)1935. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 906-918. (Typed list includes over forty communities).

NSDAP Mitgliedergrundbuch für Würzburg-Zellerau (NSDAP membership register for Würzburg-Zellerau)[undated]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 291-370. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

NSDAP Mitgliedergrundbuch, Ortsgruppe Weiden-Altstadt (NSDAP membership register for local Weiden-Altstadt)[undated]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 646- 903. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues. Includes other local lists and correspondence).

NSDAP Mitgliedergrundbuch für Stützpunkt Volkach a. M. (NSDAP membership register for base Volkach on the Main river)[undated]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 919-969. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

NSDAP Mitglieder-Grundbuch, Ortsgruppe Viechtach (NSDAP membership register, local Viechtach)[1933-1935]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 970-1026. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

NSDAP Mitgliedergrundbuch für Ortsgruppe Untergrafensee, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (Membership register for local Untergrafensee, northeastern Bavaria region)[1942]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 1044-1063. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

NSDAP Mitgliedergrundbuch für Turgau, Gau Bayrische Ostmark (NSDAP membership register for Turgau, northeastern Bavaria region)[1938-1940]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 1090-1111. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

NSDAP Mitgliedergrundbuch der Ortsgruppe Wendelstein (NSDAP membership register of local Wendelstein)[1941]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 1157-1195. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

Ortsgruppe Wieland, Zelle 1 (Local Wieland, cell 1)[1934-1935]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 1196-1246. (Contains membership number, full name, birthdate, profession, address, date of entry into NSDAP and dues).

Parteilisten vom Kreis Gelnhausen (NSDAP lists from Gelnhausen county)[undated]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 84-290. (Typed lists assembled by local post-war mayors include NSDAP activities along with membership number, date of entry, name, address and profession. Lists cover 45 communities).

Pg. u. P.A. Ortsgruppe Gauting (Party members of local Gauting)[undated]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 7-39. (Contains membership number, name, profession and dues).

Pg. u. P.A. Ortsgruppe Greding (Party members of local Greding)[1944]. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 40-84. (Contains membership number, name, profession and dues).

Tagebuch und Portoverzeichnis 1936-1942 - Ortsgericht, Ortsgruppe Stadtsteinach (Journal and postage register 1936-1942 - local court, local Stadtsteinach)1936- 1942. Microfilm roll 93: frame(s) 460-484.

ROLL 94

Kassenbuch der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Guttenberg Bayrische Ostmark (Cashbook of NSDAP local Guttenberg, Northeast Bavaria)[1932-1937]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 846-881. (Ledger with monthly cash entries).

Liste A VI 1-23 Mitgliederbuch für Ortsgruppe Alt Randsberg 1 und 3 Vierteljahr 1936 (List A VI 1-23 membership register of local Alt Randsberg quarters 1 and 3, 1936)[1936]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 886. (Ledger records party membership number, name, birthdate, residence, profession, date joined and record of dues paid).

Liste A III 1-3 Mitgliederbuch für Ortsgruppe Alt Randsberg 2 und 4 Vierteljahr 1936 (List A III 1-3 membership register of local Alt Randsberg quarters 2 and 4, 1936)[1936]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 899. (Ledger records party membership number, name, birthdate, residence, profession, date joined and record of dues paid).

Mitgliedergrundbücher (Party membership registers)[1936-1945]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 5-1092. (Ledgers recording party membership number, name, birthdate, residence, profession, date joined and record of dues paid - and ledgers recording income and expenditures - locations in Northern Bavaria).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP der Ortsgruppe Windsbach (NSDAP membership register of local Windsbach)[1939-1941]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 20-96. (Ledger records party membership number, name, birthdate, residence, profession, date joined and record of dues paid).

Mitgliedergrundbuch der NSDAP für Stützpunkt Wohnsehaig (NSDAP membership register of base Wohnsehaig)[undated]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 97-107. (No more entries in this volume).

Mitgliedergrundbuch 194 ? Wünsiedel/Bay.Ost. (NSDAP membership register 194_? Wünsiedel/Bav.East)[undated]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 108-170. (Ledger records

party membership number, name, birthdate, residence, profession, date joined and record of dues paid).

Mitgliedergrundbuch für Ortsgruppe Stützpunkt Atting 1937 (NSDAP membership register of local base Atting, 1937)[1937-1941]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 912. (Includes announcement by district leadership Straubing raising party dues, includes alphabetical membership list and dues' increase).

Mitgliedergrundbuch 1937 für Ortsgruppe Stützpunkt Gefrees Bay. Ostmark (NSDAP membership register 1937 for local base Gefrees, Northeast Bavaria)[1937]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 928-1006. (Ledger records party membership number, name, birthdate, residence, profession, date joined and record of dues paid).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe Hoidlfing 1936 (NSDAP membership register local Hoidlfing, 1936)[1936]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 1007. (Ledger records party membership number, name, birthdate, residence, profession, date joined and record of dues paid).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe Hoidlfing 1937 (NSDAP membership register local Hoidlfing, 1937)[1937]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 1033. (Ledger records party membership number, name, birthdate, residence, profession, date joined and record of dues paid).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe Stützpunkt Neuenmarkt 1937 (NSDAP membership register local base Neuenmarkt, 1937)[1937]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 1049. (Ledger records party membership number, name, birthdate, residence, profession, date joined and record of dues paid).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe Stützpunkt Neuenmarkt 1936 (NSDAP membership register local base Neuenmarkt, 1936)[1936]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 1049. (Ledger records party membership number, name, birthdate, residence, profession, date joined and record of dues paid).

Mitgliedergrundbuch 1937 der Hilfskasse der NSDAP Ortsgruppe Würzburg-Zellerau (Membership register 1937 of the aid fund of NSDAP local Würzburg-Zellerau)1937. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 171-368. (Ledger records party membership number, name, birthdate, residence, profession, date joined and record of dues paid).

NSV Einnahmen (National Socialist people's welfare organization collections)[1934-1935]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 823-845. (Ledger with monthly entries of collections, entries begin August 1943).

Ortsgruppe Wolframs Eschenbach (NSDAP local Wolframs Eschenbach)[1941]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 369-417. (Ledger with monthly entries of income and expenditures beginning March 1941).

Ortsgruppe Türkheim - Kreis Mindelheim (NSDAP local Türkheim district Mindelheim)[1936]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 419. (Ledger with monthly entries of income and

expenditures beginning October 1936).

Ortsgruppe Buching Kreis Markt Obersdorf (NSDAP local Buching, district Markt Obersdorf)[1941-1945]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 420. (Ledger with monthly entries of income and expenditures, May 1941 to March 1945).

Ortsgruppe Planegg (NSDAP local Planegg)[undated]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 465. (Ledger with monthly entries of income and expenditures - most material not legible).

Ortsgruppe Dörnthal - Kreis Münchberg-Nailer, Gau Bay. Ostmark (NSDAP local Dörnthal - district Münchberg-Nailer, region Northeast Bavaria)[1941-1945]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 748-796. (Ledger with monthly entries of income and expenditures).

WHW Einnahmen - Ortsgruppe Freiman (Winter relief collections of NSDAP local Freiman)[1943]. Microfilm roll 94: frame(s) 801. (Ledger with monthly entries of collections, entries begin August 1943).

ROLL 95

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe/Stützpunkt Neunmarkt, 2. und 4. Vierteljahr 1936
(Membership register local/base Neunmarkt, 2nd and 4th quarters 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 95: frame(s) 6-22. (Ledger recording membership numbers, dues, names, birth dates, professions, addresses and remarks).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe/Stützpunkt Ruhmannsfelden, Nr. 2, 2. und 4. Vierteljahr 1936
(Membership register local/base Ruhmannsfelden, Nr. 2, 2nd and 4th quarters 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 95: frame(s) 22-36. (Ledger recording membership numbers, dues, names, birth dates, professions, addresses and remarks).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe/Stützpunkt Ruhmannsfelden, Nr. 1, 1. und 3. Vierteljahr 1936
(Membership register local/base Ruhmannsfelden, Nr. 1, 1st and 3rd quarters 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 95: frame(s) 37-72. (Ledger recording membership numbers, dues, names, birth dates, professions, addresses and remarks).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe/Stützpunkt Schalkam, 1. und 3. Vierteljahr 1936
(Membership register local/base Schalkam, 1st and 3rd quarters 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 95: frame(s) 73-87. (Ledger recording membership numbers, dues, names, birth dates, professions, addresses and remarks).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe/Stützpunkt Schalkam, 2. und 4. Vierteljahr 1936
(Membership register local/base Schalkam, 2nd and 4th quarters 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 95: frame(s) 88-93. (Ledger recording membership numbers, dues, names, birth dates, professions, addresses and remarks).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe/Stützpunkt, Ortsgruppe V-1 Viechtach, 2. und 4. Vierteljahr 1936 (Membership register local/base, local V-1 Viechtach, 2nd and 4th quarters 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 95: frame(s) 127-158. (Ledger recording membership numbers, dues, names, birth dates, professions, addresses and remarks).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe/Stützpunkt, Ortsgruppe V-1 Viechtach, 1. und 3. Vierteljahr 1936 (Membership register local/base, local V-1 Viechtach, 1st and 3rd quarters 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 95: frame(s) 94-126. (Ledger recording membership numbers, dues, names, birth dates, professions, addresses and remarks).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe Vohnsgehaig, 1. und 3. Vierteljahr 1936 (Membership register local, Vohnsgehaig, 1st and 3rd quarters 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 95: frame(s) 176-183. (Ledger recording membership numbers, dues, names, birth dates, professions, addresses and remarks).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe Vohnsgehaig, 2. und 4. Vierteljahr 1936 (Membership register local, Vohnsgehaig, 2nd and 4th quarters 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 95: frame(s) 184-191. (Ledger recording membership numbers, dues, names, birth dates, professions, addresses and remarks).

Mitgliedergrundbuch Ortsgruppe Vohnsgehaig, 1937-1938 (Membership register local, Vohnsgehaig, 1937-1938)1937-1938. Microfilm roll 95: frame(s) 159-175. (Ledger recording membership numbers, dues, names, birth dates, professions, addresses and remarks).

ROLLS 96-99 are missing

ROLL 100

Das Genfer "Nein" (The "no" of Geneva)[undated]. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 650-661. (Propaganda leaflet concerning disarmament).

Der Kampf um unsere Weltanschauung (The struggle for our ideology)[undated]. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 1107-1182. (For official use only, published with permission of the Armed Forces training office of chief Rosenberg in Carinthia).

Reorganisation des Parteiapparates Berlin 1940 (Reorganization of the party apparatus of Berlin, 1940)[1940]. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 50-68.

Richtlinien für das Mitgliedschaftswesen im Gau Berlin der NSDAP 1939 (Guidelines for the membership of the NSDAP of the Berlin region, 1939)[1939]. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 3-49. (For official use only; introduction by De Mars).

Spione, Verräter, Saboteure: Eine Aufklärungsschrift für das deutsche Volk (Spies, traitors and saboteurs: an information pamphlet for the German people)[undated]. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 787-821. (Sponsored by the armed forces command propaganda apparatus. Topics cover foreign news services, unintentional treason, French legionnaires and sabotage).

Teil I: Der Führer spricht: Rede des Führers auf dem Schlusskongress des Reichsparteitages 1933 (Part I: Hitler speaks: speech by Hitler at the final session of the party congress of 1933)[undated]. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 822-853.

Teil II: Auslese aus Buch-und Zeitschrift - Das Leben des Führers (Part II: Selections from books and journals - the life of the führer)[undated]. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 822-853.

Wer Hilft (Those who assist)[undated]. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 352-486. Listing of organizations providing aid, including NS legal aid, welfare, SA, SS, NSKK, NSFK, HJ, BDM, NS women, DAF, civil air defense, war victims' assn., Red Cross, technische Nothilfe, colonial league, German family league, VDA, veterans cemetery maintenance, real estate owners' league, allotment gardeners' league, handicapped league, armed forces, chamber of industry and commerce and trades. Includes directives, instructions, locations, services, responsibilities and assistance.

Branca, Gerhard Freiherr von. Der Staatsgedanke des dritten Reichs (The philosophy of state of the third reich)1934. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 69-116.

Bries de Heekelingen, Dr. H. de. Die Nationalsozialistische Weltanschauung: 500 markante Zitate (National Socialist ideology: 500 distinctive citations)1932. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 1260-1360. (Author is professor of political science in Switzerland. Includes a list of the committee of the interNational institute of political researchers).

Dauderer, Dr. Die Ziele der NSDAP in Stichwörtern erläutert (The goals of the NSDAP in keywords)[undated]. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 117-163. (Subject groups and terminology on frame 118).

Dennewitz, Dr. Bodo. Staatslehre und Nationalsozialistischer Staat (Political science and the National Socialist state)1934. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 164-182.

Feder, Dipl Ing Gottfried. Das Programm der NSDAP und seine weltanschaulichen Grundgedanken (The program of the NSDAP and its philosophical basis)[undated]. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 263-297.

Frank, Dr. Hans. Rechtsgrundlegung des Nationalsozialistischen Führerstaates (The legal basis of the National Socialist leader-principle state)ca. 1938. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 183-216.

Groote, Paula Siber von. Die Frauenfrage und ihre Lösung durch den Nationalsozialismus (The women's issue and its solution with National socialism)1933. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 662-680. (Author in charge of women's issue in the ministry of the interior).

Himstedt, Alfred. Das Programm der NSDAP wird erfüllt (The implementation of the program of the NSDAP)1940. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 217-262.

Holtz, Achim. Nationalsozialist Warum? (Why be a National Socialist?)1936. Microfilm roll

- 100: frame(s) 681-706. (Part of a propaganda series. Topics range from liberalism to racial-ethnic policies, goals and programs).
- Hunke, Dr. Heinrich. Grundzüge der deutschen Volks- und Wehrwirtschaft (Characteristics of the German civilian and war economy)1943. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 298-351. (Author is president of the German council of economic advertisement).
- Kautter, Eberhard. Nationalpolitische Aufklärungsschriften, Heft 7 (National political propaganda pamphlets, issue 7)1936. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 1183-1199.
- Kautter, Eberhard. Plutokratie und Nationalsozialismus, Sonderdruck aus "Geist der Zeit" (Plutocracy and National socialism, special printing from "Spirit of the times")[June 1940]. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 707-716. (Reprint of an article or position paper).
- Klütz, Regierungsrat Alfred. Volksschädlinge am Pranger (Those who harm the nation are in the pillory)1940. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 717-769. (Introduction by minister of state in the ministry of justice Dr. Freisler. Includes summary of the most important laws.).
- Krüger, Dr. Gerhard. Schriften der Bewegung, Heft 6 (Publications of the movement, issue 6)1937. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 770-786.
- Küster, Dr. Erwin. Erziehungswissenschaftliche und Psychologische Studien, Heft 18 (Educational and psychological studies, issue 18)1940. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 1200-1259.
- Leers, Dr. Johann. Kurzgefasste Geschichte des Nationalsozialismus (Short history of National socialism)1933. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 588-649. (For use in schools).
- Reichsleitung der NSDAP, ed. Nationalsozialistisches Jahrbuch 1928 (National Socialist yearbook, 1928)1928. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 487-584. (Calendar in notebook format with historical data and events, government leaders and organizations, population data of cities, short descriptions of Austria, Danzig and regions abroad).
- Schmitt, Dr. Walter. Die Klassenkampftheorie und ihre Widerlegung (The theory of class struggle and its refutation)1930. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 854-924.
- Sohns, Hansfritz. Um die Freiheit der deutschen Arbeit - Nationalsozialistische Aufklärungsschriften, Heft 11 (About the freedom of German labor - National Socialist propaganda pamphlet, issue 11)1937. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 925-941.
- Usadel, Georg. Zucht und Ordnung: Grundlagen einer Nationalsozialistischen Ethik (Discipline and order: foundation of a National Socialist ethic)[undated]. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 944-986. (Emphasis on leadership principle and training of youth).
- Wallowitz, Walter. Deutschland nur Deutschland nichts als Deutschland: Grundriss einer deutschen Staatsbürgerkunde (Germany, only Germany, nothing but Germany: sketch of a German lesson in citizenship)[undated]. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 990-1045. (Defines NS ideology, state, ethnicity, need for expansion. Includes plans and laws of

the NS government).

Zeifer, Rudolf. Das dritte Reich: Aufbau des neuen Staates (The third reich: building the new state)[undated]. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 1046-1058. (Description: law to relieve the misery of people and reich and law to coordinate politically other territories with the reich).

Zimmermann, Dr. Karl. Das dritte Reich: Bausteine zum neuen Staat und Volk (The third reich: building blocks for the new state and nation)1933. Microfilm roll 100: frame(s) 1059-1106. (Ideological aspects of the third reich including racial philosophy).

ROLL 101

Richtlinien für das Verfahren bei der Aufnahme neuer Mitglieder in the NSDAP (Guidelines for the procedure of accepting new members into the NSDAP)[1937]. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 2256-2266. (Above title page indication that National treasurer and the chief justice of the party is responsible for publication).

Diehl, Guida. Die deutsche Frau und der Nationalsozialismus, 3. Auflage (The German woman and National socialism, 3rd edition)ca. 1933. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 2390-2452.

Eggers, Kurt. Die kriegerische Revolution (Revolution by armed force)ca. 1939. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 2453-2480.

Franke, Heinz. Die Partei der "Köpfe" - Kampfschrift: Broschürenreihe der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Heft 22 (The party of "the brains" - party pamphlet, no. 22, of the National propaganda leadership of the NSDAP)1932. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 2481-2489.

Ganzer, Karl Richard. From Ringen Hitlers um das Reich, 1924-1933 (Hitler's struggle for Germany, 1924-1933)1934. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 2490-2573. (Contains statement that the book was intended as a supplement to the English translation of "Mein Kampf").

NSK Pressedienst der NSDAP, ed. Die innere Front, Folge 197-229 - Mit Reichsjugend Pressedienst, deutscher Arbeits-Korrespondenz, DAK-Kulturdienst und NSRL Pressedienst (The home front, issues 197-229 - including reports of youth, labor, German army corps cultural service and the physical training league)August-September 1941. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 3-387. A wide variety of topics in all of the following issues include Urwald-SS, women's fates, USA, Eastern European themes, Winterhilfe, technology, Japan, military themes, anti-Semitic themes, German regions, economic issues, food rationing, war issues.

NSK Pressedienst der NSDAP, ed. Die innere Front, Folge 230-282 - Mit Reichsjugend Pressedienst, deutscher Arbeits-Korrespondenz, DAK-Kulturdienst und NSRL Pressedienst (The home front, issues 230-282- including reports of youth, labor, German army corps cultural service and the physical training

league)October-November 1941. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 388-884.

NSK Pressedienst der NSDAP, ed. Die innere Front, Folge 283-306 - Mit Reichsjugend Pressedienst, deutscher Arbeits-Korrespondenz, DAK-Kulturdienst und NSRL Pressedienst (The home front, issues 283-306 - including reports of youth, labor, German army corps cultural service and the physical training league)December 1941. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 885-1152.

NSK Pressedienst der NSDAP, ed. Die innere Front, Folge 1-99 - Kriegssonderdienst der Nationalsozialistischen Partei-Korrespondenz (The home front, issues 1-99 - special war service of the National Socialist party correspondents)January-April 1942. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 1153-1673. (Missing: Issues 14-15, 17-19, 24-47, 52-54, 59-76).

NSK Pressedienst der NSDAP, ed. Die innere Front, Folge 101-150 - Kriegssonderdienst der Nationalsozialistischen Partei-Korrespondenz (The home front, issues 101-150 - special war service of the National Socialist party correspondents)May-June 1942. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 1674-2220.

NSK Pressedienst der NSDAP, ed. Die innere Front, Folge 39 - Kriegssonderdienst der Nationalsozialistischen Partei-Korrespondenz (The home front, issue 39 - special war service of the National Socialist party correspondents)February 1944. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 2221-2228.

Reventlow, Graf E. Nationaler Sozialismus im neuen Deutschland (National socialism in the new Germany)[1932]. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 2267-2324.

Schmitt, Preussischer Stadtrat Prof Dr Carl, ed. Staat, Bewegung, Volk: Die Dreigliederung der politischen Einheit (State, party, people: the three parts of political unity)1933. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 2229-2255. (Only issue 1 of series on contemporary German state, Der deutsche Staat der Gegenwart).

Stöcker, Dr. Adolf. Altmaterial, die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung für Deutschland: Was jeder Deutsche wissen muss (The economic significance of recycled material for Germany: each German must be aware of this)[1938]. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 2325-2352. (Author is advisor to Ziegler, National commissioner for recycling. The pamphlet was distributed by the SA leadership).

Tiessler, Walter. Nicht Phrasen, sondern Klarheit (Not rhetoric but clarity)1942. Microfilm roll 101: frame(s) 2353-2388. (Two copies, the second copy is shorter without advertisements).

ROLL 102

Abschnitt 5 Anhang [Typed pages dealing with party organization, the state, legal questions, treasury officials, and NSDAP abroad]April 1935. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 1105-1152.

Denkschrift über die Verwaltungsschulen der NSDAP (Memorandum about the NSDAP's schools for administrators)December 1940. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 1153- 1185. (28 typed pages justifying need for and existence of schools for administrators).

Der Reichsminister für Bewaffnung und Munition - Rüstungsamt - MB-MB116 Ausgabe 15. 6. 1942 (Minister for armaments and ammunition - office of armaments - MB-MB116, issue June 15, 1942)[1942]. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 856-865.

Dich ruft Deutschland (Germany calls you)[undated]. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 3-10. (Propaganda leaflet includes NSDAP highlights, emphasis on peace, order and security, examination of religion, fight against marxism. Proclamation to the nation on frame 10).

Dienstvorschrift für die P.O. der NSDAP (Service regulations for the political organization of the NSDAP)[1932]. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 979-1077. (Introduction and address to party members by Adolf Hitler, Munich, July 15, 1932).

Europa Gedanken eines Deutschen 1937. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 654-702.

Kreis-Appelle (District roll calls)[undated]. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 1186-1239. (Forms list entries for date, district, community, region number, time, leader, distance in kilometers of the following regions (gau): Baden, Bayrische Ostmark, Danzig, Köln-Aachen, Düsseldorf and Essen, Franken, Gross-Berlin, Halle- Merseburg/Hamburg, Hessen-Nassau und Koblenz-Trier, Kurhessen, Kurmark, Magdeburg-Anhalt, Mainfranken, Mecklenburg-Lübeck, München, Ost-Hannover, Ostpreussen, Pfalz-Saar, Pommern, Sachsen, Schlesien, Schleswig-Holstein, Schwaben, Süd-Hannover und Braunschweig, Thüringen, Weser-Ems, Westfalen-Nord und Süd, Württemberg-Hohenzollern).

Neuordnung 1939: Rangabzeichen, Autoständer, Frauenschaftsabzeichen. Ortsgruppengründungsurkunden - Anordnung: Dienstrang-und Dienststellungsabzeichen für politische Leiter der NSDAP[undated]. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 1254-1281.

No. 002188 "Geheim!" Verschlussachen-Anweisung für die NSDAP ihre Gliederungen und angeschl. Verbände (Nr. 002188 "secret!" instructions regarding classified documents for the NSDAP and associated organizations)July 1938. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 703-718.

Richtlinien-Auszug aus der Satzung und Geschäftsordnung für die Parteigerichte der NSDAP in der Fassung von 17 February 1934 (Guidelines-excerpt from the statutes and

procedures for party courts of the NSDAP, February 17, 1934 version)[1934]. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 808-855. (Introduction by Walter Buch).

Statistische Erhebung 1935 - Abschnitt III: Mitgliedererhebungen der Reichsorganisationsleiter der NSDAP (Statistical surveys 1935 - section III: surveys of the NSDAP National organization leaders)[undated]. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 1282-1345. (Includes number of registered voters in NSDAP, party membership prior to 1933 in each gau, party membership by gender and age, members with special honors, members of September 14, 1930).

Berndt, Alfred-Ingemar. Gebt mir vier Jahre Zeit! 5. Auflage (Give me four years! 5th edition)1938. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 477-608.

Brause, Hans Bernhard. Die Führungsordnung des deutschen Volkes, 2. Auflage (The order of leadership of the German nation)1940. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 364-476.

Frank, Walter. Zur Geschichte des Nationalsozialismus (History of National socialism)1934. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 47-67. (Address to students at Munich University on June 14, 1934).

Fuller, Generalmajor I. F. C. Das Problem Europa - Sonderausgabe (The problem: Europe - special edition)1944. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 609-626. (Pamphlet with message from British major general to German soldiers about salvation of the world).

Gohdes, Hauptamtsleiter Otto, ed. Ausbildungs-Vorschrift für die politischen Leiter der NSDAP - Marschausbildung (Regulations for the training of political leaders of the NSDAP - training for readiness)[undated]. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 937-978. (Includes types of readiness).

Lampe, Dr. Friedrich Wilhelm. Die Amtsträger der Partei, Heft 4, Freiburger Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten(The officials of the party, issue 4, Freiburg scientific papers)1941. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 719-807.

Lingg, Hauptamtsleiter der Reichsleitung der NSDAP Dr Anton. Die Verwaltung der Nationalsozialistischen deutschen Arbeiterpartei (The administration of the NSDAP)1939. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 68-245. (Includes bibliography).

Lüng, Pidder. Die geistige Struktur der politischen Parteien Europas - Deutsches Reich (The ideological structure of Europe's political parties - German reich)[undated]. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 11-45.

Reichsleitung der NSDAP, ed. Dienstanweisung für Ortsgruppen und Stützpunkte sowie deren Untergliederungen der NSDAP, 2. Ausgabe (Service instruction for locals and bases as well as sub-sections of the NSDAP, 2nd edition)[undated]. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 866-936. (Instructions for treasurers; includes samples of official book keeping forms).

Schwarz, NSDAP Reichsleiter and Staatsminister a. D. Dr Müller, eds. Vereinbarung zwischen dem Reichsschatzmeister der NSDAP und dem Rechnungshof des deutschen Reichs sowie der preussischen Oberrechnungskammer über die Prüfungsrechte (Agreement, between the National treasury of the NSDAP and the auditor of the German reich as well as the Prussian upper audit chamber, regarding audits)March 1941. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 1099-1104.

Schwarz, Reichsschatzmeister der NSDAP Franz Xaver. Auszug für Zellen und Blockleiter aus der Reichsverwaltungsordnung der NSDAP (Excerpts from the National administrative regulations of the NSDAP for cell and block leaders)[1938]. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 1078-1098. (Includes samples of forms for local NSDAP bookkeeping).

SS Reichsführer. Das Reich und Europa (The reich and Europe)[undated]. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 627-654.

Wagner, Dr. Josef and Dr. Alfred Beck. Hochschule für Politik der Nationalsozialistischen deutschen Arbeiterpartei - Ein Leitfaden, 2. Auflage (Academy for policies of the NSDAP - a manual, 2nd edition)1933. Microfilm roll 102: frame(s) 248-363. Propaganda material including racial topics under the guise of political science.

ROLL 103

Buchner, Dr. Hans. Grundriss einer Nationalsozialistischen Volkswirtschaftstheorie (Outline of a National Socialist economic theory)1931. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 222-248. Duplicate copy on frames 249-274.

Buchner, Dr. Hans. Warenhauspolitik und Nationalsozialismus (Department store politics and National socialism)1931. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 152-185. (Criticism of economic policies and anti-Semitic and anti-American propaganda).

Dorner, Johann. Bauernstand und Nationalsozialismus (Farmers and National socialism)1931. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 187-220.

Dräger, Heinrich. Arbeitsbeschaffung durch produktive Kreditschöpfung (Creating employment with productive use of credit)1932. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 672-715.

Feder, Dipl Ing Gottfried. Das Programm der NSDAP uns seine weltanschaulichen Grundgedanken (The NSDAP's platform and ideological foundation)1930. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 3-31.

Feder, Dipl Ing Gottfried. Die Wohnungsnot und die soziale Bau-und Wirtschaftsbank als Retterin aus Wohnungselend, Wirtschaftskrise und Gewerbslosenelend (Housing shortage and the bank for social construction and business as rescue from misery in housing, economic crisis and unemployment)1931. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 60-84. (Includes statistics of housing shortage, concludes with Nazi propaganda).

- Feder, Dipl Ing Gottfried. Die Juden (The Jews)1933. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 780-822. (Anti-Semitic propaganda including "solution of Jewish problem").
- Feder, Gottfried, ed. Der deutsche Staat (The German state)1933. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 483-557. (Contains NS ideology and propaganda, including "extermination of Jews," frame 502).
- Feder, Gottfried, ed. Deutsche Kultur und Wirtschaftsgeschichte (German culture and economic history)1932. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 416-482. (History from pre-historic times through 19th century).
- Fichler, Karl. Nationalsozialistische Gemeindepolitik (National Socialist policies for communities)ca. 1931. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 88- 129. (Legal bases, frame 92; youth care and education, frame 103; health care, frame 106; and industry and agriculture, frame 118 are included in eighteen chapters).
- Frauendorfer, Max. Der ständische Gedanke im Nationalsozialismus (The idea of class in National socialism)1933. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 645-671.
- Herrmann, Dr. Arthur R. Verstaatlichung des Giralgeldes (Nationalization of short term financing)1932. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 716- 752.
- Hierl, Constantin. Grundlagen einer deutschen Wehrpolitik (Foundations of German military policy)1931. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 131- 150.
- Hitler, Adolf, ed. Nationalsozialistische Monatshefte, Heft 17, Neuer Adel - Bauer in Not (National Socialist monthly pamphlets, pamphlet 17 - New aristocracy - farmers in need)[undated]. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 908-935.
- Hitler, Adolf, ed. Nationalsozialistische Monatshefte, Heft 24 - Rassenhygiene (National Socialist monthly pamphlets, pamphlet 24 - Racial hygiene)[undated]. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 935-962.
- Hitler, Adolf, ed. Nationalsozialistische Monatshefte, Heft 25 - Hitler gegen das System (National Socialist monthly pamphlets, pamphlet 25 - Hitler against the system)ca. 1932. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 963-991.
- Lawaczek, Franz. Technik und Wirtschaft im dritten Reich (Technology and economy in the third reich)1933. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 558-610.
- Müller, Dr. Beamtentum und Nationalsozialismus (Civil service and National socialism)1933. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 381-414.
- Nicolai, Dr. Helmut. Die rassengesetzliche Rechtslehre (Judicial teaching based on racial laws)1933. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 611-644. (Includes references to Roman, Anglo-German law, race laws, theories on punishment).
- Rosenberg, Alfred, ed. Nationalsozialistische Monatshefte, Heft 94-101

(National Socialist monthly pamphlets, pamphlet 94)1938. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 993-1545. All issues of this party publication contain a wide variety of topics including culture, economics, agriculture, foreign affairs, religions, anti-Semitism "abroad", ethnic groups, racial diatribes, air war, Great Britain, USA, Eastern Europe, technology, etc.

Schacht, Dr. Hjalmar. Brennende deutsche Bevölkerungsfragen (Urgent German population problems)1932. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 753-779.

Schmid, Edmund. Deutsche Siedlung im I, II und III Reich (German settlement in the first, second and third reich)1933. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 823-885.

Schneider, Hermann. Unser täglich Brot (Our daily bread)1931. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 276-315. (Eleven sections include religion, frame 281; agricultural land use, frame 285; National economy and commerce, frame 295).

Schwerber, Peter. Nationalsozialismus und Technik (National socialism and technology)1930. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 317-351. (Includes much anti- Semitic diatribe and quotes from "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion").

Sell, Dr. Manfred. Die neue deutsche Kolonialpolitik (New German colonial policy)1933. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 886-907.

Ziegler, Hans S. Praktische Kulturarbeit im dritten Reich (Practical cultural work in the third reich)1930. Microfilm roll 103: frame(s) 352-378. (Includes sections on religion, frame 356; home and school, frame 358; university, frame 362; press and theater, frame 364; culture and power, frame 376).

ROLL 104

Rosenberg, Alfred, ed. Nationalsozialistische Monatshefte - Zentrale politische, kulturelle Zeitschrift der NSDAP (National Socialist monthly - central political, cultural publication of the NSDAP)September 1938-September 1940. Microfilm roll 104: frame(s) 3-1500. (Monthly publication, issues 102-126). All issues of this party publication contain a wide variety of topics including culture, economics, foreign affairs, religions, anti-Semitism "abroad", ethnic groups, racial diatribes, air war, Great Britain, USA, Eastern Europe, technology, etc.

ROLL 105

Rosenberg, Alfred, ed. Nationalsozialistische Monatshefte - Zentrale politische, kulturelle Zeitschrift der NSDAP (National Socialist monthly - central political, cultural publication of the NSDAP)October 1940-December 1942. Microfilm roll 105: frame(s) 3-1530. (Monthly publication, issues 127-152). Topics include Central European issues, war in Asia, Japan's military, South America, USA, England, Ireland, Generalgouvernement,

Russia, Freemasonry, foreign relations, racial ideology, Jews abroad, culture and education.

ROLL 106

Brachmann, Wilhelm. Das auserwählte Volk - Das ist England, Band 3 (The chosen people - this is England, volume 3)1942. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 1373-1415.

Geibert, Theodor. Wie sieht uns der Engländer? - Das ist England, Band 5 (How does England view us? - this is England, volume 5)1943. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 1278-1331. (Includes complete listing of publications from group I- VIII).

Götz, Karl. Deutsche Leitung in Amerika - Volkheit und Glaube, Band 8, Schriftenreihe der NSDAP (German leadership in America - National existence and faith, volume 8, NSDAP series)1940. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 742-805.

Griefe, Friedrich. Unsere Arbeit ist Glaube - Volkwerdung und Glaube, Band 2, Schriftenreihe der NSDAP (Our work is faith - National development and faith, volume 2, NSDAP series)1942. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 568-605.

Grimm, Friedrich. Das Testament Richelieus - Europäische Politik, Band 3 (Richelieu's testament - European politics, volume 3)1943. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 1104-1175.

Grobmann, Alfred. Die Sendung des Reiches: Gedanken und die grossgermanische Idee - Volkwerdung und Glaube, Band 13 (The mission of the reich: thoughts and the great Teutonic idea - National development and faith, volume 13)1943. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 950-993.

Hartmann, Waldemar. Die Balten und ihre Geschichte - Volkwerdung und Glaube, Band 7, Schriftenreihe der NSDAP (The Baltic peoples and their history - National development and faith, volume 7, NSDAP series)1942. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 684-741. (Includes map of Baltics).

Hoops, Reinald. England's Selbsttäuschung - Das ist England, Band 4 (England's self-delusion - this is England, volume 4)1943. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 1416-1470.

Koch, Franz. Dichtung und Glaube - Volkwerdung und Glaube, Band 4, Schriftenreihe der NSDAP (Poetry and faith - National development and faith, volume 4, NSDAP series)1941. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 645-683.

Kunze, Paul H. Söldner für Albion - Das ist England, Band 2 (Mercenaries for Albion - this is England, volume 2)1943. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 1332-1372.

Lange, Dr. Friedrich. Unser Elsass, unser Lothringen - Volkheit und Glaube, Band 11 (Our Alsace, our Lorraine - National existence and faith, volume 11)1943. Microfilm roll 106:

frame(s) 861-905.

Lange, Friedrich. Deutsche Volksgeschichte - Volkwerdung und Glaube, Band 15 (History of the German people - National development and faith, volume 15)1943. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 994-1062.

Pfannstiel, Arthur. Das verratene Frankreich - Europäische Politik einst und jetzt, Band 4 (France betrayed - European politics then and now, volume 4)1940. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 1176-1228.

Reinhardt, Hildebrecht. Das Herz der Heimat - Volkwerdung und Glaube, Band 16 (The heart of the home country - National development and faith, volume 16)1943. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 1063-1103.

Rodens, Franz. Vom Wesen deutscher Kunst - Volkwerdung und Glaube, Band 9, Schriftenreihe der NSDAP (The essence of German art - National development and faith, volume 9, NSDAP series)194. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 806-860.

Rosenberg, Alfred, ed. National-Sozialistische Monatshefte - Politische und kulturelle Zeitschrift der NSDAP, Heft 154-163, 14-15. Jahrg. (National Socialist monthly - political and cultural publication of the NSDAP, issues 154-163, vols. 14-15)January 1943-December 1944. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 3-567. Publication contains series of short articles by propagandists, poetry, book reviews, cultural news, illustrations, pictures and advertising. Topics include essays on the war, science and technology, art, psychology, education, Jews abroad, racial ideology, Freemasonry, etc.

Six, Prof Dr. Franz Alfred. Das Reich und Europa - Europäische Politik, Band 5 (The reich and Europe -European politics, volume 5)1943. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 1229-1277.

Thost, Dr. H. W. England wollte keinen Frieden - Das ist England, Band 5 (England did not want peace - this is England, volume 5)1943. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 1471-1520.

Westecker, Wilhelm. Der Marsch in den Sieg: Der grossdeutsche Freiheitskrieg in der Lyrik - Volkheit und Glaube, Band 12 (The march to victory: the greater German war of liberation in lyrics - National existence and faith, volume 12)1943. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 906-949. (Includes index of cited poets).

Westecker, Wilhelm. Volksschicksal bestimmt den Wandel der Dichtung - Volkwerdung und Glaube, Band 3, Schriftenreihe der NSDAP (National fate determines the change in poetry - National development and faith, volume 3, NSDAP series)1942. Microfilm roll 106: frame(s) 606-644.

ROLL 107

Aldag, Peter. Kontinent und Übersee, Band 5, "Dollar Imperialismus" Schriftenreihe der

NSDAP, Gruppe VIII (Kontinent and overseas, volume 5, "Dollar imperialism," NSDAP series, group VIII)1942. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 372- 468. (Maps on frames 465-467, bibliography).

Schriften für Politik und Auslandskunde (Publications for political science and foreign affairs) 3 issues for 1940. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 562-620.

Berusee, Hans. Schriftenreihe der NSDAP, Gruppe II: Deutsche Arbeit, Band 7 - Aufgaben der NS Volkswohlfahrt im Kriege (NSDAP series, group II: German labor, volume 7 - Tasks of National Socialist welfare during wartime)1943. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 902-960.

Buresch-Riebe, Dr. Ilse. Schriftenreihe der NSDAP, Gruppe II: Deutsche Arbeit, Band 6 - Frauenleistung im Kriege (NSDAP series, group II: German labor, volume 6 -Women's wartime efforts)1942. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 846-900.

General Dr. H. C. von Rabenau. Schriftenreihe der NSDAP, Gruppe I: Deutsche Wehrmacht, Band 2 - Von Geist und Seele des Soldaten (NSDAP series, group I: German armed forces, volume 2 - About the soldier's spirit and soul)1942. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 621-637.

Meier-Benneckenstein, Paul, ed. Schriften der deutschen Hochschule für Politik, Heft 1-2,4-8,15,19,25,39-41 (Publications of the German university of political science, issue 1)1934-1940 Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 966-1190. Topics include Fascism, racial ideology and policy, legal, economic and political issues, etc.

Hauptkulturamt der NSDAP, ed. Die neue Gemeinschaft - Das Parteiarchiv für Nationalsozialistische Feier-und Freizeitgestaltung. (The new community - the party archive for National Socialist festivities and recreation), 1 issue each for 1940 and 1941, 6 issues for 1942, 2 issues for 1943. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 1194-1572. Contains essays, poetry and songs pertaining to specific holidays and some general topics. Includes Hitler birthday, Erntedank, initiation of young people into party organizations, Mayday and summer solstice celebrations, family observances, mothers' day and war heroes.

Hebenbrock, Walter. Erlebter Krieg, Band 1, "Mit der NSV nach Polen," Schriftenreihe der NSDAP, Gruppe VI (War witnessed, volume 1, "With the NSV [NS welfare organization] to Poland," NSDAP series, group VI)1940. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 118-175. (Publication deals with activities in occupied Poland, Warsaw, Lodz, etc.).

Jordan, Rudolf. Schriftenreihe der NSDAP, Gruppe I: Deutsche Wehrmacht, Band 3 - Vom Sinn des Krieges (NSDAP series, group I: German armed forces, volume 3 - About the reason for the war)1942. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 640- 690.

- Lück, Kurt. Der Osten Europas, Band 4, "Der Lebenskampf im deutsch- polnischen Grenzraum," Schriftenreihe der NSDAP, Gruppe VII (Europe's East, volume 4, "Fight for survival in the German-Polish borderlands", NSDAP series, group VII)1940. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 233-273.
- Petersen, Kurt. Kontinent und Übersee, Band 6, "USA - Rüstung, Illusionen und Wirklichkeit," Schriftenreihe der NSDAP, Gruppe VIII (Kontinent and overseas, volume 6, "USA - armaments, illusions and reality," NSDAP series, group VIII)1943. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 470-545.
- Schultz, F. O. H. Das ist England! Band 8, Schriftenreihe der NSDAP, Gruppe V, "Englisches Mitleid - englische Sozialpolitik" (This is England! Volume 8, NSDAP series, group V: English sympathy - English social policies)1942. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 59-117.
- Seifert, Hermann Erich. Kontinent und Übersee, Band 4, "Der Jude zwischen den Fronten der Rassen, der Völker, der Kulturen" Schriftenreihe der NSDAP, Gruppe VIII (Kontinent and overseas, volume 4, "The Jew among the races, the nations, the cultures," NSDAP series, group VIII)1940. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 276-369.
- Selzner, Claus. Schriftenreihe der NSDAP, Gruppe II: Deutsche Arbeit, Band 3 - Der deutsche Rüstungsarbeiter (NSDAP series, group II: German labor, volume 3 - The German defense worker)1942. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 692-726.
- Selzner, Claus. Schriftenreihe der NSDAP, Gruppe II: Deutsche Arbeit, Band 4 - Währungsfreiheit des deutschen Volkes (NSDAP series, group II: German labor, volume 4 - The German people's currency exemption)1943. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 731-780.
- Stephan, Hans. Schriften der Hochschule für Politik (Publications of the university of political science)1939. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 546-560. (Includes pictures and sketches).
- Trautmann, Dr. Walter. Das ist England! Band 7, Schriftenreihe der NSDAP, Gruppe V, "Weltwirtschaft England" (This is England! Volume 7, NSDAP series, group V: global economy England)1942. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 6-58.
- Wittek, Erhard. Erlebter Krieg, Band 2, "Der Marsch nach Lowitsch," Schriftenreihe der NSDAP, Gruppe VI (War witnessed, volume 2, "March to Lowitsch," NSDAP series, group VI)1942. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 177-231. (Publication deals with activities in occupied Poland).
- Wulff, Ernst. Schriftenreihe der NSDAP, Gruppe II: Deutsche Arbeit, Band 5 - Das Winterhilfswerk des deutschen Volkes (NSDAP series, group II: German labor, volume 5 - Winter relief effort of the German people)1940. Microfilm roll 107: frame(s) 784-841.

ROLL 108

Die Nationalsozialistische Gemeinde - Zentralblatt der NSDAP für Gemeindepolitik, Jahrgang

11 (The National Socialist community - central organ of the NSDAP for municipal policy, volume 11)1943. Microfilm roll 108: frame(s) 515- 586. (July-September issues only). Topics include municipal courts, NS community problems, air war, etc.

Die neue Gemeinschaft - Das Parteiarchiv für Nationalsozialistische Feier-und Freizeitgestaltung, Jahrgang 9 (The new community - the party archives for National Socialist holidays and leisure time activities, volume 9)July-November 1943. Microfilm roll 108: frame(s) 3-163. (Monthly magazine). Topics include wedding in new settlements, harvest festival, letters and essays from the front

Die Nationalsozialistische Gemeinde - Zentralblatt der NSDAP für Gemeindepolitik, Jahrgang 12 (The National Socialist community - central organ of the NSDAP for municipal policy, volume 12)1944. Microfilm roll 108: frame(s) 587- 673. (January-September issues only). Topics include housing construction during war, school problems, etc.

Die neue Gemeinschaft - Das Parteiarchiv für Nationalsozialistische Feier-und Freizeitgestaltung, Jahrgang 10 (The new community - the party archives for National Socialist holidays and leisure time activities, volume 10)March, June-November, 1944. Microfilm roll 108: frame(s) 164-395. (Monthly magazine). Topics include mother's day, war time Christmas, etc.

Partei Archiv (Party archives)1936-1943. Microfilm roll 108: frame(s) 674-1455. Irregularly published leaflets of laws, decrees, orders and instructions issued by the NSDAP's departments and offices. Partial table of contents on frames 674-680. Material divided into eight sections: party, sub-divisions, associated organizations and labor service, (A) agrarian and settlement, labor and social policies, (J) interior, exterior and foreign policies, (K) cultural, demographic and racial policies, (R) law and defense, (W)finance, transportation and economic policies.

Fiehler, Karl, Dr. F. Filcher and W. Sternbauer, eds. Die Nationalsozialistische Gemeinde - Zentralblatt der NSDAP für Gemeindepolitik, Jahrgang 6 (The National Socialist community - central organ of the NSDAP for municipal policy, volume 6)1938. Microfilm roll 108: frame(s) 457-514. (January, September and December issues only; editors are municipal officials). Topics include corporate taxes on public utilities, municipal construction, air raid damages, etc.

Fiehler, Karl, Irrgang-Rocholt and W. Sternbauer, eds. Die Nationalsozialistische Gemeinde - Zentralblatt der NSDAP für Gemeindepolitik (The National Socialist community - central organ of the NSDAP for municipal policy)September 1935. Microfilm roll 108: frame(s) 438-456. (Editors are municipal officials). Topics include Jews and municipal policies, municipal policies in Hungary, etc.

Weiss, Wilhelm, ed. Nationalsozialistische Partei Korrespondenz (National Socialist party correspondence) December 1932-February 1933. Microfilm roll 108: frame(s) 396-437. Topics include essays about attacks on SA and work camps, anti-Communist themes and fascism.

ROLL 109

Die Gestaltung der Lebensfeiern - Lebensfeiern - Entwurf; Informationsmaterial des Gauschulungsamtes Nummer 2, 42 (How to celebrate the milestones of life - life's celebrations - outline; information material of the regional training office no. 2, 42) 1942. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1343-1376. (Statement that publication is prohibited).

Erster Lehrgang der Gau- und Propagandaleiter der NSDAP, Ordensburg Vogelsang, Gemünd-Eifel vom 23.-26. April 1939 (First class of regional and propaganda leaders of the NSDAP, party school order castle Vogelsang, Gemünd-Eifel from April 23-26, 1939) 1939. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 307-316.

Führerblätter - 5. Jahrgang, Folge 7 - Sondernummer: Der Reichsparteitag Grossdeutschlands 1938 (Leaders' bulletin - 5th volume, issue 7 - special issue: greater German party congress 1938) October 1938. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 756-810. (Publication of gau Halle-Merseburg and contains speeches by Hitler, Rosenberg, Frank, Göring, Ley, Goebbels).

Gutenberg - Reichsausstellung, Leipzig, 1940 - Einladung - 500-Jahrfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst (Gutenberg exhibit, Leipzig, 1940 - invitation - 500th anniversary of the invention of printing) 1940. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1293-1302. (Sponsored by Joseph Goebbels, with international contributions).

Kreistagung Schongau 1936, der Kreise Schongau, Weilheim, Garmisch in Schongau, Tagungsfolge 12.-17. Mai 1936 (District convention 1936 of the districts Schongau, Weilheim and Garmisch in Schongau, program May 12-17, 1936) 1936. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 291-306. (Includes portraits).

Kreistag Bad Tölz, 17.-19. Mai 1940 - Adolf Hitler führt uns, wir werden siegen (District rally Bad Tölz, May 17-19, 1940 - Adolf Hitler leads us, we shall win) 1940. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 891-900. (Program only. Covers districts of Tölz and Miesbach).

NSDAP - Gauschatzmeister: V. Arbeitstagung der Gauschatzmeister der NSDAP am 25. November 1937 im grossen Sitzungssaal des Rathauses der Hauptstadt der Bewegung (5th conference of the party treasurers of the NSDAP on November 25, 1937 in the great hall of the city hall of the capital of the movement) 1937. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 108-147. (Not for sale! Participants and topics: frames 112-115).

NSDAP Gauschatzmeister: Arbeitstagung der Gauschatzmeister, März 1939 (Conference of the party treasurers, March 1939) 1939. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 3-107. (Indices: frames 4-6).

NSDAP Gauschatzmeister: VI. Arbeitstagung der Gauschatzmeister der NSDAP am 16., 17. und 18. März 1939 im Sitzungssaal der Reichszeugmeisterei (6th conference of the party treasurers of the NSDAP on March 16-18, 1939 in the hall of the master of ordnance)1939. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 148-210. (Not for sale! Participants: frames 152-154. Indices: frames 204-207).

Nürnbergfeier des Reichsarbeitsdienstes, Reichsparteitag 10. 9. 1936 (Nürnberg celebration of the reich's labor service [RAD], party congress, September 10, 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 505-510. (Program).

Reichsparteitag 1936 - Programm der Kulturtagung im Opernhaus am Mittwoch den 9. September 1936 (Party congress 1936 - program of the conference on culture at the opera house on Wednesday, September 9, 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 510- 511. (Program lists "Prometheus by Hugo Wolf and symphony nr. 6 F-Dur by Beethoven).

Reichsparteitag 1936 - Programm für die 4. Jahrestagung der deutschen Arbeitsfront (Party congress 1936 - program for the 4th annual convention of the German labor front [DAF])1936. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 512. (Lists Claus Selzner, Edwald Hecker and Franz Seldte as speakers).

Reichsparteitag 1936 - Tag der Wehrmacht, Zeppelinfeld Nürnberg, Montag 14. September 1936 (Party congress 1936 - armed forces day, Nürnberg Monday, September 14, 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 513.

Reichsparteitag 9., 1937 - Der Führer an seine SA (9th party congress, 1937 - the leader to his storm troops)1937. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 467-504. (program for SA members, includes plans and maps).

Reichsparteitag 1939, NSKK (Nationalsozialistisches Kraftfahrerkorps) Nürnberg (Party congress 1939, National Socialist motor corps)1939. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 832-890. (Includes plans and maps).

Reichsarbeitstagung des Hauptamtes für Kommunalpolitik vom 19.-23. März 1941, im Dienstbereich des Chefs der Zivilverwaltung im Elsass und des Gauleiters in Baden (Conference of the office for municipal policy from March 19-23, 1941 on the territories of the chief of civilian administration of Alsace and the regional leader of Baden)1941. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 211-222. (Program only).

Tagung des Amtes für Gnadensachen in der Kanzlei des Führers der NSDAP, 13. und 14. Mai 1938 in der Akademie für deutsches Recht (Conference of the office for clemency in the office of the leader of the NSDAP, May 13-14, 1938 at the Academy for German law)1938. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 223-290. (Marked "secret").

Traditionsgau München, Oberbayem zum 9. November 1938 (The traditional region Munich,

Upper Bavaria, program for the 9th of November, 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1303-1320. (Illustrations).

Veranstaltungsfolge für den Kreistag der NSDAP der Kreise Ebersberg und Wasserburg - Ebersberg, 4.-6. April 1941 (Program for district rally of the NSDAP of districts Ebersberg and Wasserburg - Ebersberg April 4-6, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 901-925.

Veranstaltungsfolge für den Kreistag der NSDAP der Kreise Freising und Erding - Freising, 18.-20. April 1941 (Program for district rally of the NSDAP of districts Freising and Erding - Freising April 18-20, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 926-939. (Illustrated).

Veranstaltungsfolge für den Kreistag der NSDAP der Kreise Pfaffenhofen und Ingolstadt - Pfaffenhofen, 25.-27. April 1941 (Program for district rally of the NSDAP of districts Pfaffenhofen and Ingolstadt - Pfaffenhofen, April 25-27, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 940-953. (Illustrated).

Veranstaltungsfolge für den Kreistag der NSDAP der Kreise Schrobenhausen und Aichach - Schrobenhausen, 2.-4. Mai 1941 (Program for district rally of the NSDAP of districts Schrobenhausen and Aichach - Schrobenhausen, May 2-4, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 954-967. (Illustrated).

Veranstaltungsfolge für den Kreistag der NSDAP der Kreise Landsberg und Schongau - Landsberg, 9.-11. Mai 1941 (Program for district rally of the NSDAP of districts Landsberg and Schongau - Landsberg, May 9-11, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 968-981. (Illustrated).

Veranstaltungsfolge für den Kreistag der NSDAP der Kreise Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Starnberg und Weilheim - Garmisch-Partenkirchen, 16.-18. Mai 1941 (Program for district rally of the NSDAP of districts Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Starnberg and Weilheim, May 16-18, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 982-995. (Illustrated).

Veranstaltungsfolge für den Kreistag der NSDAP der Kreise Tölz, Wolfratshausen und Miesbach - Bad Tölz, 23.-25. Mai 1941 (Program for district rally of the NSDAP of districts Tölz, Wolfratshausen and Miesbach, May 23-25, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 996-1009. (Illustrated).

Veranstaltungsfolge für den Kreistag der NSDAP der Kreise Dachau und Fürstenfeldbruck - Dachau, 6.-8. Juni 1941 (Program for district rally of the NSDAP of districts Dachau und Fürstenfeldbruck, Dachau, June 6-8, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1010-1022. (Illustrated).

Veranstaltungsfolge für den Kreistag der NSDAP des Kreises Berchtesgaden- Laufen, Bad Reichenhall, Bad Reichenhall, 20.-22. Juni 1941 (Program for district rally of the NSDAP of district Berchtesgaden-Laufen, Bad Reichenhall, Bad Reichenhall, June

20-22, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1023-1036. (Illustrated).

Veranstaltungsfolge für den Kreistag der NSDAP des Kreises München, München, 2.-6. Juli 1941 (Program for district rally of the NSDAP of district München, München, June 20-22, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1037-1050. (Illustrated).

Verlauf des Reichsparteitages...der Nationalsozialistischen Arbeiterpartei (Guide to the party congress...of the National Socialist workers' party)1938. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1123-1171. (Frames 1123-1129 are damaged. Includes maps).

Bärmann, Hans and Hans Vollmann, eds. Nationalsozialistische Wirtschaftspolitik, Jahrgang 1942, Folge II (National Socialist economic policy, volume 1942, issue 2)1942. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1511-1525. (Partei Kanzlei (party chancery) III B may be the publisher).

Deutsches Frauenwerk, ed. Die Aufgabe der Frau unserer Zeit - Frauenkundgebung, 8. Reichsparteitag der Ehre, 1936 (The task of the contemporary woman - women's rally, 8th party congress of honor, 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 452-466. (A special printing ordered by Reichsfrauenleader Gertrud Scholtz-Klink).

Deutsches Frauenwerk, ed. Tradition heisst nicht Stillstand sondern Verpflichtung - Frauenkundgebung Reichsparteitag Grossdeutschland 1938 (Tradition does not mean stagnation but obligation - women's rally at party congress greater Germany 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 811-824.

Gauschulungsamt, ed. Die Hochzeitsfeier - die standesamtliche Trauung (The wedding - the civil law marriage)1941. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1246- 1292. (Includes texts by various authors and illustrations).

Hitler, Adolf. Die Reden Hitlers am Parteitag der Freiheit 1935, 1. Auflage (Hitler's speeches at the party congress of freedom, 1935, 1st edition)1935. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 406-451.

Hoffmann, Heinrich, ed. Parteitag der Ehre - 73 Bilddokumente vom Reichsparteitag in Nürnberg 1936 (Party congress of honor - 73 photographs of the party congress in Nürnberg 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 520-554. (Introduction and captions by Philipp Bouhler).

Klodwig, Rudolf. Deutsche Sippenfeiern (German family reunions)1937. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1321-1342. (Author is member of Silesian genealogical work group).

Nölle, Leni, Otto Zander and Siegfried Raeck, comps. Material für die Kulturarbeit im Kriege, Heft 3 (Materials for cultural use in war, issue 3)[1940]. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1427-1462.

- Organisationsleitung des Reichsparteitags, ed. Führer zum 7. Reichsparteitag der Nationalsozialistischen deutschen Arbeiterpartei zu Nürnberg vom 10. bis 16. September 1935 (Guide to the 7th party congress of the National Socialist workers' party at Nürnberg, September 10-16, 1935)1935. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 318- 405. (Contains many portraits and advertisements).
- Organisationsleitung des Reichsparteitags, ed. Führer zum 9. Reichsparteitag der Nationalsozialistischen deutschen Arbeiterpartei zu Nürnberg vom 6. bis 13. September 1937 (Guide to the 9th party congress of the National Socialist workers' party at Nürnberg, September 6-13, 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 555- 653. (Contains many portraits and advertisements).
- Organisationsleitung des Reichsparteitags, ed. Führer zum 10. Reichsparteitag der NSDAP zu Nürnberg vom 5. bis 12. September 1938 (Guide to the 10th party congress of the NSDAP at Nürnberg, September 5-12, 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 655-755. (Contains many portraits and advertisements).
- Parteikanzlei. Vertrauliche Infomationen: Inhaltsverzeichnis und Schlagwortregister, 1942 (Confidential information: table of contents and index, 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1526-1617. (This is only a finding aid to laws).
- Reichsleitung NSDAP. Rundschreiben Nr. 15.36 an sämtliche Teilnehmer der Ortsgruppe Braunes Haus am Reichsparteitag 1936 (Circular no. 15.36 for all participants of local "brown house" at the party congress of 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 516-519. (Remark stating that courtesy phrases are not to be used in party correspondence).
- Reichspropagandaleitung, ed. Deutsche Weihnacht - Beispielsvorschläge der Reichspropagandaleitung, Amtsleitung Kultur zur Gestaltung einer Nationalsozialistischen Weihnachtsfeier (German Christmas - examples by the National propaganda office, cultural section on how to celebrate a National Socialist Christmas)1937. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1172-1206. (Special printing from the series "new community", the party archives for National Socialist celebrations and leisure activities. Includes music).
- Reichspropagandaleitung, Hauptamt Kultur, ed. Deutsche Kriegsweihnacht, 1941 (German war Christmas 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1377-1426. (Contains illustrations and music).
- Reichspropagandaleitung, ed. Die Helden - Ehrungsfeier der NSDAP (The heroes - memorial celebration of the NSDAP for soldiers killed in action)[undated]. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1207-1245. (Special printing from the series "new community." Contains illustrations, texts by various authors and list of music).
- Schreckenbach, Wolfgang and Conrad Witzmann, comps. Deutsche Feiern, Heft 4 (German celebrations, issue 4)1935. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1463- 1496. (Beginning quote:

"Aus diesem Buch abzuschreiben und dann das Buch nicht zu kaufen...ist jedes Deutschen unwürdig...Volksschädling.").

Schwarz, Franz Xaver. Das Finanz- und Verwaltungswesen der Nationalsozialistischen deutschen Arbeiterpartei - Vortrag des Reichsschatzmeisters in der Tagung "Finanzwesen und Verwaltung" im Sitzungssaal des Rathauses zu Nürnberg anlässlich des Reichsparteitages 1935 (Finance and administration of NSDAP - speech by the National treasurer during the conference "finance and administration" in the great chamber of Nürnberg city hall during the party congress of 1935)1935. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1051-1122. (Typed manuscript. Author is Reichsschatzmeister or National treasurer).

Sicherungs und Absperrdienst, comp. Fernsprechstellen-Verzeichnis, Reichsparteitag 1939 (Telephone directory, party congress 1939)1939. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 825-839. (Issued by the security and exclusion service).

Weber, Carl-Heinz, comp. Heldengedenken - Eine Feierstunde (Heroes - a memorial celebration)1935. Microfilm roll 109: frame(s) 1447-1510.

ROLL 110

Nationalsozialistische deutsche Arbeiterpartei - Partei-Kanzlei - Vertrauliche Infomation (NSDAP - party office - confidential information)1942. Microfilm roll 110: frame(s) 7-1523. 80 issues in 1942 containing notices concerning racial topics including Jews, Negroes and Gypsies, Soviet POWs, Eastern Europeans including Polish labor, laws concerning internees, military campaigns including partisan activity, prohibition of foreign music, ethnic Germans, occupied territories, economic problems including food supplies, Japanese actions against USS and more..

Nationalsozialistische deutsche Arbeiterpartei - Partei-Kanzlei - Vertrauliche Information (NSDAP - party office - confidential information)1943. Microfilm roll 110: frame(s) 1524-1634. 5 issues in 1943 containing notices concerning racial topics, POWs, Poles, Arabs, German-Americans, racial policies, labor, criminal proceedings against NSDAP members, etc.

ROLL 111

NSDAP Partei-Kanzlei - Vertrauliche Informationen (NSDAP party chancellery - confidential information)February 1943-February 1945. Microfilm roll 111: frame(s) 4-1474. Incomplete weekly party gazette includes signed memos 61-107. Topics include all aspects of foreign labor including pregnant women and abortions, Jews and anti-Semitic policies, POWs, SS recruitment including Nordics, occupied territories, guerilla activities, etc.

Schwarz, Reichsschatzmeister der NSDAP Franz. Reichsverwaltungsverordnung der NSDAP,

Reichskassenordnung, Teil A (Administrative decree of the NSDAP, regulation of the reich's treasury, part A) January 1, 1938. Microfilm roll 111: frame(s) 1475-1512.

ROLL 112

Aufklärung und Redner Informationsmaterial der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP

(Clarification and information material for speakers of the National propaganda administration) January 1934 - October 1936. Microfilm roll 112: frame(s) 632- 1890. Frames 638-39 contain subject index of topics including employment, war financing, taxes, food supplies, social issues, much material on racial policies and genetics, anti-Semitic diatribes, foreign trade, agriculture, Jews, law, Saar, women, Hitler, war victims. Frame 789 long list of official psysiological and psychological handicaps, frame 1638 shows statistics of 11,905 textile industries in Germany, and frames 860-865 provide list of US organizations under Communist influence.

Feier Dienst (Festivity service) 1944. Microfilm roll 112: frame(s) 450-462.

Jahresplan 1944/45 für die Schulung der NSDAP (Annual plan 1944/45 for NSDAP training) 1944. Microfilm roll 112: frame(s) 415-423.

Mitteilungsblatt der Reichszeugmeisterei der NSDAP (Newsletter of the National office in charge of party uniforms) 1937. Microfilm roll 112: frame(s) 463-630. (Rules, regulations, protection, permits, authorizations, prosecutions, addresses in Austria and Germany pertaining to NSDAP uniforms).

Mitteilungen der Reichsorganisationsleiter der NSDAP, Hauptschulungsamt (Newsletters from the NSDAP leadership, training headquarters) August 1942 - May 1943. Microfilm roll 112: frame(s) 302-414. Eight issues contain notices, essays on a variety of subjects, organizational charts. Includes an essay on 180 villages becoming German again.

Politische Auslese aus Buch und Zeitschrift (Political selections from books and periodicals)[undated]. Microfilm roll 112: frame(s) 424-449. Short essays on a extensive variety of topics which include genetic research, shooting in neck is merciful, Jewish final solution, etc.

Schulungs-Unterlagen - Merksätze der NSDAP für den Parteigenossen im Kriege (NSDAP training leaflets for the party comrade in war)[undated]. Microfilm roll 112: frame(s) 89-236. Series of 21 leaflets covering a wide variety of topics including air raid victims, village life, Lebensraum, significance of November, biological purity, Marxism, etc.

Sprechabend Dienst (Mandatory evening speeches)[1944]. Microfilm roll 112: frame(s) 237-301. Series of twelve speeches by NSDAP members which include victory pep talks and anti-Semitic diatribes.

Verwaltungsmitteilungen, NSDAP Reichsleitung, Reichsschatzmeister (Administrative announcements, NSDAP National leadership, National treasurer)1936-1942. Microfilm roll 112: frame(s) 6-52. (Marked incomplete; includes wide variety of civil law and economic restrictions, economic and political reports).

ROLL 113

Reichspropagandaleitung und deutsche Arbeitsfront - Propagandaamt - Aufklärungs- und Redner- Informationsmaterial, Lieferung 1-12, Januar-Dezember 1936 (National propaganda office and German labor front (DAF) - information material for speakers, shipments 1-12, January-December 1936)January-December 1936. Microfilm roll 113: frame(s) 5-328. Loose leaf material on a wide variety of topics for speakers includes agriculture, physical education, police, raw materials, settlements, social policies, Technische Nothilfe (office for emergency operation of utilities for keeping essential services under supervision of the National chief of police), ethnic communities, National health, defense, economics, housing, etc.

Reichspropagandaleitung und deutsche Arbeitsfront - Propagandaamt - Aufklärungs- und Redner- Informationsmaterial, 1937 (National propaganda office and German labor front (DAF) - information material for speakers, 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 113: frame(s) 326-971. Loose leaf material on a wide variety of topics for speakers includes DAF, population policy, KdF, laws, nutrition, welfare for war victims, Ordensburgen, Sudeten Germans, etc.

Reichspropagandaleitung und deutsche Arbeitsfront - Propagandaamt - Aufklärungs- und Redner- Informationsmaterial, 1938 (National propaganda office and German labor front (DAF) - information material for speakers, 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 113: frame(s) 972-1573. Loose leaf material on a wide variety of topics for speakers includes Fascism, labor policy, monetary policy, Austria, Winterhilfe, synthetic fiber, etc.

ROLL 114

Goebbels, Joseph, ed. Die Lage, Folge 116, 120, 122 (The position, issues 116, 120, 122)June-September 1944. Microfilm roll 114: frame(s) 2227- 2266. Propaganda by the central information service of the NSDAP National office for propaganda and the National ministry for public enlightenment and propaganda. Topics include arms, racial policy, NS marriages, Jews abroad, crime during war, etc.

Reichspropagandaleitung, ed. Aufklärungs und Redner- Informations- Material der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP und des Reichspropagandaamtes der

Deutschen Arbeitsfront (Propaganda and speaker information material of the National propaganda headquarters of the NSDAP and the National propaganda department of the German labor front)1939. Microfilm roll 114: frame(s) 6-445. Bound leaflets with information and propaganda topics in categories A-Z. These include labor policies, Bolshevism, bibliographies of new books dealing with history, racial theory and anti-Semitism, taxes, anti-British propaganda, agriculture, annexed and occupied territories, enemies of state, foreign and population policy, etc.

Reichspropagandaleitung, Rednerinformation, ed. Deutschlands Kampf um Frieden und Gleichberechtigung (Germany struggle for peace and equality)[1933]. Microfilm roll 114: frame(s) 2215-2226. (Speech by Joseph Goebbels on October 20, 1933).

Reichspropagandaleitung, ed. Parteiamtliches Aufklärungs- und Redner- Informations-Material der RPL: 1939-40-41-42 (NSDAP departmental propaganda and speaker information material of the National propaganda headquarters)1939-1942. Microfilm roll 114: frame(s) 446-1522. Bound leaflets with information and propaganda topics in categories A-Z. Topics covered include Jews, war, Far East, salaries and wages, social policies, naval power, Suez Canal, enemies of the state, Technische Nothilfe, ethnicity, public health, etc.

Reichspropagandaleitung, Amt Lichtbild, ed. Parteiamtliches Lichtbildvortragsverzeichnis (Official party list of material for slide lectures)ca. 1940-1941. Microfilm roll 114: frame(s) 1522-1712. Table of contents on frame 1525. Lists and summarizes collections of slides in twenty categories, including topics in: history, Germans abroad, folk customs, arts, racial policies, martial arts, social policy and economics, colonies, infrastructure, agriculture, ethnology, geography, NSDAP propaganda.

Reichspropagandaleitung, Amtsleitung Kultur und Fritz Kaiser, ed; comp. Vorschläge zur Nationalsozialistischen Fei ergestaltung, 1. Jahrgang (Suggestions for National Socialist ceremonies, volume 1)1935. Microfilm roll 114: frame(s) 1713-1802. (For official party offices only. Includes instruction on recital of poetry, songs, speaking choruses, martial chorus music, utilization of Hitler speeches and Hitler youth celebrations. Frames 1715-1729 belong to volume 2).

Reichspropagandaleitung, Amtsleitung Kultur, ed. Vorschläge zur Nationalsozialistischen Fei ergestaltung, 2. Jahrgang (Suggestions for National Socialist ceremonies, volume 2)1936. Microfilm roll 114: frame(s) 1803-2206. (For official party offices only. Includes instruction on recital of poetry, songs, speaking choruses, martial chorus music, utilization of Hitler speeches and Hitler youth celebrations. Frames 1715-1729 in volume 1 belong to volume 2).

ROLL 115

Betrifft: Kulturpolitische Informationen für alle Zeitungen, Zeitschriften und Korrespondenzen
(Regarding cultural-political information for all newspapers, journals and correspondence) August 1941. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 3-6. (Consists of typed pages and includes what not to print nor broadcast).

Lieferung - NSDAP - Reichspropagandaleitung, Hauptamt Propaganda, Amt Rednerwesen - Presseauswertung verboten! Streng vertraulich! Redner Schnellinformation (Shipment - NSDAP National propaganda office, propaganda headquarters, speakers bureau - Use by press is prohibited! Highly confidential! Speakers - quick information) 1942-1943. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 569-600. (Guidelines and topics for propaganda speeches).

Rednermaterial der NSDAP "PL" Preussischer Landtag (Material of the NSDAP for speakers "PL" Prussian state parliament [1930]. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 2153-2178. (Loose, printed pages in ring binder).

Rednermaterial der NSDAP "P" Parteien 1929-1934 (Material of the NSDAP for speakers "P" [parties] 1929-1934) 1929-1934. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 1394-2152. (Loose, printed pages in ring binder, contain a wide variety of topics concerning political parties. Table of contents on frame 1830.).

Rednermaterial der NSDAP 1930-1932 "N" (Material of the NSDAP 1930-1932 "N" for speakers) 1930-1932. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 649-1393. (Loose, printed pages in ring binder, contain a wide variety of topics including National and regional election results and analyses between 1929-1932).

Rednermaterial der NSDAP "R" Reichstag, Mitglieder nach Fraktionen, Erlasse, Verfassung (Material of the NSDAP for speakers "R" German parliament, members according to fractions, decrees, constitution) 1930. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 2179-2540. (Loose, printed pages in ring binder).

Sonderlieferung des Aufklärungs- und Rednerinformationsmaterials der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP - Nur für Redner! Nicht für Veröffentlichung bestimmt! - Reichswahlkampf, 29 März 1936 (Special issue of information and propaganda material for speakers from the National propaganda office of the NSDAP - for speakers only - not for publication - National elections, March 29, 1936) 1936. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 601-616. (Includes Goebbels' speech at Deutschlandhalle rally on March 10, 1936).

Sonderlieferung des Aufklärungs- und Rednerinformationsmaterials der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP - Nur für Redner! Nicht für Veröffentlichung bestimmt! - 10 Leitsätze für den Redner zum Reichswahlkampf 1936 (Special issue of information and propaganda material for speakers from the National propaganda office of the NSDAP - for speakers only - not for publication - 10 rules for the speaker

concerning the National election of 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 617-624.

Sonderlieferung des Aufklärungs- und Rednerinformationsmaterials der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP - Nur für Redner! - Der Winterfeldzug 1936-37 der NSDAP - Der neue Vierjahresplan (Special issue of information and propaganda material for speakers from the National propaganda office of the NSDAP - for speakers only - the winter campaign 1936-37 of the NSDAP - the new 4-year plan)1936. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 629-649.

Sprüche geeignet für Beerdigungen (Suitable quotations for funerals)[undated]. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 625-628. (Typed pages).

Goebbels, Joseph. Sonderdienst der Reichspropagandaleitung, Hauptamt Propaganda, Amt Propagandalenkung (Special service of the National propaganda office, propaganda headquarters, propaganda guidance)1941-1943. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 322-568. (Each issue consists of 2-3 pages of propaganda written by Joseph Goebbels).

Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Hauptkulturamt. Kulturpolitisches Mitteilungsblatt der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Folge 1-3 (Cultural-political gazette of the National propaganda office of the NSDAP, issues 1-3)October- December 1941. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 12-30. (For official use only).

Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Hauptkulturamt. Kulturpolitisches Mitteilungsblatt der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Folge 4-11 (Cultural-political gazette of the National propaganda office of the NSDAP, issues 4-11)February- December 1942. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 31-142. (For official use only).

Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Hauptkulturamt. Kulturpolitisches Mitteilungsblatt der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Jahrgang 2, Folge 1-6 (Cultural- political gazette of the National propaganda office of the NSDAP, volume 2, issues 1-6)January-November 1943. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 143-227. (For official use only).

Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Hauptkulturamt. Kulturpolitisches Mitteilungsblatt der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Sonderlieferung zur Fest- und Fei ergestaltung "Aufnahmefeier der NSDAP 1943" (Cultural-political gazette of the National propaganda office of the NSDAP, special issue: celebrating admissions to NSDAP 1943)February 1943. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 228-235. (For official use only! Confidential).

Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Hauptkulturamt. Kulturpolitisches Mitteilungsblatt der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Sonderlieferung zur Fest- und Fei ergestaltung

"Muttertag 1943" (Cultural-political gazette of the National propaganda office of the NSDAP, special issue for celebrations: mother's day 1943)April 1943. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 236-240. (For official use only! Confidential).

Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Hauptkulturamt. Kulturpolitisches Mitteilungsblatt der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Sonderlieferung zur Fest- und Fei ergestaltung "Das Volkskulturwerk" (Cultural-political gazette of the National propaganda office of the NSDAP, special issue for celebrations: National culture task force)April 1943. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 241-253. (For official use only! Confidential).

Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Hauptkulturamt. Kulturpolitisches Mitteilungsblatt der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Sonderlieferung zur Fest- und Fei ergestaltung "Das deutsche Lied" (Cultural-political gazette of the National propaganda office of the NSDAP, special issue for celebrations: German song)June 1943. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 254-270. (For official use only! Confidential).

Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Hauptkulturamt. Kulturpolitisches Mitteilungsblatt der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Sonderlieferung zur Fest- und Fei ergestaltung "Deutsche Kriegsweihnacht" (Cultural-political gazette of the National propaganda office of the NSDAP, special issue for celebrations: German war Christmas)October 1943. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 271-287. (For official use only! Confidential).

Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Hauptkulturamt. Kulturpolitisches Mitteilungsblatt der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Sonderlieferung zur Fest- und Fei ergestaltung (Cultural-political gazette of the National propaganda office of the NSDAP, special issue for celebrations)February and April 1944. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 288-305. (For official use only! Confidential).

Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Hauptkulturamt. Kulturpolitisches Mitteilungsblatt der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Sonderlieferung zur Fest- und Fei ergestaltung "Kulturarbeit und totaler Krieg" (Cultural-political gazette of the National propaganda office of the NSDAP, special issue for celebrations: cultural tasks and total war)September 1944. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 306-308. (For official use only! Confidential).

Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Hauptkulturamt. Kulturpolitisches Mitteilungsblatt der Reichspropagandaleitung der NSDAP, Sonderlieferung zur Fest- und Fei ergestaltung (Cultural-political gazette of the National propaganda office of the NSDAP, special issue for celebrations)February 1945. Microfilm roll 115: frame(s) 309-321. (For official use only! Confidential).

Reichspropagandaleitung, Hauptkulturamt. Rundschreiben - Betrifft: Kulturpolitisches Mitteilungsblatt (Circular regarding cultural-political gazette)March 1942. Microfilm roll

115: frame(s) 9-11. (Typed pages).

ROLL 116

Anweisung Nr. 1 des Gauorganisationsamtes München-Oberbayern zum Bekenntnis des deutschen Volkes - Volksabstimmung und grossdeutscher Reichstag - 10. April 1938 - Anweisungen zur Durchführung des Wahldienstes für die Wahl am Sonntag 10. April 1938 (Instruction no. 1 for the region Munich-Upper Bavaria for the avowal of the German people - plebiscite and the parliament of greater Germany - April 10, 1938 - instructions for the elections on Sunday, April 10, 1938)[1938]. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 541- 553. (Includes instruction no. 2).

* The reichstag existed throughout the third reich but without any legislative powers

Der Gauführer Mainfrankens, Verzeichnis der Städte, Kreise - NSDAP-Gau Mainfranken, Gauorganisationsleiter (Handbook of NSDAP region Mainfranken with register of cities, districts - NSDAP gau Mainfranken, leader of the regional organization)[undated]. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 556-665. Includes no. of locals, bases, cells, blocks, households, inhabitants on a district-wide basis, an alphabetical listing of cities, towns and hamlets and some statistical information.

"Der Traditionsgau" - die Gauleitung München-Oberbayern der NSDAP ordnet an: München-Hauptstadt der Bewegung, Folgen 5-14 ("The traditional gau" - the regional leadership of Munich-Upper Bavaria orders: Munich, capital of the movement, issues 5-14)April-November 1940. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 794-922. (Irregular party publication, confidential, not to be used by the press. Each issue contains instructions and directives from the top and mid-level leadership including treasurer, and offices of the following: training, propaganda, farm policy, economics, rural population, racial policy, community policy. Included are statistics and results of reich's street collections).

"Der Traditionsgau" - die Gauleitung München-Oberbayern der NSDAP ordnet an: München-Hauptstadt der Bewegung Folgen 1-10 ("The traditional gau" - the regional leadership of Munich-Upper Bavaria orders: Munich, capital of the movement, issues 1-10)January-December 1941. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 923-1115. Contents similar as above.

"Der Traditionsgau" - die Gauleitung München-Oberbayern der NSDAP ordnet an: München-Hauptstadt der Bewegung Folgen 2-14 ("The traditional gau" - the regional leadership of Munich-Upper Bavaria orders: Munich, capital of the movement, issues 2-14)Mai-December 1942. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 1116-1302. Contents similar as above.

"Der Traditionsgau" - die Gauleitung München-Oberbayern der NSDAP ordnet an: München-Hauptstadt der Bewegung Folgen 1-17 ("The traditional gau" - the regional leadership of Munich-Upper Bavaria orders: Munich, capital of the movement, issues 1-

17)January-December 1943. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 1303-1564. Contents similar as above.

"Der Traditionsgau" - die Gauleitung München-Oberbayern der NSDAP ordnet an: München-Hauptstadt der Bewegung Folgen 1-7 ("The traditional gau" - the regional leadership of Munich-Upper Bavaria orders: Munich, capital of the movement, issues 1-7)January-June 1944. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 1565-1689.

Führer-und Amtsblatt des Gaues Mecklenburg, Folge 10, Schwerin 1. Meckl. 15. Mai 1940 (Official guide and newsletter of the region Mecklenburg, issue 10, Schwerin 1. Meckl., May 15, 1940)May 1940. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 666-673. (Contains instructions and decrees).

Gaubefehl des Gauleiters Adolf Wagner für das Winterhalbjahr 1941-1942 (Order of the regional leader, Adolf Wagner, for the winter season 1941-1942)[undated]. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 55-59.

Handbuch für den Gau Kurhessen der NSDAP im Auftrag der Gauleitung Kurhessen, bearbeitet vom Gau Presseamt (Handbook for NSDAP region Kurhessen, ordered by the leadership and edited by the region's press office)[undated]. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 685-793. Includes map, photographs. Contains lists regional NSDAP leadership, NSDAP locals, leaders of women's organization, labor front, welfare, civil servants, and NS organizations of educators and physicians.

Mitteilungsblatt des N.S. Gaurings, im Traditionsgau München-Oberbayern der NSDAP, Folgen 1-6 (Announcements of the N.S. regional circuit, in the traditional region Munich-Upper Bavaria, issues 1-6)January 1942-December 1942. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 96-182. "Nur für den Dienstgebrauch" - for official use only. Index for 1942 on frames 233-235. Each issue contains same subsections with topics ranging from recycling, food shortages, civilian war efforts, foreign press, anti-Semitic propaganda, German music, letters to soldiers, and "work hard for final victory" propaganda.

Mitteilungsblatt des N.S. Gaurings, im Traditionsgau München-Oberbayern der NSDAP, Folgen 7-18 (Announcements of the N.S. regional circuit, in the traditional region Munich-Upper Bavaria, issues 7-18)January 1943-December 1943. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 183-415. Contents similar as above.

Mitteilungsblatt des N.S. Gaurings, im Traditionsgau München-Oberbayern der NSDAP, Folgen 20-23, 25-26 (Announcements of the N.S. regional circuit, in the traditional region Munich-Upper Bavaria, issues 20-23, 25-26)February-August 1944. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 416-509. Contents similar as above.

Regierungsblatt für Mecklenburg Nr. 23, Schwerin 20. Mai 1938 (Government directives for Mecklenburg no. 23, Schwerin, May 20, 1938)May 1938. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 674-684. (Contains laws and decrees).

Vom Kampf um Deutschlands Einheit (The struggle for German unity)[undated]. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 7-54.

Rossmair, Gauhauptstellenleiter Alois. Die deutschen Gaue seit der Machtergreifung (The German regions since the transfer of power)1941. Microfilm roll 116: frame(s) 61-95.

ROLL 117

[Collection of official forms for party locals, long distance calls, party administrations, leaders of local party groups, housing information][undated]. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 1677-1711.

Das braune Haus und die Verwaltungsgebäude der Reichsleitung der NSDAP 1937 (The brown house and the administrative buildings of the National administration of the NSDAP)1937. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 1513-1537. (Includes illustrations).

Der Gauführer Mainfrankens (The regional leader of Franconia- Main)[undated]. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 1473-1511. (Contains information of the various regional departments, including NS-HUGO, civil service, municipal affairs, NS teacher's league, and organizational news).

Der Traditionsgau - Die Gauleitung München Oberbayern der Nationalsozialistischen deutschen Arbeiterpartei ordnet an (The traditional region - the regional headquarters of Munich-Upper Bavaria of the National Socialist German labor party issues orders)1938. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 1794-1819. Two issues. Special issue 14 contains special orders for the National party congress of 1938. Issues contain organization, treasury and propaganda information.

Der Traditionsgau - Die Gauleitung München Oberbayern der Nationalsozialistischen deutschen Arbeiterpartei ordnet an (The traditional region - the regional headquarters of Munich-Upper Bavaria of the National Socialist German labor party issues orders)1939. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 1820-2000. 13 issues. Contents similar as above.

Der Traditionsgau - Die Gauleitung München Oberbayern der Nationalsozialistischen deutschen Arbeiterpartei ordnet an (The traditional region - the regional headquarters of Munich-Upper Bavaria of the National Socialist German labor party issues orders)1940. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 2002-2026. 3 issues. Contents similar as above.

Die Gauleitung München-Oberbayern der Nationalsozialistischen Deutschen Arbeiterpartei ordnet an:....! 1. Jahrgang (The headquarters of region Munich-Upper Bavaria of the National Socialist German labor party [NSDAP] orders:....! volume 1)May-December 1934. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 4-79. Issues 1-13. Contains orders and notices for party membership, including organization, personnel matters, propaganda department,

NS women, circulars, listings, training of political leaders.

Die Gauleitung München-Oberbayern der Nationalsozialistischen Deutschen Arbeiterpartei ordnet an:....! Drittes Jahr Nationalsozialistische Regierung München (The headquarters of region Munich-Upper Bavaria of the National Socialist German labor party [NSDAP] orders:....! third year of National Socialist government Munich) January-December 1935. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 81-258. Issues 1-20. Contents similar as above.

Die Gauleitung München-Oberbayern der Nationalsozialistischen Deutschen Arbeiterpartei ordnet an:....! Jahr 1936 (The headquarters of region Munich-Upper Bavaria of the National Socialist German labor party [NSDAP] orders:....! volume 1936) January-December 1936. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 259-384. Issues 1-15. Contents similar as above.

Die Gauleitung München-Oberbayern der Nationalsozialistischen Deutschen Arbeiterpartei ordnet an:....! Jahr 1937 (The headquarters of region Munich-Upper Bavaria of the National Socialist German labor party [NSDAP] orders:....! volume 1937) May-December 1937. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 385-436. Issues 2-10. Contents similar as above.

Informationsdienst für Hoheitsträger und Redner - Folge 20 und 21 und G-7 HG v.d. Gaupropagandaleitung des Traditionsgaues München Oberbayern der NSDAP - Kriegsinformationsdienst, Folge 6-7 (Information service for functionaries and speakers, issues 20-21 and 7 HG of the regional propaganda headquarters of the traditional [NSDAP] region Munich, Upper Bavaria - war information service, issues 6-7)[undated]. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 437-484.

Strassenverzeichnis der Ortsgruppen des Kreises München der NSDAP - erscheint jährlich im Oktober in neuer Auflage (Street index of the locals of the Munich region of the NSDAP - new edition appears annually in October)[undated]. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 1620-1660.

Strassenverzeichnis der Ortsgruppen des Kreises München (Street index of the [NSDAP] locals of the Munich region)[undated]. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 1661-1675.

Strassenverzeichnis des Gaues Berlin der NSDAP (Street index of the NSDAP region Berlin)1938. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 2087-2207.

Verordnungsblatt des Gaues Hessen-Nassau der NSDAP (Bulletin of the NSDAP region Hesse-Nassau)1940-1942. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 1433-1472. (Four issues. Index 1940: frames 1434-1439; 1941: frame 1140; 1942: frame 1456; 1942: frame 1465).

Wesen und Aufbau des Gauamtes für Kommunalpolitik - Angelegenheiten der kommunalen Verwaltungen in Schwerin (Character and development of the regional office for municipal policies - matters of municipal administrations in Schwerin)[undated]. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 1712-1792.

Fiehler, Karl. Mitteilungsblatt der Nationalsozialisten in den Parlamenten und Gemeindlichen

Vertretungskörpern, Jahrgang 1928-1929 - Sonderheft zu den bayrischen Gemeindewahlen 1929 - fünf Jahre Nationalsozialistische Gemeindepolitik in München (Gazette of the National socialists in the parliaments and municipal governments, volume 1928-1929 - special issue of the Bavarian municipal elections of 1929 - five years of National socialist municipal politics in Munich)November 1929. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 1538-1565.

Gauorganisationsamt München. Kreisweise Zusammenstellung der Ortsgruppen-Bereiche und alphabetisches Verzeichnis der Gemeinden im Gaugebiet München- Oberbayern - unter Angabe der zuständigen Ortsgruppen und Kreise, Stand vom 1. September 1939 (County organization of the local groups and alphabetical lists of the municipalities in region Munich-Upper Bavaria, from information of the responsible locals and counties as of September 1, 1939)1939. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 1566-1618.

Gaustabsamt, ed. Weisungsblatt der NSDAP Gau Halle-Merseburg (Bulletin of the NSDAP region Halle-Merseburg)March 1943-February 1945. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 485-1432. (Volumes and issues are out of sequence, include duplications. Publication contains orders from regional party headquarters. Includes information on topics of housing, Hitler youth, ethnic issues and SA news).

Wächtler, Gauleiter Fritz and L. Gutmann, eds. Verordnungsblatt der NSDAP Gau Bayreuth (Bulletin of the NSDAP region Bayreuth)October-December 1943. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 2034-2086.

Wächtler, Gauleiter Fritz and L. Gutmann, eds. Verordnungsblatt der NSDAP Gau Bayreuth (Bulletin of the NSDAP region Bayreuth)January 1944. Microfilm roll 117: frame(s) 2027-2033.

ROLL 118

Allgemeine Dienstordnung - München 1933 (General orders - Munich 1933)1933. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1193-1228. (Includes special duties of SA, grievance procedure and service penalties. Introduction by chief of staff Ernst Röhm).

Allgemeine Wachvorschrift für die SA - SA der NSDAP die oberste SA Führung C4. Nr. 90100 (General regulations for guard duty for the SA - headquarters of the SA of the NSDAP leadership C4. Nr. 90100)February 1939. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1013- 1039. (Introduction by chief of staff of SA, Viktor Lutze. Includes organizational chart).

Anschriften und Fernrufverzeichnis - SA Braunes Haus, Fernrufverzeichnis des Stabes der obersten SA-Führung, der unterstellten Stäbe, Obergruppen, Gruppen und Untergruppen, des Stabes des Reichsführers SS und der SS Gruppen und SS-Abschnitte (Register of addresses and telephone numbers - SA brown house, telephone register of the staff of the highest SA leadership, sub-ordinated staffs, all groups, the staff of the SS leadership, groups and sub-groups)[undated]. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1452- 1493.

Anzugs-Ordnung für die SA Teil I (SA uniform regulations, part I) March 1934. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 910-946.

Ausführungsbestimmungen zu den Richtlinien, die Kassenführungm, das Rechnungswesen, die Geräte- und Materialien-Verwaltung und Nachweisung (Regulations for implementation of guidelines, book keeping and cash management, management of equipment and materials and accounting) 1934. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1496-1509.

Ausschreibungen für die Nationalsozialistischen Kampfspiele beim Reichsparteitag 1938 Nürnberg (Announcements of the National Socialist sports competitions at the 1938 Nürnberg party congress)[1938]. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1249- 1270.

Dienstvorschrift für die SA der NSDAP (SA.D.B.) Heft 1-3 (Service regulations for the SA of the NSDAP, issues 1-3) 1932. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1528-1681. Foreword by Adolf Hitler, introduction by Ernst Röhm. Includes enclosures.

Ehrenordnung für die SA der NSDAP (Honor roll of the SA of the NSDAP) December 1933. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 885-907. (Includes enclosure).

Grussvorschrift für die SA der N.S.D.A.P. (Regulations for saluting of the SA of the NSDAP) May 7, 1934. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1054-1070. (Signed by Ernst Röhm, chief of staff).

Grussvorschrift für die SA - Form 123 (Regulations for saluting for the SA - form 123) 1937. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1072-1095. (Introduction by chief of staff of SA, Viktor Lutze).

SA der NSDAP - Gruppe Berlin-Brandenburg - Anordnungen für das Verhalten von SA-Angehörigen im Bereiche des Standorts Gross Berlin (SA of the NSDAP - Berlin-Brandenburg group - instructions for the behavior of SA members in the greater Berlin location)[undated]. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1188-1191.

SA der N.S.D.A.P. Gruppe Berlin-Brandenburg (SA of the NSDAP, group Berlin-Brandenburg) November 9, 1933. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1041-1052. (Draft of rules, signed by leader Ernst).

Verordnungsblatt der Gauleitung München - OBB 1937 (Gazette of decrees and orders of the regional leadership of Munich - Upper Bavaria 1937) 1937. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 631-753. (Issues 11-22 with contents listed on front page. Contains decrees, directives, announcements to party workers and organizations and departments such as SA, SS, NSKK, HJ, BDM, NS women, NS student league, racial policy department, department of war victims, public health, agrarian policy, technology, law).

Verordnungsblatt der Gauleitung Franken der Nationalsozialistischen deutschen Arbeiterpartei - 3. Jahrgang (Gazette of decrees and orders of the regional leadership Franconia of the NSDAP - volume 3) March-December 1937. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 6-88. Bi-monthly issues 4-22 with contents listed on front page, plus three special issues. Contains decrees, directives, announcements to party workers, organizations and departments such as SA, SS, NSKK, HJ, BDM, NS women, NS student league, racial policy department, department of war victims, public health, agrarian policy, technology, law.

Verordnungsblatt der Gauleitung Franken der Nationalsozialistischen deutschen Arbeiterpartei - 4. Jahrgang (Gazette of decrees and orders of the regional leadership Franconia of the NSDAP - volume 4) January-December 1938. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 89-171. Bi-monthly issues with contents listed on front page, plus two special issues. Contents similar as above.

Verordnungsblatt der Gauleitung Franken der Nationalsozialistischen deutschen Arbeiterpartei - 5. Jahrgang (Gazette of decrees and orders of the regional leadership Franconia of the NSDAP - volume 5) January-August 1939. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 172-234. Bi-monthly issues with contents listed on front page. Contents similar as above.

Verordnungsblatt der Nationalsozialistischen deutschen Arbeiterpartei! Gau Franken (Gazette of decrees and orders of the NSDAP! Region Franconia) 1940. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 235-320. Issues 15-22 with contents listed on front page. Contents similar as above.

Verordnungsblatt der Nationalsozialistischen deutschen Arbeiterpartei! Gau Franken (Gazette of decrees and orders of the NSDAP! Region Franconia) 1941. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 321-630. Issues 1-23 with contents listed on front page. Contents similar as above.

Führungsamt München. Vorschrift für den Standortdienst der SA (Regulations for service on location of the SA) 1937. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 948-971. (Introduction by chief of staff of SA, Viktor Lutze).

Führungsamt München. Vorschrift für den Standortdienst der SA (Regulations for service on location of the SA) February 1939. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 973-1011. (Introduction by chief of staff of SA, Viktor Lutze).

Gimbel, A. and Karl Hepp, eds. Kämpften wir! Schilderungen aus der Kampfzeit der NSDAP im Gau Hessen-Nassau (Did we struggle! (Accounts of the era of struggle of the NSDAP in the Hesse-Nassau region) 1941. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 756-884. (Illustrated with many photographs. Includes list of NSDAP gold honor insignia recipients of Hesse-Nassau).

Der Appell - Heft 1, 7 and 9 (The roll call - issues 1, 7 and 9) [undated]. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1273-1312. Concentrates on SA cultural events entertainment.

Männel, Dr. Hansjörg. Politische Fibel - Richtlinien für die politisch-weltanschauliche Schulung in der S.A. (Political primer - guidelines for the political-ideological training in the S.A.)1934. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1097-1183. (Author in charge of political training of staff of group Saxony).

Oberste SA-Führung. CH. Nr. 11.100 München 4-11-38 - Ausbildungsrichtlinien für 1939 - Heft 1 (Training guidelines for 1939, CH. Nr. 11.100 München - issue 1)November 4, 1938. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1231-1247. (Contains schedule of 1938-39 course work).

SA Oberste Führung, Führungshauptamt, ed. SA Dienstbuch - Teil I-II (SA service book, parts I-II)1938. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1511-1527. (Contains personnel data and service participation of group leaders).

SA-Führer, Oberster. Dienstvorschrift für die SA der NSDAP, Teil I-II - 1A. Nr. 3015-31 (Service regulations for the SA of the NSDAP, parts I and II)May 30, 1931. Microfilm roll 118: frame(s) 1313-1451. (Tables of contents on frames 1888 and 1449. Foreword by Adolf Hitler and signed introduction by Ernst Röhm).

ROLL 119

Der Flieger - Monatsschrift des gesamten deutschen Luftfahrtwesens: Flugsport- Flugtechnik, Flugverkehr, Ballon- und Luftschiffahrt-Gas, Luft und Selbstschutz, 7. Jahrgang, Nummer 4 (The aviator - monthly publication of all German aviation: sport, technique, traffic, balloons and airships-gas, air and self-defense, volume 7, no. 4)1933. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 1528-1547.

Der Weg zum SA Sportabzeichen - Ausführungs-und Prüfungsbestimmungen (The road to the SA sports achievement badge - regulations for performance and tests)April 1936. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 698-715.

Der Weg zum SA Sportabzeichen - Ausführung und Prüfungsbestimmungen (The road to the SA sports achievement badge - regulations for performance and tests)1937. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 797-819. (Introduction by Adolf Hitler).

Durchführungsbestimmungen - Nr. 1 - für die NS-Kampfspiele 1939 Nürnberg (Enforcement instructions - no. 1 - for the National Socialist sports competition 1939 in Nürnberg)July 1939. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 860-864. (Prepared by the SA top leadership, main office of competitive sports).

Geschäfts-Ordnung für den Stab des Obersten SA Führers - nur für den Dienstgebrauch! (Administrative regulation for the staff of the top SA leader - for official use only!) January 1934. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 950-964. Introduction by Ernst Röhm, chief of staff.

Handbuch der Prüf-und Lehrberechtigten für das SA-Sportabzeichen (Handbook for those eligible for instruction and examinations for the SA sport insignia)1938. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 301-399. (Includes the deed of foundation issued by Adolf Hitler on March 18, 1937).

Im Kampf um das Reich, Band 9 - SA Männer erzählen ihre Erlebnisse aus dem Ringen um die Macht im Staate (Struggling for the reich, volume 9 - SA men relate their experiences in the power struggle for the state)1938. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 55-140. (Part of a series of propaganda pieces (Kampfschriften) by the top SA leadership. Includes illustrations and drawings).

Kassen und Rechnungslegungs-Vorschrift für die SA (Cash and accounting regulations for the SA)[undated]. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 400-482. (Includes examples and forms).

Leibesübungen der SA - Merkheft für Leibesübungen (Gymnastics for the SA - instructions for gymnastics)[undated]. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 484-533.

[Loose collection of printed SA and SS orders, directives, memos, decrees issued between 1931-1945]. Contains wide range of subjects including SA and SS special units and assault companies, deployments, Hitler youth, Fliegerkorps, dress codes, legal protection within SA and SS, motorized corps, postal and railroad protection, Stahlhelm, cavalry assault, Schwarze Brigade, Wehrwolf, Hitlerspende, pathfinders, Feldjägerkorps in Prussia, admission of students in SA, Stabswachen, SAR II, foreigners in SA, SA reserve, regulations for marriage, Säuberungsaktion, racial laws, SAL-Angehörige, membership restrictions, clergy, NS Soldatenring, prison camps, Jewish archives, NS women, ethnic Germans, administration, equipment, implementation of racial and foreign labor policy, annexation of quasi-military organizations, and more]. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 1090-1494.

Mitteilungsblatt des Personalhauptamtes der obersten SA Führung (Bulletin of the personnel headquarters of the top SA leadership)August 1942-September 1944. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 535-607. (Contains several issues for 1942, 1943 and 1944).

Pistolenschiessen - SA-NSDAP Führungsamt München (Pistol shooting - SA-NSDAP leadership headquarters in Munich)June 1935. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 1071- 1087.

Prüfungsbuch (Seesport) der SA der NSDAP Marine Standarte Darmstadt (Examination book - nautical sports - for the NSDAP storm troop marine regiment Darmstadt)November

1933. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 3-12.

Reichswettkämpfe der SA Berlin 13. bis 15. August 1937 - Nur für den Dienstgebrauch
(National competition of the SA, Berlin August 13-15, 1937 - for official use only)1937.
Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 1051-1068.

Richtlinien für die kulturelle Dienstgestaltung in der SA - Nur für den Dienstgebrauch!
(Guidelines for cultural service in the SA - for official use only)[undated]. Microfilm roll
119: frame(s) 778-794.

Richtlinien für die seemännische Grundausbildung - nur für den Dienstgebrauch (Guidelines
for basic nautical training - for official use only)[undated]. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s)
826-845. (Printed as manuscript of the marine companies of the SA, assisted by the
marine specialist of the reich's youth leadership).

Richtlinien für die Kassenführung, das Rechnungswesen, die Geräte-und
Materialenverwaltung und Nachweisung (Guidelines for accounting, bookkeeping,
administration of equipment and materials and certification)1938. Microfilm roll 119:
frame(s) 718-738. (Includes memo by chief of staff Ernst Röhm of July 25, 1933 and
forms).

Rundschreiben Nr. 2-38 - Die Organisation der Ortsgruppen der NSDAP (Circular no. 2-38 -
the organization of locals of the NSDAP)[undated]. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s)
1514-1543.

SA Geist im Betrieb, Band 10 - vom Ringen um die Durchsetzung des deutschen Sozialismus
(The SA spirit in the work place, volume 10 - the struggle for acceptance of German
socialism)1938. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 143-233. (Part of a series of propaganda
pieces (Kampfschriften) by the top SA leadership).

Schulung im Einsatz der SA-Einheiten (Training in the deployment of SA units)June 1936.
Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 984-990.

Themen für die wehrgeistige Erziehung - Ausbildungsjahr 1942 (Topics for education in the
military spirit - year of training 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 1039-1048.
(Ordered by the top SA leadership).

Warnungsbuch SA der NSDAP - der oberste SA Führer - nur für den Dienstgebrauch! Nr. 2
(Book of warning of the SA of the NSDAP - the top leadership of the SA - for official
use only! issue 2)January 1935. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 608-695. (List complete
names, addresses, birthplace and unit of the expelled SA member).

Wertungen der wehrsportlichen Wettkämpfe der Reichswettkämpfe der SA 1939 - nur für den
Dienstgebrauch (Evaluations of military competitive sports at the National sports
competition of the SA in 1939)February 1939. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 1019- 1036.

Würde die SA eingesetzt? Band 11 - Politische Soldaten erzählen von wenig beachteten
Frontabschnitten unserer Zeit (Would the SA be deployed? volume 11 - political

soldiers talk about the less noticed contemporary front)1938. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 234-300. (Part of a series of propaganda pieces (Kampfschriften) by the top SA leadership. Includes drawings).

Anderlahn, Hans. Gegner erkannt! Band 3 - Kampferlebnisse der SA im Jahre 1937 (Opponent recognized! volume 3 - The SA's adventures of struggle in the year 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 15-52. (Part of a series of propaganda pieces (Kampfschriften) by the top SA leadership).

Engelbrechten, J. K. v. Die Grundlagen unseres Kampfes (The foundations of our struggle)ca. 1941. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 967-982. (Special printing of excerpts from several late 1940 issues of the Feldpostbrief, publication of the Berlin-Brandenburg SA group).

Lutze, Chef des Stabes. Reisekosten-Vorschrift (Travel expense regulation)May 1935. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 886-895. (Includes travel, budget, commando funds).

Lutze, Chef des Stabes. Reisekosten-Vorschrift (Travel expense regulation)April 1938. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 898-919. (Includes travel, compensation for separate households, commando funds. Includes sample forms).

Lutze, Chef des Stabes. Reise und Umzugskosten-Vorschrift für die SA (Travel and moving expense regulation for the SA)November 1939. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 921-940. (Includes compensation for separate households. Includes listing of cities with over 100,000 population, and sample forms).

Lutze, Chef des Stabes. Umzugskosten Vorschrift (Moving expense regulation)June 1935. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 942-949. (Includes sample forms).

Lutze, Chef des Stabes. Urlaubsordnung für die SA (Vacation regulations for the SA)May 1935. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 847-857. (Includes sample of form).

Lutze, Chef des Stabes. Verschlussachen-Vorschrift für die SA (Regulation covering classified documents for the SA)May 1935. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 867-883. (Includes forms).

NSDAP Hauptorganisationsamt. Block- und Zellen Neuordnung der NSDAP 1936 - Rückfragen auf dem Dienstweg an den Reichsorganisationsleiter der NSDAP (Block and cell reorganization of the NSDAP in 1936 - inquiries to the National organizer of the NSDAP through official channels)1936. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 1495-1513.

SA Gruppe Kurpfalz. Richtlinien für methodische Ausbildung (Guidelines for methodical training)1942. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 740-772.

Sponholz, Hans. Die SA der NSDAP 1933-1943 (The storm troopers of the NSDAP, 1933-1943)[1943]. Microfilm roll 119: frame(s) 992-1017.

Bestimmungen über S.A. Personalakten der SA-Führer, SA-Sanitätsführer, SA-Verwaltungsführer (Regulations regarding SA personnel records, SA-medical corps leaders, SA administrative leaders)[undated]. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 112-127. (Marked "for service use only").

Betriebsvorschrift für das Marinenwinken und das Blinken in der SA (Operational instructions for naval signals and signals of the SA)ca. 1932. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 99-111. (Includes an order by chief of staff, Ernst Röhm,).

Buchführungsvorschriften (Bookkeeping regulations)November 1935. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 139-147.

Der S.A. Führer - Zeitschrift der S.A. Führer der NSDAP (The SA leader: newsletter of the SA leaders of the NSDAP)1942-1944. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 1395-1523. Contains the following issues: April 1944, February 1944, October 1943, March 1943, August 1942, March 1943. Topics include Wolgageist, POWs in Africa, Japanese military and Moscow's "godlessness," etc. Beginning after frame 1428 contains quote, "if the world wants peace it must first solve the Jewish problem.

Dienstvorschrift für die S.A. der N.S.D.A.P., Heft 4 (Service regulations for the S.A. of the NSDAP, issue 4)1932. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 4-31. (Explanations of commands, positions, formations, reporting, orchestration, flags).

Dienstvorschrift für die S.A. der N.S.D.A.P., Heft 7 - Gesundheitsdienstordnung (Service regulations for the S.A. of the NSDAP, issue 7 - health service regulations)1932. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 34-97. (SA medical corps [Sanitätssturm] description and duties, including racial descriptions).

Dienstanweisung für die oberste S.A. Führung, Teil I (Service instructions for the top SA leadership, part I)April 1941. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 148-175. (Includes directive signed by A. Hitler, permitting defined structure for top SA leadership with three sections).

Durchführungbestimmungen Nr. 2 für die NS Kampfspiele 1938 Nürnberg (Operational instructions Nr. 2 for the war games, Nürnberg 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 128-138.

Exerziervorschrift für die SA (Drill regulations for the SA)September 1937. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 1338-1393.

Merkheft des Exerzierdienst der SA (Notebook of the drill service of the SA)[undated]. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 1299-1336.

Richtlinien für die Presse und Propaganda-Arbeit der SA (Guidelines for the press and SA propaganda)July 1937. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 951-965.

Richtlinien für die Wiederholungsübungen (Guidelines for refresher exercises) March 1939.
Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 966-975.

S.A. Marine Sturm Köln (SA navy assault Cologne)[undated]. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s)
392-410. Contains lists of categories of ships and equipment.

Verordnungsblatt der obersten S.A. Führung (Announcements by the top SA
leadership) January-December 1935. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 423-620. (Issues 1-37
contain announcements concerning missing comrades, lost id's, NSDAP properties
rights).

Verordnungsblatt der obersten S.A. Führung (Announcements by the top SA
leadership) January-December 1936. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 624-788. (Issues 1-18
contain address changes, dismissals and searches, "cultural circle" of high ranking
individuals, unemployment information and charts).

Verordnungsblatt der obersten S.A. Führung (Announcements by the top SA
leadership) January-December 1937. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 859-950. (Issues 1-16
include lists of missing comrades, deaths of sailors of ship "Welle," and fight against
T.B.).

Verordnungsblatt der obersten S.A. Führung (Announcements by the top SA
leadership) January-December 1938. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 791-857. (Issues 1-13
include list of paramedic certificate holders, liability insurance, flags).

Bayer, SA Sturmführer Dr Ernst. Die S.A. - Geschichte, Arbeit, Zweck und Organisation der
Sturmabteilungen des Führers und der obersten S.A.-Führung (The SA - history, work,
purpose and organization of the SA of the führer and the top SA leadership) 1938.
Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 277-297. (Organizational chart on frame 294).

Dienststelle Schrifttum in der obersten S.A. Führung. Das Schrifttum der S.A. (SA
literature)[undated]. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 411-422.

Jagow, Dietrich von. Eine braune Armee entsteht - Die Geschichte der Berlin-Brandenburger
SA (The emergence of a brown army: the history of the Berlin- Brandenburg SA) 1940.
Microfilm roll 120: frame(s) 1000-1284.

Kunze, Oskar. Das SA - Sportabzeichen (The SA sport insignia) 1936. Microfilm roll 120:
frame(s) 978-999. (Statistical report containing tables and graphs).

Snyckers, Hans. Tagebuch eines Sturmführers (Diary of a storm troop leader) 1941. Microfilm
roll 120: frame(s) 298-391. (Includes pictures, song lyrics and detailed descriptions of
SA events 1938-1939).

Snyckers, SA Hauptsturmführer Dr D. R. Vom Heerbann zu den SA Wehrmannschaften
(From the ban of the military to the SA military teams) 1940. Microfilm roll 120: frame(s)

1284-1289.

ROLL 121

Anschriften Verzeichnis der Schutzstaffeln der N.S.D.A.P. - Stand vom 1. Dezember 1934

(Address list of the elite guard of the NSDAP [SS] - as of December 1, 1934)1934. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 1216-1241. For official use only. Includes addresses and telephone numbers for reich's leader, SS upper echelons, SS sections and regimental units, SS motorized and cavalry units, SS communications and pioneer assault battalions.

Anschriften Verzeichnis der Schutzstaffeln der N.S.D.A.P. - Stand vom 1. September 1936

(Address list of the elite guard of the NSDAP [SS] - as of September 1, 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 1242-1268. Reprint prohibited, for official use only. Contents similar as above.

Anschriften Verzeichnis der Schutzstaffeln der N.S.D.A.P. - Stand vom 1. Oktober 1937

(Address list of the elite guard of the NSDAP [SS] - as of October 1, 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 1269-1295. For official use only. Ausbildungs Vorschrift für die Allgemeine SS, SS D.V.N.R. 5 (Training regulation for the general SS)1937. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 1158-1197. (Introduction by Heinrich Himmler, Reichsführer SS; explanation of insignia).

Grosser und kleiner Flossack 34 - D513-1 - Beschreibung, Bedienungs und
Behandlungsanleitung vom 13. 11. 41 (Big and small buoy 34 - D513-1 - Description and user manual of November 13, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 769-786.

Jahreslagebericht 1938 des Sicherheitshauptamtes, Band 1 (Annual situation report 1938 of the security service headquarters, volume 1)1938. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 1484-1608. (121 typed pages reporting on general conditions, freemasonry, Jews, political churches, marxism, liberalism and conservatism).

Jahreslagebericht 1938 des Sicherheitshauptamtes, Band 2 (Annual situation report 1938 of the security service headquarters, volume 2)1938. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 1609-1752. (138 typed pages reporting on cultural affairs, science, ethnic affairs, arts, community life, administration of justice, education, schools, university students, sports, press and literature).

Jahreslagebericht 1938 des Sicherheitshauptamtes, Band 3 (Annual situation report 1938 of the security service headquarters, volume 3)1938. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 1753-1857. (101 typed pages reporting on the economy, finance, labor and social conditions).

Mein Weg zur Waffen S.S. (My path to the armed SS)[undated]. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 1198-1215. (Information booklet for volunteers wanting to serve in armed SS, listing organization, requirements and opportunities, includes application form).

Muster - S.A. Sportabzeichen - Übungsbuch (Examples of SA sport insignia - training manual)[undated]. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 569-575.

N.S.K.K. - Korpsführer Befehle (Orders of the leaders of the motorized corps)[1942]. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 890-1004. (Includes issues 1-2, 1934; issue 13, 1936; issue 16, 1937; issues 25-26, 1940; issue 28, 1941; issue 32, 1942).

N.S.K.K. Verordnungsblatt der Korpsführung - Auszüge der noch gültigen Verordnungen aus der Zeit vom 5. Okt. 1934 - Folge 1, Jahrg. 1 bis 31. Dez. 1938 - Folge 18, Jahrg. 4 (Regulations of the corps leadership - excerpts of still valid regulations dating from October 1934 to December 1938)[1938]. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 1004-1157. (Contains complete volumes).

N.S.K.K. Dienstvorschrift - Ausbildung am Pionier-Sturmboot (National Socialist motor corps service regulations - training on the pioneer assault boat)May 1943. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 619-686.

Reichsweltkampf 1936-37 (National world competition 1936-37)ca. 1937. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 843-870. (Contains rules for competition, ideology, technical training, traffic safety, suggestions for defensive sport, health training).

S.A. Anschriften-Verzeichnis (SA address list)November 4, 1943. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 576-618. (Typed pages).

Sturmbootmotor 39 - D525-1 - Beschreibung und Bedienungsanleitung vom 18.4.40 (Assault boat motor 39 - D525-1 - description and user manual of April 18, 1940)1941. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 687-707.

Sturmbootmotor 39 - D525-2 - Ersatzteilliste vom 5.7.40 (Assault boat motor 39 - D525-2 - list of spare parts of July 5, 1940)1941. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 708-768.

Kehrberg, Arno. Das NS Fliegerkorps - die Vorschule der deutschen Flieger (The National Socialist flying corps - pre-school of German pilots)1942. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 1296-1483. (Author was N.S.F.K. Brigadeführer. Introduction by Fr. Christiansen, general of the pilots. Includes over 100 illustrations).

Korpsführung des N.S.K.K., ed. Verkehrserziehung im Nationalsozialistischen Kraftfahrkorps (Traffic safety instruction in the National Socialist motorized corps)[undated]. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 816-842. (Technical publication illustrated with pictures, drawings and diagrams).

Krenzlin, NSKK Gruppenführer Hans-Helmut. Das N.S.K.K. Wesen, Aufgaben und Aufbau des Nationalsozialistischen Kraftfahrkorps, dargestellt an einem Abriss seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung, 1939. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 787- 815.

N.S.K.K. Korpsführer. Motorisierter Transport der Kriegswirtschaft - Ausbildung und Anschulung von Kraftfahrzeugführern auf Führerschein Klasse 2 (Motorized transport in the war economy - training of drivers for driver's license class 2) June 1940. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 871-889. (Technical publication of the motorized corps).

Oberste S.A. Führung, comp. Anschriftenverzeichnis der Gruppen, Brigaden und Standarten, Stand vom 15. Juni 1936 (Address list of groups, brigades and regimental units as of June 15, 1936) June 1936. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 538-568. (For official use only! Includes municipalities, streets, telephone numbers of SA units in all German regions. Lists according to L.F.D. numbers on frames 558-568).

Oberste S.A. Führung, ed. Zeitschrift der S.A.-Führer NSDAP, 4. Jahrgang (Publication of the S.A. leadership of the NSDAP, volume 4) January- November 1939. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 184-537. These monthly issues were microfilmed in reverse order. Topics include Danzig, Horst Wessel letter, Baltics, Poland, Memelland and pre-military training of youth abroad. The whole February issue dedicated to Sudetenland.

Oberste S.A. Führung, ed. Zeitschrift der S.A.-Führer NSDAP, 5. Jahrgang (Publication of the S.A. leadership of the NSDAP, volume 5) June-July 1940. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 126-183. Two issues, microfilmed in reverse order. Topics include campaign in Norway, Africa, Austria after 1938.

Oberste S.A. Führung, ed. Zeitschrift der S.A.-Führer NSDAP, 6. Jahrgang (Publication of the S.A. leadership of the NSDAP, volume 6) August, December 1941. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 85-125. Two issues, microfilmed in reverse order. Topics include Greek campaign.

Oberste S.A. Führung, ed. Zeitschrift der S.A.-Führer NSDAP, 7. Jahrgang (Publication of the S.A. leadership of the NSDAP, volume 7) April, June- July 1942. Microfilm roll 121: frame(s) 6-84. Three issues, microfilmed in reverse order. Topics include Volkskunde or ethnic studies, military themes and "neues Bauerntum."

ROLL 122

Anweisung für die Ausgabe und Führung des Leistungsbuches des NS Fliegerkorps (Directions for the issue and administration of the performance ledger of the National Socialist fliers' corps)[undated]. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 180-192. (Includes alphabetical index).

Der Reichsführer SS, Chef des Sicherheitamtes - Lagebericht - Geheim! - Mai- Juni 1934 (Reich leader SS, chief of security - status report - secret! - May-June 1934)[1934]. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 948-1020. Topics include Catholic and protestant movements, Jewish issue, Freemasonry and marxism.

Dienstvorschrift für FM (fördernde Mitglieder) Geldverwaltungen - DFMG (Service regulation

for financial administration of FM [supporting members])[undated]. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 938-946.

Dienstvorschrift für die SS - SS Übungsvorschrift (Service regulation for the SS - SS training regulations)1931. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1365-1405.

Einheitsaktenplan (U.A. PI) für den Bereich des SS - Hauptamtes, einschliesslich der unterstellten Dienststellen - Entwurf nur für den Dienstgebrauch (Unified action plan for the jurisdiction of the SS - headquarters including its departments - draft only for official use)[undated]. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1119-1146. (Includes structure of unified action plan).

Geheim! - Arbeitsstelle für Schrifttumsbearbeitung beim Sicherheitshauptamt des Reichsführers SS - Lagebericht über das marxistische Schrifttum, das anti-marxistische Schrifttum, das Schrifttum der schwarzen Front (Office for evaluation of literature at the security office of the SS leader - status reports concerning marxist, anti-marxists and black front publications)May 1935. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1147-1182. (Typed pages marked "secret!").

Haushaltsplanung der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP für das Rechnungsjahr 1936 (Budget plans of the SS of the NSDAP for fiscal year 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1023-1054.

Haushaltsplanung der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP für das Rechnungsjahr 1937 (Budget plans of the SS of the NSDAP for fiscal year 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1056-1085.

Haushaltsplanung der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP für das Rechnungsjahr 1938 (Budget plans of the SS of the NSDAP for fiscal year 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1087-1116.

Informationsberichte zur Judenfrage, Geheim! Nr. 18, 19 (Informational reports concerning the Jewish question, secret, no. 18, 19)December 1943-January 1944. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1406-1417. (Issued by the chief of Sicherheitspolizei and the SD).

Leitheft - Kriegsausgabe, 6. Jahrgang (Guide - war issue, volume 6) April, October-December 1940. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1547-1600.

SS - Allgemeine Artikel- und Preisliste Nr. 4 für die Bekleidung und Ausrüstung der Schutzstaffeln der NSDAP (SS - general article and price list no. 4 for the clothing and equipment of the SS of the NSDAP)[undated]. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 388-422. (For official use only).

SS - Absperren - Anleitung (SS - instructions for barricades)[ca. 1935- 1936]. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 348-387. (Draft for official use only).

SS Leitheft 2,4,7 - Der Reichsführer SS, Chef des Rasse- u. Siedlungshauptamtes, 3. Jahrgang (SS guide 2,4,7 - The SS leader, chief of the executive office of race and resettlement, volume 3)June, August, November 1937. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 616-775.

SS Leitheft, 4. Jahrgang (SS guide, volume 4)October 1938. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1511-1546. (Ideological training manual includes essays, history and pictures).

SS Leitheft, 5. Jahrgang, Folge 4 (SS guide, volume 5, issue 4)August 1939. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1419-1510. (Ideological training manual with maps and pictures).

SS - Oberabschnitt West - Die Mannschaftsfeiern der SS (SS - western upper section - the team celebrations of the SS)[undated]. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 425-470. (For official use only. Contains music, poetry and guidelines for celebrations of spring, solstices, and memorials).

SS - Ortsverzeichnis der Schutzstaffeln der NSDAP, Stand vom 1. Januar, 1936 (SS - list of localities of SS units of the NSDAP, as of January 1, 1936)January 1936. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1282-1306. (For official use only).

Verordnungsblatt des NS Fliegerkorps (Decrees for the NS fliers' corps)November 1938-February 1942. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 258-297. (Issued for official use only. Incomplete collection includes only 10 issues).

Dolle, Dr. Rudolf. Geschichte der 20. SS-Standarte (History of the 20th SS-guidon)[undated]. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 799-854. (Contains many photos of SS leaders).

Keller, Generaloberst, ed. Luftfahrtkunde, Heft 1 (Aviation knowledge, issue 1)1943. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 193-257. (Keller is head of the fliers' corps. Issue contains illustrations of air force insignia, airplanes, information on materials, areal geography and navigation).

Richter, Max, ed. Aufbau der Sanitätsbereitschaft der politischen Leiter der NSDAP des Kreises Düsseldorf (Organization of first aid squad of political leaders of the Düsseldorf area NSDAP)[1937]. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 8-115. (Typed pages covering the years 1935-1937 with names, dates of birth and entry into NSDAP, party numbers of the political leadership in first aid squad, includes some sketches).

Schwarz, Dieter. Die Freimaurerei: Weltanschauung, Organisation und Politik (Freemasonry: Ideology, organization and policies)1938. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 903-937. (SS publication).

Snyckers, Hans. SA - Wehrmannschaften - Wehrbereites Volk (SA - defense teams - people ready for defense)1943. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 116- 179. (Includes bibliography).

SS Hauptamt, ed. Aufbruch - Briefe germanischer Kriegsfreiwilliger - herausgegeben zum 20. April 1942 (Departure - letters from teutonic [non-German] military volunteers - issued in honor of [Hitler's birthday] April 20, 1942)April 1942. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 472-524. (Contains letters from SS volunteers from: Switzerland, Denmark, Finland, Flanders, Netherlands, Sweden, Norway).

- SS Hauptamt, ed. Aufbruch - Briefe germanischer Kriegsfreiwilliger der SS Division Wiking, 1943 (Departure - letters from teutonic [non-German] military volunteers of SS division viking, 1943)1943. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 526- 570. (Contains letters from SS volunteers from: Switzerland, Denmark, Finland, Flanders, Netherlands, Sweden, Norway).
- SS Hauptamt, ed. Lehrplan für zwölfwöchige Schulung (Lesson plan for a twelve-week training course)[undated]. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 572-615. (Instructions in background of Hitler, National socialism, basic ideology, and history of the SS).
- SS Hauptamt, ed. Lehrplan für die weltanschauliche Erziehung in der SS und Polizei (Lesson plan for the ideological training of SS and police)[undated]. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 857-902.
- SS Hauptamt, ed. Stoffsammlung für die weltanschauliche Erziehung der Waffen SS, Heft 9 - Der deutsche Lebensraum (Collection of material for the ideological training of the armed SS, issue 9 - the German living space)[undated]. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 776-799. (Issued by the office for training and only for leaders and those in charge of ideological training).
- SS Rasse und Siedlungsamt, ed. Der Feldpostbrief (The letter from the front)September-October 1943. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1307-1333. (Issued by the SS race and resettlement department).
- SS Rasse und Siedlungsamt, ed. Der Feldpostbrief (The letter from the front)November-December 1944. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1334-1363. (Issued by the SS race and resettlement department).
- SS Reichsführer, ed. Dich ruft die SS (The SS calls you)[1942]. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 298-347. (Issued by the SS-Hauptamt Berlin Wilmersdorf).
- SS Reichsführer. Leitheft - Die Oxford- oder Gruppenbewegung (Guide - the Oxford or group movement)November 1936. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1184- 1196. (Secret! - Issued by SS Reichsführer, chief of headquarters for security. Contains directives concerning news reporting).
- SS Reichsführer. Leitheft - Die kommunistische InterNationale, III. InterNationale (Guide - the communist interNational, 3rd interNational)April 1937. Microfilm roll 122: frame(s) 1197-1281. (Secret! - Issued by SS Reichsführer, chief of headquarters for security).

ROLL 123

Deutsche Krafftahrt - die zweimonatliche Zeitschrift der NSKK (German motoring - the semi-monthly publication of the National Socialist motor corps)December 1935.

Microfilm roll 123: frame(s) 5-60. Topics include regional and local technical schools.

Deutsche Kraftfahrt - die zweimonatliche Zeitschrift der NSKK (German motoring - the semi-monthly publication of the National Socialist motor corps) January- December 1936. Microfilm roll 123: frame(s) 60-726. Topics include automobile exhibits, Volkswagen, Olympic regattas, auto races, Autobahn, Russia motorized, German-Hungarian trip, Jews, etc.

Deutsche Kraftfahrt - die zweimonatliche Zeitschrift der NSKK (German motoring - the semi-monthly publication of the National Socialist motor corps) January- December 1937. Microfilm roll 123: frame(s) 727-1350. Topics include motorcycles, new cars, "ritterliches Fahren," Monaco, new 1938 traffic laws, etc.

Deutsche Kraftfahrt - die zweimonatliche Zeitschrift der NSKK (German motoring - the semi-monthly publication of the National Socialist motor corps) April-June 1938. Microfilm roll 123: frame(s) 1351-1470. Topics similar as above.

ROLL 124

Dienstanweisung für die Bearbeitung von Personalsachen (Service instruction for processing personnel actions) Microfilm roll 124: frame(s) 1391-1470. (Use of designation "13" for 4.5 year obligation; announcement, March 1, 1941 of a 12 year total obligation on frame 1455; details on filling out personnel cards for SS and civilians).

SS Disziplinarstraf- und Beschwerdeordnung (SS regulations for disciplinary actions and complaints)[undated]. Microfilm roll 124: frame(s) 1498-1528. (Includes penalties and clemency procedures, laws and regulations).

Reichsführer SS, Hauptamt, ed. SS Germanische Leithefte, Jahrgang 2 (SS teutonic guidebooks, volume 2) 1942. Microfilm roll 124: frame(s) 1155-1297. Volume 2 contains issues 2, 3-4, 5, 7. Topics include reports of OKW, Todt, Tannenberg, Jews in Nazi history, German resettlement in East, etc.

Reichsführer SS, Hauptamt, ed. SS Germanische Leithefte, Jahrgang 3, Folge 1-2 (SS teutonic guidebooks, volume 3, issue 1-2) 1943. Microfilm roll 124: frame(s) 1298-1348. Topics include material on German farmers and Jews in the United States, America's "brown race," etc.

Reichsführer SS, SS Hauptamt. SS Germanik Budstikke, Arg 3, Hefte 3- 4, 1943. Microfilm roll 124: frame(s) 1349-1390. Includes illustrations of Scandinavian people and landscapes.
* The SS tank division "Viking" included units from Scandinavian and Baltic countries

Reichsführer SS, SS Hauptamt-Schulungsamt, ed. SS Leitheft, Jahrgang 7 (SS guide book, volume 7) 1941. Microfilm roll 124: frame(s) 6-218. Volume 7 contains ten issues. Topics include anti-Semitic and racial themes, reports of SS courts, Black Sea Germans, etc.

Reichsführer SS, SS Hauptamt-Schulungsamt, ed. SS Leitheft, Jahrgang 8 (SS guide book, volume 8)1942. Microfilm roll 124: frame(s) 219-494. Volume 8 contains eight issues. Topics include Beethoven, God and Nietzsche, etc.

Reichsführer SS, SS Hauptamt-Schulungsamt, ed. SS Leitheft, Jahrgang 9 (SS guide book, volume 9)1943. Microfilm roll 124: frame(s) 495-768. Volume 9 contains eleven issues. Topics include annexed territories, church, SS marriage orders, biology of total war, war without mercy, etc.

Reichsführer SS, SS Hauptamt-Schulungsamt, ed. SS Leitheft, Jahrgang 10 (SS guide book, volume 10)racial themes,)1944. Microfilm roll 124: frame(s) 769-1145. Volume 10 contains eleven issues plus an additional three issues of edition 5. Topics include cossacks, Ries revolt, God and art, merciless war, etc.

Reichsführer SS, SS Hauptamt-Schulungsamt, ed. Weihnachten im Kriege - Sonderdruck (Christmas during war - special issue)November 1942. Microfilm roll 124: frame(s) 453-494.

SS Hauptamt, Personal, ed. Berichtigungsheft zur Dienstaltersliste vom 1. Dezember 1938 (Amendment to the seniority list of December 1, 1938)1939. Microfilm roll 124: frame(s) 1471-1497. (Lists changes for SS service ranks).

ROLL 125

100 Leitsätze des SS Mannes (100 guiding principles for the SS man)August 1935. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 632-744. Topics concentrate on race, marxism and religious agitation.

Bestimmungen über das Verhalten bei Eintreten von Verlusten (N.W.-SS1020) (Regulations on conduct in registering casualties)[undated]. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 754-768.

Die Gestaltung der Feste im Jahres-und Lebenslauf der SS-Familie (Arranging festivities during the year and lifecycles of the SS-family)[undated]. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 1277-1324.

Disziplinarstraf- und Beschwerdeordnung (Regulations concerning disciplinary penalties and complaints)February 1939. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 1241-1268.

Führertagung des SS-Abschnitts XXX am 20. und 21 März 1937 in Frankfurt am Main (Leadership conference of SS section XXX on March 20-21, 1937 in Frankfurt-Main)1937. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 1269-1276.

Haushaltsplanung 1935 für die allgemeine SS (1935 budget plan for the general SS)1935. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 1325-1353.

Jahrbuch des Reichssicherheitshauptamtes SS, Amt V, Kriminalpolizei (Yearbook of National SS security headquarters, section V, criminal police)1940. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s)

1115-1240.

Kassen-Rechnung Legung Vorschrift (Accounting regulation)[undated]. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 1407-1485.

SS Geschichte der Ergänzungsstelle Nordsee der Waffen SS (SS history of the auxiliary station Northsea of the military SS)ca. 1940. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 1354-1393. (Contains excerpts from daily logs throughout 1940.

Conti, SS Oberführer Dr E. Grundzüge N.S. Bevölkerungspolitik (Outlines of National Socialist population policies)[undated]. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 1393-1406.

Oppermann, NSKK Gruppenführer Prof, ed. Deutsche Kraftfahrt (German motoring)August 1938. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 6-62. Topics include motorized police, automatic clutch, etc.

Oppermann, NSKK Gruppenführer Prof, ed. Deutsche Kraftfahrt vereint mit Motorwelt (German motoring combined with motor world)February-November 1941. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 63-378. Topics include Alsace, foreign trade, Bulgaria, Paris motorized SS, tanks, chemical labs, Masurenland, Caucasus.

Sicherheitspolizei und SD, Chef, ed. Informationsberichte zur Freimaurefrage (Informational reports about the problem of freemasons)November 1942. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 1100-1115. (Classified "secret"). Includes Swiss and Spanish Freemasons and Rotary InterNational.

SS Führungsamt, comp. Bestimmungen über Erkennungsmarken...von Juni 1944 (Regulations on identification, records, reports of June 1944)June 1944. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 745-753. (Contains identification markings, dog tags).

SS Reichsführer, ed. Leitheft - Die deutsche Liga für Menschenrechte (Guide - German league for human rights)[undated]. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 775-840. (Report on German league for human rights, marked "secret." Includes six enclosures, names and addresses).

* German league for human rights had an approximate membership of 4,000-5,000 at the time of its dissolution in 1934

SS Reichsführer, ed. Leitheft über Jesuitenorden (Guide of the order of Jesuits)[undated]. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 841-920. (Classified "secret." Includes locations of Jesuit institutions and names of the Jesuits in Germany).

SS Reichsführer, ed. Leitheft, Emigrantenpresse und Schrifttum (Guide to the emigrant press and literature)March 1937. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 967-1020. (Classified "secret").

SS Reichsführer, ed. Leitheft über die neoapostolische Gemeinde (Guide to the neo-apostolic society)May 1937. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 1021- 1063. (Classified "secret").

SS Reichsführer, ed. Leitheft über die Socialist Workers InterNational (Guide to Socialist

workers interNational)June 1937. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 1064-1099. (Classified "secret").

SS Reichsführer, ed. Leitheft über den katholischen Akademikerverband (Guide of the Catholic league of university graduates)February 1938. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 921-967. (Classified "secret," it provides statistics, information on meetings and relations with German and foreign opposition to National socialism).

SS Reichsführer, ed. SS-Leithefte: estnisch, norwegisch, niederländisch, VIHK 3, 1944 (SS guideline notebooks: Estonian, Norwegian, Dutch, volume 3, 1944)1944. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 380-630. (Eight issues written in Estonian, Norwegian and Dutch).

SS Reichsführer and Chef der deutschen Polizei, eds. Merkblatt für die Verpflegung der Waffen SS, Jahrgang 1940, Nr. 13, 14 (Instructions for rations for military SS, volume 1940, nos. 13-14)1940. Microfilm roll 125: frame(s) 769-774. (Includes suggestions for meatless days).

ROLL 126

Beitragstabelle der SS Führer und SS Männer zum Verein "Lebensborn" e.v. (Table of contributions of SS leaders and men to the association "Lebensborn")[undated]. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 562-845. (Includes statistical data, social security contributions, confidentiality about maneuvers in correspondence, accepting of police personnel into SS).

Deckblätter und Korrekturen der SS-Div. Nr. 6, Teil I (Correction sheets and corrections of SS-division, no. 6, part I)[undated]. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 32-45.

Dienststellenverzeichnis der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD (List of departments and offices of the security police and the security service)[undated]. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 1295-1644.

Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP - Stand vom 1. Oktober 1934 (Seniority list of the SS of the NSDAP as of October 1, 1934)1934. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 846-893. (Lists by rank and alphabetically).

Dienstaltersliste der SS Verwaltungsführer - Stand vom 1. Oktober 1935 (Seniority list of SS administrators as of October 1, 1935)1935. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 422-475. (Lists by rank and alphabetically).

Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP - Stand vom 1. Juli 1935 (Seniority list of the SS of the NSDAP as of July 1, 1935)1935. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 893-975. (Lists by rank and alphabetically).

Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP - Stand vom 1. Oktober 1942 (Seniority list of the SS of the NSDAP as of October 1, 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s)

1082-1140. (Lists by rank and alphabetically).

Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP, Oberstgruppenführer und Standartenführer - Stand vom 20. April 1942 (Seniority list of the SS of the NSDAP as of April 20, 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 1207-1233. (Lists by rank and alphabetically).

Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP - Stand vom 1. Oktober 1943 (Seniority list of the SS of the NSDAP as of October 1, 1943)1943. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 976-1081. (Lists by rank and alphabetically).

Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP - Stand vom 15. Mai 1943 (Seniority list of the SS of the NSDAP as of May 15, 1943)1943. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 1234-1261. (Lists by rank and alphabetically).

Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP - Stand vom 1. Oktober 1944 (Seniority list of the SS of the NSDAP as of October 1, 1944)1944. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 1141-1206. (Lists by rank and alphabetically).

Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP - Stand vom 30. Januar 1944 (Seniority list of the SS of the NSDAP as of January 30, 1944)1944. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 1262-1294. (Lists by rank and alphabetically).

Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP - Stand vom 9. November 1944 (Seniority list of the SS of the NSDAP as of November 9, 1944)1944. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 1295-1328. (Lists by rank and alphabetically).

Dienstaltersliste der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP - Stand vom 1. Juli 1944 (Seniority list of the SS of the NSDAP as of July 1, 1944)1944. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 1645-1753. (Lists by rank and alphabetically).

Notebook containing alphabetically arranged SS orders and rules, pertaining to DAF membership, church taxes, speed limits, former freemasons, etc.[undated]. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 475-560.

SS Befehlsblatt, Jahrgang 2, Nummem 4-12 (SS bulletin of orders, volume 2, nos. 4-12)March-December 1934. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 46-75. Table of contents for 1934 on frame 46. Topics include addresses, income tax, films, Jewish physicians, SS lawyers and Jews, etc.

SS Befehlsblatt, Jahrgang 3, Nummem 1-12 (SS bulletin of orders, volume 3, nos. 1-12)January-December 1935. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 76-144. Table of contents for 1935 on frame 77. Topics include foreign SS members, SS physicians, proof of aryan roots, Jews, etc.

SS Befehlsblatt, Jahrgang 4, Nummem 1-12 (SS bulletin of orders, volume 4, nos. 1-12)January-December 1936. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 145-244. Table of contents for 1936 on frame 145. Topics include SS infecting girl with VD, Danzig vacation, etc.

SS Befehlsblatt, Jahrgang 5, Nummern 1-12 (SS bulletin of orders, volume 5, nos. 1-12) January-December 1937. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 245-368. Table of contents for 1937 on frame 246. Topics include Antikomintern, admission to concentration camps, foreign documents proving aryan roots, SS-SA membership switches.

Lange, Erhard, ed. Ahnentafel - Fibel (Chart of ancestry - primer)[undated]. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 370-420. (Research guide for SS members to establish aryan ancestry. Includes addresses of foreign, archival and religious sources of information).

Pohl, Oswald. Kaufmännische oder kameralistische Buchführung? (Business or fiscal bookkeeping?) 1936. Microfilm roll 126: frame(s) 7-31.

ROLL 127

Reichsparteitag Teil II - SS. Dv. R.P.Z. II - SS Dv. Nr. 6 - Entwurf (National party congress part II - no. 6 - draft) ca. 1937. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 196-268. (Contains SS security arrangements and marching orders).

Schulungs-Leitheft für SS-Führeranwärter der Sicherheitspolizei und des SD (Training manual for SS leadership trainees of the security police and security service)[undated]. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 269-332.

Schutzstaffel der NSDAP Kleiderkasse-Preisliste (SS of the NSDAP price list of uniforms) November 1940. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 840-855. (Includes illustrations of required dress uniforms).

SS. DB. Nr. 27 - Reise- und Umzugskosten Vorschrift - RAB (Regulations for SS travel and moving expenses) January 1938. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 646-665. (For official use only. Includes forms).

SS Reise- und Umzugskosten Vorschrift (R.A.B.) 1934 (Regulations for SS travel and moving expenses) 1934. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 634-645. (Includes expenses for separate households).

SS Termin Kalender 1936, 1939, 1943 (SS appointment calendar 1936, 1939, 1943. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 1304-1407. (Notebook-type, page for each week, very few illegible entries).

SS - Unterkunftsvorschrift (SS-AKT.B Nr. 2) - SS - Eisenbahntransport (SS-E.TR. Nr. 3) (SS billeting regulations - SS railroad transport)[undated]. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 809-821. (Includes alphabetical listings).

SS-Oberabschnitt Heft - Sonnenspiel (SS notebook for upper classmen - play of the sun)[undated]. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 476-488. (Illustrated with diagrams, includes musical score and notes).

SS-Oberabschnitt-Heft - Prüfungsfragen für SS Führer (SS notebook for upper- classmen - examination questions for SS leaders)February 1938. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 333-369. (For official use only. Includes questions on ideology, racial theories, genealogy, Lebensborn, personnel, administration, leadership and training).

Vorläufige Registratur - Ordnung für die Schutzstaffeln der NSDAP SS - Grundsätze für Registraturen und registraturlose Arbeit - SS DV. Nr. 1C - Entwurf (Temporary registry - regulation for the SS of the NSDAP - principles of registries and work without registry - draft)[undated]. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 1505-1525. (Includes forms).

Vorläufige Vorschrift über die Führung der Dienstgeschäfte in den Schutzstaffeln der NSDAP - SS DV. Nr. 1B (Teil 2.G.D) - Entwurf (Temporary instruction concerning administrative affairs in the SS of the NSDAP - draft)[undated]. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 1527-1535.

Vorläufige allgemeine Dienstordnung der SS - A.D.O. - SS D.B. Nr. 1, Entwurf! (Temporary general service regulations of the SS - no. 1, draft)1936. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 130-149.

Vorschrift für den gesamten inneren Dienst der Allgemeinen SS auf den Dienststellen und Schreibstuben - SS Dv. Nr. 1 (Regulation for the whole internal service of general SS sections and offices - no. 1)[undated]. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 150-195. (Includes table of contents, list of abbreviations and sample forms).

Vorschrift für das Kraftfahrwesen - SS-Dv K. Nr. 9 (Traffic and driving regulations -SS-Dv K. no. 9)August 1936. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 489-566. (Includes examples and forms).

Himmler, Heinrich. Die Schutzstaffel als antibolschewistische Kampforganisation (The SS as anti-bolshevik fighting force)1936. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 822-838.

Himmler, Heinrich. SS. DB. Nr. 8 - Sanitäts-Vorschrift für die Allgemeine SS (SS. DB. no. 8 -Medical corps-regulations for the general SS)August 1935. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 666-741. (For official use only. Includes forms and lists of equipment).

Reichsführer SS, Chef des Sicherheitshauptamtes. Sonderbericht - Der Weg des Protestantismus nach Rom, Nr. 1 (Special report - the road of Protestantism to Rome, no. 1)August 1935. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 880-929. (Secret! Typed report includes list of religious publications and authors opposing the National Socialist ideology).

Reichsführer SS, Chef des Sicherheitshauptamtes, ed. Sonderbericht - Die Organisation der evangelischen Vereine, Nr. 90 (Special report - the organization of evangelical associations, no. 90)September 1935. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 856-879. (Secret! Typed report listing locations, leadership, names, addresses and cultural affiliations of evangelical associations).

Reichsführer SS and Chef der Deutschen Polizei Hauptamt SS-Gericht, eds. Die SS- und

Polizeigerichtsbarkeit - Einleitfaden - Stand von Jul1 1944 (Introduction to SS and police jurisdiction as of July 1944)July 1944. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 742-808. (For SS and police use only! Includes examples of forms).

Reichsführer SS, Hauptamt, comp. SS-Handblätter für die weltanschauliche Erziehung der Truppe - 25 Themen (SS-pamphlets for the ideological training of the troop - 25 topics)[undated]. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 370-475.

Reichsführer SS, SS Hauptamt, ed. SS Feldpostprüfstelle - Tätigkeitsbericht für den Monat Februar 1943, Amt D III (SS armed forces mail censorship post - report of activities during February 1943)February 1943. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 931-1032. These reports are secret,in four parts and include lists of distributors. They contain statistics, Abwehr notices, welfare information and examinations (by translators) of mail from Volksdeutsche as well as mail from throughout Eastern Europe, the Baltic countries, the Netherland and Switzerland.

Reichsführer SS, SS Hauptamt, ed. SS Feldpostprüfstelle - Tätigkeitsbericht für den Monat März 1943, Amt D III (SS armed forces mail censorship post - report of activities during March 1943)March 1943. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 1033-1117.

Reichsführer SS, SS Hauptamt, ed. Tätigkeitsbericht der SS Feldpostprüfstelle beim SS Hauptamt - Amtsgruppe D - für den Monat April 1943 - Verschiedene Länder (Report of activities of the SS armed forces mail censorship post at SS headquarters - section D - during April 1943 - various countries)April 1943. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 1118-1227.

Reichsführer SS, SS Hauptamt, ed. Tätigkeitsbericht der SS Feldpostprüfstelle bei SS Hauptamt - Amtsgruppe D - für den Monat Juni 1943 (Report of activities of the SS armed forces mail censorship post at SS headquarters - section D - during June 1943)June 1943. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 1409-1504.

Reichsführer SS, SS Hauptamt, ed. Tätigkeitsbericht der SS Feldpostprüfstelle bei SS Hauptamt - Amtsgruppe D - für den Monat Juli 1943 (Report of activities of the SS armed forces mail censorship post at SS headquarters - section D - during July 1943)July 1943. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 1228-1303.

SS Aufmarschstab. Reichsparteitag SS 1937 - SS Befehlsheft für den Reichsparteitag 1937 (National party congress SS 1937 - SS orders for the National party congress 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 567-633. (Detailed maps and diagrams of placement of participants and groups, transportation schedules and Nürnberg restaurants considered "off limits").

SS Reichsführer, SS Hauptamt, ed. Politischer Dienst für SS und Polizei, Folge 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 (Political service for SS and police, issues 1- 5)1944. Microfilm roll 127: frame(s) 5-129. Marked "for official use only," monthly publication featuring current events and ideological guidance. Topics include training of ethnic Eastern European units, training

Germans of the Southeast, ethnics in Ukraine, ideologically training Alsations, characteristics of US soldier, etc.

ROLL 128

Der Jugendführer des deutschen Reiches - Amtliches Nachrichtenblatt, Jahrgang 1941, Nr. 6
(The youth leader of the German reich - official newsletter, year 1941, no. 6) June 1941.
Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 496-501. (Typed cover page).

Der Jugendführer des deutschen Reiches - Amtliches Nachrichtenblatt, Jahrgang 1942, Nr. 6
(The youth leader of the German reich - official newsletter, year 1942, no. 6) April 1942.
Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 502-506. (Typed cover page).

Der Jugendführer des deutschen Reiches - Amtliches Nachrichtenblatt, Jahrgang 1944, Nr. 11
(The youth leader of the German reich - official newsletter, year 1944, no. 11) August
1944. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 507-511. (Typed cover page).

Die deutsche Familie zur Verpflichtung der Jugend (The German family and the initiation of
the young)[undated]. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 633-652. (Guidelines and suggestions,
songs and poems for celebrating initiation of 14-year olds into the Hitler youth).

Die Heime der Hitler Jugend - Bauten der Jugend - Ausstellung auf dem Reichsparteitag 1938
(The homes of the Hitler youth - buildings of the youth - exhibit at the 1938 party
congress) 1938. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 1294-1333. (Contains pictures with subtitles
in five languages).

Dienstanweisungen über Inanspruchnahme von Unterkünften und Verpflegung nach dem
Reichsleistungsgesetz vom 1. September 1939 für die gebietsbeauftragte KLV
(Kinderlandverschickung) und Verwaltungsleiter der Gebiete (Instructions for utilization
of quarters and food rations according to the law of general requisitions of September
1, 1939 for those in charge of evacuation of children (KLV) and administrators of the
affected areas) 1939. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 655-770. (Draft of service
instructions).

Fest der deutschen Jugend, 1936 - Tumerische Vorführungen der Mädchen - Stadtamt für
Leibesübungen in Augsburg (Festival of German youth, 1936 - girls' gymnastics -
municipal department of gymnastics of Augsburg) 1936. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s)
820-827.

Führerinnen Dienst - Bayrische Ostmark - (Female leadership service - Northeast
Bavaria) February-March 1941. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 1191-1234. (Service
schedules for female leadership of young girls for February (frame 1193) and March
(frame 1216) of 1941).

Heime der Hitlerjugend - Ein Überblick über die HJ Heimbeschaffung (Homes of the Hitler
youth - an overview of the HJ's creation of homes)[undated]. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s)

1271-1292. (Illustrations of Hitler youth homes and quotes by Hitler, Göring and Baldur von Schirach).

Hitlerjugend kämpft und siegt - Blätter für Heimabendgestaltung im deutschen Jungvolk, Folge 10 (Hitler youth struggles and wins - notices for evening recreation of the young, issue 10) May 1938. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 1334-1347. (Contains guidelines for leaders, lectures, songs, history, maps and geopolitical situation of Austria).

Kulturwille der jungen Nation - Aus der Kulturarbeit der HJ (Cultural will of the young nation - from the cultural tasks of the Hitler youth) 1937. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 1235-1269. (Special reprint from political monthlies "people and reich, " issue 11, 1937. Contains essays, quotes and pictures).

SS-DV # 18 - Vorschrift: Über die Kleiderkasse - SS der Schutzstaffel der NSDAP - Nur für Dienstgebrauch (Rules for purchase of uniforms of the SS of the NSDAP - for official use only) 1935. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 408-424.

SS-DV # 7 - Zapfenstreich Vorschrift (SS-ZV) - Nur für Dienstgebrauch (Curfew rules - for official use only) ca. 1935. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 425-430.

SS-DV # 25 - Vorschrift: Über das Führen von Kraftwagen-Wimpeln und Kommandoflaggen - über das Beflaggen von Dienstgebäuden und Privaträumen - für die Schutzstaffeln der NSDAP (F.I.V.-SS) mit Anhang (Rules regarding decoration of automobiles, buildings and private rooms with pennants and flags - for the SS of the NSDAP - with supplement) 1936. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 395-407. (Includes pictures and measurements of flags and pennants).

Übersicht über die allgemeinen Erlasse des Reichssicherheitshauptamtes, Oktober 1940 - Nur für Dienstgebrauch (Overview of the general laws of the main office for the security of the reich, October 1940 - for official use only) October 1940. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 5-82. (Contains a chronological and alphabetical listing of titles of laws for years 1867-1940, covering immigration, passports, gambling, thievery, police examinations, treatment of foreigners, Jews and Gypsies, propaganda).

Unterkunfts- Verwaltungsvorschrift (U.V.V.) SS-DV # 20 - Nur für den Dienstgebrauch (Quarters and administrative regulations for SS-DV #20 - for official use only) 1935. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 83-154. (Administration, regulations, real estate and equipment for SS quarters, order blanks and inventory samples).

Vierteljahresbericht 1939 des Sicherheitshauptamtes, Band 2 (Quarterly report 1939, of the main office of security, volume 2) 1939. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 176-259. (Typed pages including science, ethnic Germans, race and National health, arts, law, administration, education, literature and press).

Vierteljahresbericht 1939 des Sicherheitshauptamtes, Band 3 (Quarterly report 1939, of the main office of security, volume 3) 1939. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 260-332. (Typed pages including food supply, trade, traffic, currency, banks, stock market, insurance,

industry, finance, labor, social services).

Vordrucke und Preisverzeichnis der sämtlichen SS-Dienstvordrucke für das ganze deutsche Reich, VIII Ausgabe, gültig ab 1. August 1936 - nur für SS Dienststellen (Forms and price lists of all SS-service forms for all of Germany, VIII edition, in effect August 1, 1936 - for official SS use only) August 1936. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 333-348.

Vordrucke und Preisverzeichnis der sämtlichen SS-Dienstvordrucke für das ganze deutsche Reich, IX Ausgabe, gültig ab 15. November 1936. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 349-364.

Vordrucke und Preisverzeichnis der sämtlichen SS-Dienstvordrucke für das ganze deutsche Reich, XI Ausgabe, gültig ab 1. November 1938. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 366-392.

Man, Ilse and Albert Oberstadt, eds. Fahrt - Erlebnisberichte deutscher Jungen und Mädels (Travel - German boys and girls report their experiences)[undated]. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 772-819. (Under sponsorship of the [Reichsverband für deutsche Jugendherbergen] association of German youth hostels, includes photographs and essays describing vacations)).

Müller, Albert, ed. Das junge Deutschland - Amtliches Organ des Jugendführers des deutschen Reichs - Sonderveröffentlichung Nr. 4 - Die Betreuung der Jugend (The young Germany - official organ of the youth leadership of the reich - special publication no. 4 - looking after the youth)1943. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 1349-1406. (Appendix (frames 1392-1406) lists laws, edicts and regulations concerning youth).

Müller, Albert, ed. Das junge Deutschland - Amtliches Organ des Jugendführers des deutschen Reichs - Sonderveröffentlichung Nr. 3 - Sozialpolitische Erziehung (The young Germany - official organ of the youth leadership of the reich - special publication no. 3 - socio-political training)1943. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 1408-1469.

Pantel, Gerhard. Hochlandlager - Die grosse Schule des Gebietes Hochland (Camp in Hochland - the great school of the Hochland district)1935. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 896-954. (Contains pictures, reports and essays of the camp).

Randel, Edgar, ed. Das junge Deutschland - Amtliches Organ des Jugendführers des deutschen Reichs - Sonderveröffentlichung Nr. 1 - Die Jugenddienstpflicht (The young Germany - official organ of the youth leadership of the reich - special publication no. 1 - youth service duty)1943. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 1470-1532. (Appendix (frames 1525) lists laws and administrative regulations).

Reichsjugendführung, ed. Das Chronikwerk der Hitlerjugend - Arbeitsrichtlinien der Hitlerjugend (Chronicle work of the Hitler youth - work guidelines of the Hitler youth) March 1939. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 599-632.

Reichsjugendführung, ed. Helft der Jugend Heime bauen - Heim der Hitlerjugend - Wir bauen

für den Führer - die Jugenschaft - Blätter für Heimabendgestaltung im deutschen Jungvolk (Help the youth build homes - home of the Hitler youth - we build for the führer - the youth - leaflets for evening recreation of the young)1939. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 1112-1190. (Sponsored by the reich leadership of the NSDAP office for ideological training. Contains plans, photos, drawings of homes and quotes by Baldur von Schirach).

Reichsjugendführung, ed. Jahrbuch der Hitlerjugend 1939 (Yearbook of the Hitler youth 1939)1939. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 955-1109. (Contains chronology 1889-1939, quotes by Hitler, von Schirach, Goebbels, insignias etc.).

Reichsjugendführung, Amt für Jugendverbände. Bündische Jugend, die deutsche Jugenschaft vom 1.11.29 (D.J. 1.11.) - Entwicklung (Youth league, the German Jugenschaft of November 1, 1929 - development - confidential!)February 1936. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 517-597. (Eighty typed pages with background of the Deutsche Jugenschaft under leadership of Eberhard Köbel a.k.a. Tusk).
* The D.J. 1.11 was a splinter group of the Bündische Jugend, a name for youth groups not affiliated with political parties

Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums. Verwaltungsvorschrift für die Lager der Volksdeutschen Mittelstelle (Administrative regulations for the camps of the German ethnic-racial assistance office [VOMI])February 1941. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 155-174. (Regulations, guidelines and samples of paperwork issued by the finance section).

Remold, J., ed. Handbuch für die Hitler-Jugend, 1. Teil (Handbook for Hitler youth, part 1)1933. Microfilm roll 128: frame(s) 829-894.

ROLL 129

Bund deutscher Mädels in der Hitlerjugend - Leistungsbuch II (League of German girls in the Hitler youth - performance book II)[undated]. Includes part of No. III Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 156-167.

Das junge Deutschland - Amtliches Organ des Jugendführers des deutschen Reichs, Jahrgang 35, Heft 9 (Young Germany - official organ of Germany's youth leader, volume 35, issue 9)September 1941. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 46-106. Followed by vol. 36, February 1942 and vol. 37, 1943 issues 4 and 12. Topics include racial themes, academic education, etc.

Der Aufbruch - Mitteilungs- und Schulungsblatt für die Gaue Brandenburg und Ostmark der Nationalsozialistischen Jugendbewegung, Jahrgang 1, Nr. 2-5 (The awakening - news and training gazette of the National Socialist youth movement for the regions of Brandenburg and Austria, volume 1, nos. 2-5)1932. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 4-45.

Dienstvorschriften für Banngeldverwalter und Untergaugeldverwalterinnen (Service regulations for financial administrators of Hitler youth and league of German girls subgroups and regional subgroups)1935. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 544-639. (Includes introduction by Georg Berger, principles of book keeping and forms).

Erziehung und Unterricht in den bayrischen Volksschulen (Training and education in Bavarian elementary schools)1940. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 1335-1403.

Jungmädelsbund in der Hitlerjugend - Leistungsbuch I (Young girls' league in the Hitler youth - performance book I)[undated]. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 138- 155.

Lieder der Hitler Jugend - Uns geht die Sonne nicht unter - Zusammengestellt zum Gebrauch für Schulen und HJ (Songs of the Hitler youth - the sun doesn't set for us - compiled for use by schools and Hitler youth)1934. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 431-514.

Material zur Reichsausstellung "Seefahrt ist Not" (Material covering the exhibition "Seafaring is a necessity")1941. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 180- 184. (Typed report on exhibition in Cologne "Seefahrt ist Not," August-October 1941).

Reichsbefehl der Reichsjugendführung der NSDAP (Reich's order issued by the NSDAP's reich youth leadership)February 1943. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 237- 247. (Marked for official use only. Orders of January 26, 1943 to deploy youth to assist in air force).

Wille und Macht - Führerorgan der Nationalsozialistischen Jugend, Heft 19, Jahrgang 9 (Determination and power - organ of the leadership of National Socialist youth, issue 19, volume 5)October 1941. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 729-743. (Semi- monthly publication).

Wille und Macht - Führerorgan der Nationalsozialistischen Jugend, Heft 1-2, Jahrgang 12 (Determination and power - organ of the leadership of National Socialist youth, issue 1-2, volume 12)January-February 1944. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 745-777.

Alt, Dr. Hans. Wehrgeistige Erziehung zur Kriegsmarine, Heft 12 - Stoffe und Anregungen für die Pflege des Seegeltungsgedanken im Deutsch-Kunde Unterricht der Haupt- und Volksschule (Naval-defense-oriented education, issue 12 - material and suggestions in promulgating the idea of naval power during German lessons in elementary and middle schools)1944. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 1153-1207. (Publication sponsored by the high command of the Navy, Fregattenkapitän Herbert Preuss. Contains plays, stories, songs and poetry with sea and naval themes).

Alt, Hans. Seefahrt ist Not! Feiergusaltungen für die deutsche Schule (Seafaring is a necessity! Festivities for German schools)[undated]. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 891-954. (Presented to German schools by high command of German navy. Contains history, songs, poetry and stories).

Balles, Alfred, Christian Keller and Barthel Reinlein. Der neue Weg: Praktische Handbücher

- für volkhaften Unterricht, Band 3 - Das zweite Schuljahr in seinem gesamten Unterricht, 2. verbesserte Auflage (The new way: practical handbooks for ethnic- National teaching, volume 3 - The second year of school, a complete lesson plan, 2nd improved edition)1937. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 958-1151. (Includes drawings, schedules and table of contents).
- Baumgartner, Josef, Josef Fersch and Karl Tänzer. Anleitungen zur unterrichtlichen Gestaltung der Lehreinheit "Aufbruch der Nation" für die Unter-, Mittel- und Oberstufe der bayrischen Volksschulen (Teaching guide for the section "National awakening" for the lower, middle and upper grades of Bavarian elementary schools)1933. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 1262-1285.
- Bühnemann, Hermann. Entwurf eines Erziehungs- und Bildungsplanes der völkischen Landschule, 3. Auflage (Outline of a training and education plan in the ethnic rural school, 3. edition)1935. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 1288-1322.
- Greenberg, Studienrat L. Wehrgedanke und Schule (Defense notions and school)1934. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 1406-1438.
- Kriek, Ernst. Grundlegende Erziehung - Akademie gemeinnütziger Wissenschaften zu Erfurt - Abteilung für Erziehungswissenschaft und Jugendkunde - Nummer 25, 3. Auflage (Educational foundations - Akademy of public sciences at Erfurt - department of education and juvenile affairs - number 25, 3rd edition)1934. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 1441-1465.
- Kriek, Ernst. Nationalpolitische Erziehung, 7. und 8. Auflage (Nationalist political education, 7th and 8th edition)1933. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 1468-1511.
- Latz, Werner and Karl K. Krebs, eds. Zeltburgen der Jugend - Wir belagern und erobern Magdeburg (The camping fortresses of youth - we occupy and conquer Magdeburg)1937. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 810-843. (Describes 17 summer camps of 30,000 HJ and pre-HJ youngsters, illustrated with photographs of the central Elbe region).
- Praceus, Emil and Edwin Neuman, eds. Arbeitsbuch für den Unterricht in der deutschen Sprache in Volksschulen - Ostpreussen - Ausgabe A und B, 2. Heft, 3. und 4. Schuljahr (Workbook for German language lessons in elementary schools - East Prussia - editions A and B, 2nd issue, 3rd and 4th grades)1941. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 1209-1260.
- Reichsjugendführung der NSDAP, ed. Die Spielschar - Zeitschrift für Feier und Freizeitgestaltung, 11. Jahrgang, Heft 8 (The play troop - magazine for festivities and recreation, volume 11, issue 8)August 1938. Followed by volume 13, issue 10 (October 1940) and volume 16, issues 5-12 (May-December 1943). Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 332-379.

Reichsjugendführung der NSDAP, ed. Die Sommerlager der Hitler-Jugend 1939 - Eine Zusammenstellung sämtlicher Lager der HJ und des BDM in allen Gebieten Grossdeutschlands (Summer camps of the Hitler youth, 1939 - compilation of all Hitler youth and league of German girls camps in all areas of greater Germany)1939. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 248-330. (Includes regional maps).

Reichsjugendführung der NSDAP, Organisationsamt, ed. Statistik der Jugend - Ausgabe A, H.1 (28 März 1936) H.2 (28 April 1936) (Youth statistics - editions A, H.1 and H.2)1936. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 381-429. (Highly confidential only to be used by the inner circle. Includes recruitment figures and projections up to 1945, charts by age and sex, includes maps).

Reichsjugendführungsamt für Leibesübungen, ed. Leibesübungen der berufstätigen Jugend innerhalb der Arbeitszeit - Durchführungsbestimmungen (Sports for working youth during working hours - rules for practice)January 1939. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 126-135. (Includes an agreement between youth leader Baldur von Schirach and leader of the German labor front, Dr. Robert Ley).

Reichskassenverwalter der HJ, ed. Die Verwaltung im Jugendwohnheim - Arbeitsanweisungen und Richtlinien (Administration of homes for youth - work rules and guidelines)[undated]. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 523-541.

Schirach, Baldur von, ed. Wille und Macht - Führerorgan der Nationalsozialistischen Jugend, Heft 12 and 24 Jahrgang 5 (Determination and power - organ of the leadership of National Socialist youth, issue 12 and 24 volume 5)June 1937. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 640-710. (Semi-monthly publication).

Schirach, Baldur von, ed. Wille und Macht - Führerorgan der Nationalsozialistischen Jugend, Heft 7, Jahrgang 9 (Determination and power - organ of the leadership of National Socialist youth, issue 7, volume 9)April 1941. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 712-728. (Semi-monthly publication).

Ufadel, George. Entwicklung und Bedeutung der Nationalsozialistischen Jugendbewegung (Development and significance of the National Socialist youth movement)[undated]. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 205-235.

Zander, Hauptbannführer Otto, ed. Der musische Wettbewerb der Hitler- Jugend 1944 (The artistic contest of the Hitler youth 1944)1944. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 188-203. (For official use only).

Zander, Hauptbannführer Otto, ed. Kulturpolitische Arbeitsblätter und Mitteilungsdienst der Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Junges Schaffen," Folge II (Political culture work sheets and gazette of the association "young efforts"1944. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 107-125. (For official use only).

Zander, Otto, ed. Das Zeltlager der jungen Kunst (The camp of young art)1936. Microfilm roll 129: frame(s) 846-888. (Kultur und Rundfunkamt of the reich's youth leadership, Berlin, Kronprinzenufer responsible for documentary including photographs, press interviews, and speeches by NSDAP and cultural leadership of Heidelberg).

ROLL 130

Die Fahne hoch (Raise the flag)[undated]. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 345-357. (Supplement for 2nd and 3rd grades).

Nachrichten - Pedagogium Bad Sachsa (Südharz) Staatl. Anek. Priv. Oberschule für Jungen, 12. Jahrgang, Nr. 1 (News - private high school for boys at Bad Sachsa, volume 12, issue 1)1939. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 208-301. (Includes report of 1938-1939 school year, student news, union with former girls' school "Absolvia").

Schriftum über Familie, Volk und Rasse (Literature about family, nation and race)1938. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 323-344.

Unterlagen zur Schulung über deutsche Seegeltung (Documents for teaching German sea power)[undated]. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 303-305.

Unterlagen zur Schulung über deutsche Seegeltung, Blatt 2: Deutsche Orden und deutsche Hanse (Documents for teaching German sea power, leaflet 2: German [merchant or knight] orders and German Hansa)[undated]. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 313-322.

Verwaltungsordnung der NS-Frauenschaft, Teil A: Ortsgruppen (Administrative regulations of the National Socialist women's organization, part A: local groups)[undated]. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 1222-1323. (Includes forms and examples).

Bayr. Staatsminister für Unterricht und Kultur. Landesschulordnung Nr. 136 a (State school regulation no. 136 a)1943. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 31-63.

Beckman, Emmy. Die Entwicklung der höheren Mädchen Bildung in Deutschland von 1870-1914 (The development of higher education for girls in Germany, 1870-1914)1936. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 1114-1221.

Kirmsee, Erika, ed. Deutsches Frauenschaffen: Jahrbuch der Reichsfrauenführung (Accomplishments of German women: yearbook of the reich's leadership of women)November 1936. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 787-878. Topics include rural women, itinerant teachers, German mothers abroad, press and propaganda; contains illustrations.

Kirmsee, Erika, ed. Deutsches Frauenschaffen: Jahrbuch der Reichsfrauenführung (Accomplishments of German women: yearbook of the reich's leadership of women)December 1937. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 881-955. Topics include educational work, nutrition, reich mothers' service; contains illustrations.

- Kirmsee, Erika, ed. Deutsches Frauenschaffen im Kriege: Jahrbuch der Reichsfrauenführung (Accomplishments of German women during war: yearbook of the reich's leadership of women)1940. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 957-1029. Topics include women's work in war economy, Red Cross work; list of addresses of women leaders.
- Kirmsee, Erika, ed. Deutsches Frauenschaffen im Kriege: Jahrbuch der Reichsfrauenführung (Accomplishments of German women during war: yearbook of the reich's leadership of women)1941. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 1031-1112. Topics include women's work occupied territories, youth groups of NSF and DSF, membership statistics.
- Krieck, Ernst. Völkischer Gesamtstaat und Nationale Erziehung (The National-ethnic total state and National education)1931. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 5-28.
- Lippert, Dr. Werner. Deutschunterricht im Aufbruch (The new dawn of teaching German)Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 64-175.
- Meinskaufen, Dr. Hans. Erziehung zum dritten Reich: Reden und Aufsätze (Education for the third reich: speeches and essays)1934. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 178-204.
- Passow, Hildegard and Erika Kirmsee, eds. Nachrichtendienst der NS- Frauenschaft, Folgen 1-19 (News service of the National Socialist women's organization, issues 1-19)January-October 1935. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 1324-1515. Semi- monthly publication. Topics include Germans abroad, Nürnberg laws, and several essays on racial policy, etc.
- Rude, Adolf. Quellen und Lesebuch für den Geschichtsunterricht, Heft III: Die Neuzeit (Sources and reader for history, issue III: modern history)1934. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 410-534. (Covers industrial development and history from Bismarck to Hitler, including marxism; 36 page appendix).
- Stellrecht, Helmut. Neue Erziehung (New education)1944. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 535-653. (Covers all phases of education including religious education).
- Vonolfen, Wilhelm, Erich Piel and Dr. Peter Seifert. Der Weg zum Reich (The road to the reich)1944. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 654-785. (Stamped: Eigentum der Schule Gern b. Berchtesgaden. History ranges from Charles the Great, Luther, Napoleon, Jews as enemies, Bismarck, to 1943).
- Ziegelmayr, Eugen. Aus Heimat und Welt - 5. Schülerjahrgang (About home and the world - 5th grade)1939. Microfilm roll 130: frame(s) 361-408. (Reader with stories for 5th grade students).

ROLL 131

- Ausländer in Berlin? (Foreigners in Berlin?)1942. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 1125-1157.
Essays by foreign students explaining their studies in Germany.
- Bestimmungen über Erziehung und Unterricht in der Hauptschule (Regulations concerning education and lessons in the secondary school)[undated]. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 228-232.
- Der deutsche Student an der Arbeit (The German student at work)[undated]. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 1158-1172.
- Deutsche Akademie München - Aufgabe und Arbeit (German academy in Munich - duty and work)[undated]. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 1100-1124.
- Die studentische Kameradschaft Langemark, Folge 4 (The student association of Langemark, issue 4)November 11, 1937. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 1468-1480.
- Die Fachgruppe - Organ des Amtes Wissenschaft und Facherziehung und Mitteilungsblatt der Reichsgruppen der Reichsstudentenführung (The professionals - organ of the office for science and specialized education and information bulletin of the National groups of the National student leadership)April 1941. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 1302-1379.
(Includes appeal to German students for special action East, detailing the utilization of universities in annexed Polish territories for German students and teachers).
- Dienstanweisung für die Kameradschaft (Service instruction for the student league)April 1943. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 1218-1263. (Contains articles of incorporation and laws of the National Socialist German student league).
- Feldafing, 1942-45 (1945). Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 283-309. (Contains pictures of comrades killed in action, special emphasis on the 4th year of war).
- Front Brief (Letter from the front)June-July 1940. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 1392-1422. (Two issues).
- Für den deutschen Geist (For the German spirit)1933. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 1173-1217.
- Nachrichtendienst der Reichsfrauenführerin, 4. Jahrgang (News service of the reichs leader of women, volume 4)November-December 1935. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 6-47. Only 2 issues for 1935. Included are laws implementing aid to large families, decree securing evangelical church, citizenship law of 11/14/33, etc.
- Nachrichtendienst der Reichsfrauenführerin, 5. Jahrgang (News service of the reichs leader of women, volume 5)February and July 1936. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 48-91. Topics include laws for medical profession.
- Nachrichtendienst der Reichsfrauenführerin, 7. Jahrgang (News service of the reichs leader of women, volume 7)1938. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 510-818. Monthly publication. Topics

include Austrian women, Sudeten and youth section within NS women's organization, etc.

Nachrichtendienst der Reichsfrauenführerin, 8. Jahrgang (News service of the reichs leader of women, volume 8)1939. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 797-1091. Monthly publication. Topics include NS women abroad, women's fate in Eastern Europe, racial policies during war, etc.

Reichsschule der NSDAP Feldafing, 1940-41 (National NSDAP school Feldafing, 1940-41)[1941]. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 233-282. (Contains pictures of comrades killed in action and description of battles by school alumni).

Sieg der Idee (Victory of the Idea)May-June 1944. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 1413-1467.

Fritz, Dr. R., comp. Europäische akademische Korrespondenz (European academic correspondence)1943. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 1264-1301. (Four issues: 1, 3-5 containing information about foreign universities, research and faculty).

Furthmann, Dr. G. Der Erzieher im dritten Reich: Leistungsberichte deutscher Lehrer (The educator in the third reich: performance reports by German teachers)[undated]. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 349-508.

Gers, Robert, ed. Feldpostbrief (Letter from the front)October-November 1941. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 1380-1390. (Two issues).

Kessel, Eugen. Beispiel-Lehrgänge für ausgebaute und nicht ausgebaute Volksschulen (Examples of instructions for extended and non-extended elementary schools)1941. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 311-348.

Semmelroth, Ellen, ed. Mitteilungsblatt der N.S. Frauenschaft, Gau München, Oberbayern - N.S. Frauen Warte, Jahrgang *1936-37, Heft 14 (Information bulletin of the National Socialist women's organization, Munich region, Upper Bavaria - N.S. women's vantage point, volume 1936-37, issue 14)December 1936. Microfilm roll 131: frame(s) 185-227.

ROLL 132

ANST Gruppe - Amt Studentinnen der KSF S.S. 1944, Folge 2 (ANST group - section women students of the KSF S.S. 1944, issue 2)1944. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 445-488.

Deutsche Hochschule für Politik, Berlin W 8, Schinkelplatz 6, Vorlesungsverzeichnis für das Sommerhalbjahr 1934 (German college for political science, Berlin, index of lectures for summer semester 1934)1934. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 580-597. (Includes names and addresses of faculty).

Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen - Namens-und Vorlesungsverzeichnis - Wintersemester 1944-45 (Eberhard-Karl university Tübingen - Index of names and lectures - winter

semester 1944-45)1944. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 954-992. (Includes alphabetical index of faculty and university officials).

Für den deutschen Geist - Aktion der Studentenschaft der Universität Greifswald - Bildende Kunst (For the German spirit - activity of the students of Greifswald university - fine arts)1933. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 1162-1206. (Includes pictures and drawings from an exhibit).

Für den deutschen Geist - Aktion der Studentenschaft der Universität Greifswald - Deutsches Theater (For the German spirit - activity of the students of Greifswald university - German theater)1934. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 1207-1243.

Mitteilungsblatt der Kameradschaft und Altherrenschaft "Casella" der NSD ST B der TH München. Nr. 2 - Mai 1939, Nr. 3 - Nov. 1939, Nr. 4 - März 1940, Nr. 12 - Ostern 1943, und Mitgliederverzeichnis (Newsletter of the comradeship and senior membership "Casella" of the National Socialist student league of the technical college, Munich. No. 2, May 1939; no. 3, Nov. 1939; no. 4, March 1940; no. 12, Easter 1943, and membership list)May 1939-Easter 1943. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 353-430. Above title typed on front cover of collection. Membership lists on frames 361 and 418.

Personal- und Vorlesungsverzeichnis - Wintersemester 1942-43, Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Berlin (Index of personnel and lectures - winter semester 1942-43, Friedrich Wilhelm University at Berlin)1942. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 656- 723.

Personal- und Vorlesungsverzeichnis - Sommersemester 1944, Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Berlin (Index of personnel and lectures - sommer semester 1944, Friedrich Wilhelm University at Berlin)1944. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 724-790.

Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften - Vorträge und Schriften, Heft 1, Wesen und Aufgaben der Akademie (Prussian academy of sciences - lectures and essays, issue 1, character and goal of the academy)1940. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 1077-1105.

Reichsuniversität Strassburg - Personal- und Vorlesungsverzeichnis - Wintersemester 1944-45 (National university Strassbourg - Index of lectures - winter semester 1944-45)1944. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 908-953. (Includes alphabetical index of faculty and university officials).

Universität Wien, Vorlesungsverzeichnis - Wintersemester 1944-45 (University of Vienna, index of lectures - winter semester 1944-45)1944. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 993-1065.

Verordnungen des Reichsstudentenführers - Befehle und Anordnungen der Reichsstudentenführung (Decrees issued by the National student leader - orders and instructions of the National student leadership)1938. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 489-530. For official use only. Included are issues 3, 14, 17-19, 25 and several duplicate issues.

Verwaltungs-Akademie Düsseldorf: Winterplan 1936-37 (Academy of administration

Düsseldorf: winter semester 1936-37)1936. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 533-546.
(Contains organization of academy and index of lectures).

Verwaltungs-Akademie Essen, Zweiganstalt der Verwaltungsakademie Düsseldorf,
Wintersemester 1936-37 (Academy of administration Essen, branch of academy of
administration Düsseldorf, winter semester 1936-37)1936. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s)
547-554. (Includes index of lectures).

Verwaltungs-Akademie M. Gladbach, Zweiganstalt der Verwalt.-Akad. Düsseldorf,
Wintersemester 1936-37 (Academy of administration M. Gladbach, branch of academy
of administration Düsseldorf, winter 1936-37)1936. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 555-566.

Verwaltungs-Akademie Wuppertal, Zweigst. der Verwaltungs-Akad. Düsseldorf -
Vorlesungsverzeichnis Wintersemester 1936-37 (Academy of administration
Wuppertal, branch of academy of administration Düsseldorf -index of lectures for winter
semester 1936- 37)1936. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 575-579.

Verwaltungs-Akademie München - Vorlesungsverzeichnis Sommersemester 1938 (Academy
of administration Munich - index of lectures for summer semester 1938)1938. Microfilm
roll 132: frame(s) 567-574.

Vorlesungsverzeichnis für das Sommersemester 1935. 30. Semester Deutsche Hochschule
für Politik, Berlin W 8 (Index of lectures for the summer semester 1935. 30th semester
of the German college for political science, Berlin W 8)1935. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s)
598-620. (Includes names and addresses of faculty).

Vorlesungsverzeichnis für das Wintersemester 1937-38 - Deutsche Hochschule für Politik,
Berlin W 8 (Index of lectures for the winter semester 1937-38 - German college for
political science, Berlin W 8)1937. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 621-654. (Includes
names and addresses of faculty).

Vorlesungsverzeichnis Wintersemester 1937-38, Sommersemester 1938 -
Wirtschaftshochschule Berlin (Index of lectures winter semester 1937-38, summer
semester 1938 - business college, Berlin)1937. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 791-842.

Vorlesungsverzeichnis und Studienpläne - Wintersemester 1943-44, Sommersemester 1944 -
Technische Hochschule München (Index of lectures and class schedules - winter
semester 1943-44, summer semester 1944 - technical college, Munich)1943. Microfilm
roll 132: frame(s) 843-907.

Bähr, Dr. Hans, ed. Geist der Zeit - Monatshefte für Wissenschaft und Hochschule (Spirit of
the times - monthly science and academic journals)1943-1944. Microfilm roll 132:
frame(s) 4-134. Two issues for each year. Editor is leader of the National Socialist
students' league.

Borchert, Dr., ed. München-Zeitung (Munich newspaper)December 1935-March 1941.
Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 1313-1361. (Incomplete collection of newsletters aimed at

former students from Munich and vicinity and living throughout Germany).

Gmelin, Dr. Ulrich, ed. Das Langemarck-Studium der Reichsstudenführung (The Langemarck studies of the National students' league leadership)1938. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 135-150. (Includes speech by Dr. G. A. Scheel, December 9, 1938 and explains Langemarck).

* Langemarck preparatory system for university studies was a foundation of the National student organization for NS education. Name symbolizes spirit of battle of Langemarck, 1914

Heide, Dr. Walter. Wie studiere ich Zeitungswissenschaft? (How do I study newspaper journalism?)1935. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 1244-1266. (Includes chronology of 300 years newspaper journalism).

Rasmussen, Christian, ed. Umbruch: Ein Bericht von den Arbeitsgemeinschaften der Studentenschaft der Handelshochschule Königsberg, Pr. Wintersemester 1933-34 (Change: a report of the working teams of the student body of the business college Königsberg, Prussia, winter semester 1933-34)[1934]. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 333-352.

Reichsstudenführung. Merkblatt über die wichtigsten Fragen der NS- Studentenkampfhilfe (Information regarding the most important issues of National Socialist student aid)[undated]. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 333-352.

Reichsstudenführung, ed. Kultur und Wissenschaft im Ausland, Ausgabe K (Culture and science abroad, volume K, issues 1-6)September-October 1941. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 249-332. (Typed pages with short excerpts from foreign newspapers).

Reichsstudenwerk, Beratungsdienst, ed. Ich studiere: Ein Überblick über die Arbeit des deutschen Studententums (I study: an overview of the work of German students)1940. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 1138-1161. (Includes pictures).

Scheel, Reichsstudenführung G. A., ed. Der Altherrenbund - Amtliches Organ des NS-Altherrenbundes der deutschen Studenten, 1. Jahrgang, Folge 1-2 und 4. Jahrgang, Folge 5-6 (The league of male university alumni - official organ of the National Socialist league of male university alumni of German students)July-August 1938 and November-December 1941. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 1267-1312.

Six, Dr. F. R., ed. Studenten bauen auf: Der erste Reichsleistungskampf 1935-36 (Students build up: the first National competition 1935- 36)[1936]. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 151-248. Includes index of all papers submitted to the competition. Topics include ethnics and racial themes.

Studentenschaft, Deutsche. Student im Osten (Student in the east)[undated]. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 431-444.

Wächtler, Fritz, ed. Nationalsozialistisches Bildungswesen 3. Jahrgang, Heft 4 and Heft

12(National Socialist education)April and December 1938. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 1362-1441. (Sponsored by headquarters for educators of the National headquarters of the NSDAP).

Wotschke, Johannes. Geistige Mannschaft - Bekenntnis und Glaube an deutsches Studententum (Intellectual team - confession and faith in German students)1935. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 1106-1137.

Wunderle, Georg. Würzburger Universitätsreden, Heft 1. - Universität und Volksgemeinschaft (Würzburg university speeches, issue 1 - university and National community)1933. Microfilm roll 132: frame(s) 1066-1076.

ROLL 133

Aus der Arbeit der Hauptabteilung Schrifttum in der Reichswaltung des NSLB - Begutachtungsabteilung (From the accomplishments of the main literature department in the National administration of the NS teachers' league - examination department)January-September 1939. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 980-1195.

Bekenntnis der Professoren an den deutschen Universitäten und Hochschulen zu Adolf Hitler und dem Nationalsozialistischen Staat unterreicht vom Nationalsozialistischen Lehrerbund Deutschland, Sachsen Dresden (Vow of allegiance of the professors of the German universities and high schools to Adolf Hitler and the National Socialist state as administered by the German teachers' league of Saxony, Dresden)[undated]. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 1197-1266. Includes declaration by Professor Dr. Heidegger, declarations of agreement, and lists of all university, high school and academic personnel.

Deutsche Selbstbesinnung - Erste akademische Woche des Nationalsozialistischen Lehrerbundes Sachsen - May 1934, Universität Leipzig (German self-contemplation - first academic week of the National Socialist teachers' league of Saxony, May 1934 at Leipzig university)1934. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 1366-1419. (Includes list of speakers).

Die höhere Schule - Zeitschrift der Fachschaft "Höhere Schule" im NSLB, Gauverband Sachsen - 12. Jahrgang, Heft 1-2 (The high school - periodical of the high school department of the NS teachers' league, regional league of Saxony - volume 12, issue 1-2)January-February 1934. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 1422-1449.

Die deutsche Berufs-Erziehung, Ausgabe A - Gewerbliches Schulwesen - 5-6 Heft, 54. Jahrgang (German professional education - business training - issue 5-6, volume 54)February 1939. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 1321-1344.

Gauverwaltung des NSLB Bayrische Ostmark (Regional administration of the NS teachers' league of East Bavaria)[undated]. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 1268- 1275.

Kriegs Tagesbuch (War diary)[undated]. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 1450-1468. (Small note book with maps of western and eastern fronts, no entries).
* NSDAP - NSLB

Rundschreiben der Reichsverwaltung des NSLB - Jg. 1, Nr. 1,2,6,8,10,11, 12-13, 15 (Circular of the National administration of the National Socialist teachers' league - vol. 1, no. 1,2,6,8,10,11,12-13,15)January-August 1939. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 132-253. Bi-weekly publication. Two copies of first issue.

Satzung der Nationalsozialistischen Erzieherhilfe (Statute of the National social aid to education)1933. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 1633-1648. (Includes general regulations).

Vorläufiges Anschriftenverzeichnis der Kameradschaft und Altherrenschaft "Theodor von der Pfordten" Studentengruppe Universität München nach dem Stand vom 1. Januar 1941 (Provisional list of addresses of the comrades' corps and alumni corps "Theodor von der Pfordten" student group of Munich university as of January 1, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 945-978. (Lists also alumni district representatives).

Hauptamt für Erzieher, NSDAP Reichsleitung, eds. Nationalsozialistisches Bildungswesen (National Socialist education) 1938. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 6-131. Publication, founded by Fritz Wächtler, advertised as the only science of education monthly journal. Three issues filmed in reverse sequence. Topics include psychological prerequisites for racial policies, language skills for racial expressions, etc.

NS Lehrerbund. Volksaufklärung und Schule - Informationsdienst für die gesamte deutsche Lehrerschaft - Nr. 25, 33 (Popular enlightenment - information service for all German teachers - no. 25, 33)[undated]. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 1738-1776.

NS Lehrerbund, Abteilung Wirtschaft und Recht, ed. Taschen-Kalender für Lehrer 1935 - 61. Jahrgang (1935 pocket calendar for teachers - volume 61)1935. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 1650-1737.

NS Lehrerbund, Bayreuth, ed. Der deutsche Osten ruft den Jungerzieher (The German east calls on the young educator)[undated]. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 1345-1365.

NS Lehrerbund, Reichswaltung. Pädagogischer Dienst - Presse-material für die Gauteile der Reichszeitung "Der deutsche Erzieher" (Pedagogical service - press material for the National periodical "the German educator")April 1938. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 1470-1493.

NS Lehrerbund, Reichswaltung, ed. Pädagogischer Dienst - Presse-material für die Gauteile der Reichszeitung "Der deutsche Erzieher" (Pedagogical service - press releases for the National periodical "the German educator")June-August 1939. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 1494-1632. Includes much racial history, ideology and policy material as well

as educational news from Poland, Switzerland, Romania, Hungary, Bohemia-Moravia and Finland..

NS Lehrerbund Sachsen, eds. Beruf und Schule - Jg. 14, Nr. 1-3 (Profession and school - volume 14, no. 1-3) January 1934. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 1276-1320. (Includes news of the teachers' league).

Reichsleitung, NSDAP. Verordnungen und Informationsblatt des Reichsdozenten-Führers - Folge 5 (Gazette of instructions and information by the National leader of university professors - issue 5) December 1944. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 900-938. (Includes list of promotions and dismissals).

Scheel, Dr. Gustav Adolf, ed. Forstwissenschaft - Studiengang - Berufswege - Handbuch der akademischen Berufsausbildung - Heft III (Forestry - course of studies - professions - handbook of academic professional education - issue III)[undated]. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 460-590.

Scheel, Dr. Gustav Adolf, ed. Landwirtschaft - Studiengang - Berufswege - Handbuch der akademischen Berufsausbildung - Heft III (Agriculture - course of studies - professions - handbook of academic professional education - issue III)[undated]. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 591-688.

Scheel, Dr. Gustav Adolf, ed. Pharmazie - Studiengang - Berufswege - Handbuch der akademischen Berufsausbildung - Heft III (Pharmaceutics - course of studies - professions - handbook of academic professional education - issue III)[undated]. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 359-458.

Scheel, Dr. Gustav Adolf, ed. Rechtswissenschaft - Studiengang - Berufswege - Handbuch der akademischen Berufsausbildung - Heft III (Jurisprudence - course of studies - professions - handbook of academic professional education - issue III)[undated]. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 689-781. (Introduction by Dr. Jur. Roland Freisler, Präsident des Volksgerichtshofes).

Scheel, Dr. Gustav Adolf, ed. Veterinärmedizin - Studiengang - Berufswege - Handbuch der akademischen Berufsausbildung - Heft III (Veterinary medicine - course of studies - professions - handbook of academic professional education - issue III)[undated]. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 254-358.

Stanischeff, Prof Dr. h. c. Alexander and Dr. Med dent Habil S. M. Davidoff Sofia, eds. Jahrbuch des Auslandsamtes der deutschen Dozentenschaft - Vorträge und Berichte zwischenstaatlicher Tagungen des Auslandsamtes der deutschen Dozentenschaft - Heft 1. Bulgarisch-deutsches Akademikertreffen Leipzig 8-14 Juni 1941 (Yearbook of the foreign office of the German university professors' league - lectures and reports of interNational conferences of the foreign office of the German university professors'

league)1942. Microfilm roll 133: frame(s) 784-899.

ROLL 134

Amtliches Nachrichtenblatt der deutschen Arbeitsfront, Jg. 9, Folge 4 (Official gazette of the German labor front, volume 9, issue 4)October 1943. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 177-189. (Contains degrees, supervision of members in foreign countries, emergency procedures, etc.).

Anordnungen zur Durchführung des Winterhilfswerks 1936-1937 (Instructions for the administration of the winter relief project, 1936-1937)1936-1937. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 1346-1465. (Includes statistics, organization, material and cash collection information).

Der Angriff - Tageszeitung der deutschen Arbeitsfront (The attack - daily newspaper of the German labor front)[undated]. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 190. (Titlepage only).

Der öffentliche Gesundheitsdienst - 10. Jahrgang, Heft 11-12 (Public health service - volume 10, issue 11-12)June 1944. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 1635- 1665.

Die Deutsche Arbeitsfront - N.S. Gemeinschaft "Kraft durch Freude" - Arbeitsplan der Volksbildungsstätte München (The German labor front - N.S. section "strength through joy" - work schedule of the people's training center Munich)January-March 1940. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 232-249. (Course schedules in history, geography, politics, science and technology, health, language, literature and music).

Die Deutsche Arbeitsfront - Gauverwaltung München, Oberbayern (The German labor front - administration of Munich region, Upper Bavaria)September 1941. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 857-1345. (Contains sample forms of labor front administration and its departments).

Die deutsche Arbeitsfront - Betriebsinformation, Jahrgang 1942, Nummer 1 (The German labor service - administrative information, volume 1942, number 1)January 1942. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 424-440. (For official use only. Pamphlet covers labor laws, protection, deployment of workers, cottage industry, taxes. Introduction by Dr. Robert Ley).

Dienstvorschriften des Personalamtes der DAF (Service regulations of the personnel office of the German labor front)January 1940. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 717-777. (Administrative personnel regulations concerning transfers, overtime, vacations, sickness, personnel records).

Dienstvorschriften des Personalamtes der DAF (Service regulations of the personnel office of the German labor front)April 1940. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 778-812. Administrative personnel regulations concerning probation, termination, reports to duty, pay scales, family assistance, death benefits, special bonuses.

NSV - Genehmigter Haushaltsplan 1941-1942 der Gauverwaltungen einschliesslich aller nachgeordneten Dienststellen und Sozialeinrichtungen (National Socialist welfare organization - authorized budget for 1941-1942 of the regional administrations including all subordinate departments and social institutions)1941-1942. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 1467-1619.

Sonderrundschreiben der Deutschen Arbeitsfront, Gauverwaltung Berlin Nr. 3-35; 3-36 (Special circulars of the German labor front, regional administration Berlin nos. 3-35; 3-36)1935-1936. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 398-423. Material for German labor service and strength through joy functionaries contains instructions and charts for dues, organizational structure, administration, names of officials, accomplishments of strength through joy, DAF training.

Zehn Jahre Hilfswerk Mutter und Kind - NSDAP Gau Hamburg, Hauptamt für Volkswohlfahrt (Ten years of welfare for mother and child - NSDAP Hamburg region, headquarters for National welfare)1944. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 1620-1633. (Official accounting and past reports).

Biallas, Hans. Der Sonne entgegen - Deutsche Arbeiter fahren nach Madeira (Towards the sun - German workers visit Madeira)1936. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 340-397. (Includes photographs).

Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Gauverwaltung München-Oberbayern, ed. Berufserziehung - der DAF Arbeitsplan (Professional training - the DAF work schedule)1938-1939. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 212-230. (For department of professional training and administration).

Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Gauverwaltung. DAF Gau Berlin Arbeitsschule - Kaufmannsschule (DAF, Berlin region vocational schools - business school)January-March 1937. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 250-312. Includes schedules for courses in business and trades.

Deutsche Arbeitsfront, ed. Die Deutsche Arbeitsfront - Fachgruppenpläne der Fachämter (The German labor front - professional group plans of the professional departments)February 1938. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 826-856. Charts diverse specialized plans in forestry, chemistry, printing, transportation, banking.

Deutsche Arbeitsfront, Arbeitswissenschaftliches Institut, ed. Erwägung zur Nutzung der eroberten Gebiete durch das deutsche Volk - Geheim (Consideration of the utilization of conquered territories by the German nation - secret)December 1941. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 813-824. Economic use and prevention of new state building.

Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. Deutschlands freie Berufe - Gachliches Schulungsblatt der DAF - 2. Jahrgang, Ausgabe D: Theater, Film, Varieté(Germany's freelance professions - volume 2, issue D: theater, film, vaudeville)November-December 1935. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 465-505. Pamphlet contains short articles on strength through joy trips, laws governing entertainment, regional news, DAF news, medieval theater. For October

copy see Dr. Strauss, ed.

Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. Deutschlands freie Berufe - Fachliches Schulungsblatt der DAF - 3. Jahrgang, Ausgabe D: Theater, Film, Varieté (Germany's free professions - professional training publication of the German labor front - volume 3, issue D: theater, film, vaudeville) January-December 1936. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 507-658. Pamphlets reports accomplishments of National Socialist strength through joy activities. Contains articles on entertainment and politics.

Ley, Dr. Robert, ed. Deutschlands freie Berufe - Fachliches Schulungsblatt der DAF - 4. Jahrgang, Ausgabe D: Theater, Film, Varieté (Germany's free professions - professional training publication of the German labor front - volume 4, issue D: theater, film, vaudeville) September 1937. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 661-714. Pamphlets contain DAF news, articles on labor policy, the circus, articles on 4th anniversary of KdF, new free professions taxes, technical jobs in theater, National professional competition, sports in the work place, etc.

NS Lehrerbund, Reichsverwaltung. Zehn Jahre NSLB - Zur Jubeläumstagung in Hof am 22. u. 23. April 1938 (Ten years of NS teachers' league - anniversary convention at Hof, April 22-23, 1938) April 1938. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 88-176. (Includes history, names of founders, structure of organization and applicable laws).

* The National Socialist teachers' league was founded in 1929 in the city of Hof northern Bavaria

NS Volkswohlfahrt, ed. Der deutsche Schwesterndienst (German nurses' service)[undated]. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 1667-1698. (Contains photos and information on training in various categories of nursing).

Potscher, Schulrat Willy. Sächsische Schulzeitung, Jg. 102, Nr. 1-3 (Saxon school news, volume 102, no. 1-3) January 1934. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 9-86. (Publication of the elementary school association of the NS teachers' league of Saxony includes educational and propaganda essays, news items, employment notices and advertisements).

Propagandaamt, Jugendamt, eds. Die Deutsche Arbeitsfront - Propagandaamt R.J. 22 - Die Aufgaben des Jugendamtes der deutschen Arbeitsfront (The German labor front - department of propaganda - the tasks of the youth department of the German labor front) April 1939. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 314-337. (Includes essays on youth labor, laws pertaining to youth and youth labor, girls' labor).

Reichsorganisationsleiter der NSDAP, Hauptschulungsamt der NSDAP und Schulungsamt der DAF, eds. Arbeit und Wirtschaft - Schulungsmaterial für die DAF (Labor and economy - training material for the DAF) October 1940. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 191-209. (For official use only. Printed manuscript includes information on laws, use of foreign labor,

instructions for labor camps).

Seidler, Sturmbannführer A. Sozialismus im deutschen Reich - Der Wander-Dienst (Socialism in Germany - itinerant service)[undated]. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 1701-1715. (Author was chief of regional winter relief and NS welfare service. Suggestions for removal of itinerants, use of itinerants on farms).

Strauss Dr., ed. Deutschlands freie Berufe - Zeitschrift der Reichsbetriebsgemeinschaft 13 Freie Berufe in der deutschen Arbeitsfront, 2. Jahrgang(Germany's free professions - journal of the National association of 13 free professions in the German labor front, volume 2)October 1935. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 442-460. Pamphlet contains short articles on education and culture, winter relief work, agriculture, book reviews, theater, film, vaudeville, DAF news. Robert Ley became editor beginning in November.

Volkswohlfahrt, Reichsleitung, ed. Dienstanweisung für die Mitgliederkartei bei den Ortsgruppen und Stützpunkten der N.S. Volkswohlfahrt (Service regulation for membership registers of locals and bases of the National Socialist welfare service)1938. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 1730-1794. (Includes samples of forms).

Volkswohlfahrt und Jugendhilfe, Hauptamt, ed. Richtlinien für die Hitler-Freiplatz-Spende (Guidelines for use of in-name-of-Hitler-contributions for free vacation camp placement)[undated]. Microfilm roll 134: frame(s) 1717-1729. (Applications and regulations).

ROLL 135

Der Aufbau der N.S. Volkswohlfahrt für den Bereich des Freistaates Bayern, Folge 1 (The establishment of N.S. welfare in the free state of Bavaria, issue 1)September 1933. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 707-716.

Der Amtsträger - Dienstanweisungen des Gauverbandes Oberdonau des Reichskolonialbundes, Dienststelle Linz, Heft 8 (The office holder - instructions of the colonial league for the region of the upper Danube, center Linz, issue 8)January 1941. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 1241-1253. (Includes annual reports of 1940).

Deutsche Arbeit - Zeitschrift des Volksbundes für das Deutschtum im Auslande, 37. Jahrgang, Heft 11 (German accomplishments - publication of the league of Germans abroad, volume 37, issue 11)November 1937. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 718-744. (Monthly publication. Table of contents on frame 734).

Deutsche Nachrichtentruppen - Die Flagge, 15. Jahrgang - Fachblatt der Nachrichtentruppe und Truppenverbände des Heeres (German news corps - the flag, volume 15 - publication of the news corps and troops of the army)1939. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 1304-1311.

Deutsche Kolonialzeitung - Monatsschrift des Reichskolonialbundes, 52.und 53. Jahrgang,

(German colonial gazette - monthly publication of the National colonial league, volume 52 and 53)February-December 1940 on frames 1312-1434; January 1941 on frames 1435-1449; August 1941 on frames 1254-1274. Microfilm roll 135.

Deutsche Arbeit - Die Volkstumspolitische Monatsschrift, 42. Jahrgang, Heft 1, 6-7 (German accomplishments - ethnic-political monthly, volume 42, issues 1, 6-7)1942. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 745-794. (Monthly publication).

Die Nationalsozialistische Volkswohlfahrt ist Tatgemeinschaft für Deutschland, Sonderlieferung (National Socialist welfare is an action-based association for Germany, special edition)January 1937. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 99-109.

Finanzanweisung für die N.S. Volkswohlfahrt E.V. (Financial instructions for the National Socialist welfare organization)ca. 1938. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 123-528. (Three parts covering regional, county and local administration).

Schriftenreihe der NSV (NS welfare series)1937. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 569-602. Two pamphlets describing duties and accomplishments of NS welfare. Include pictures.

Schriftenreihe der NSV (NS welfare series)1938. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 605-705. Three pamphlets dealing with NS welfare, women and Kriegswinterhilfswerk. Include pictures.

Schule für das Leben - ein Beruf in der NSV (School for life - a profession with the National welfare service[undated]). Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 110- 122. (Employment and educational requirements for welfare and youth professionals).

Amt für Volkswohlfahrt bei der obersten Leitung der P.D., ed. Arbeitsplan für die Durchführung des Hilfswerks "Mutter und Kind" (Work schedule for the implementation of the welfare organization "mother and child")[undated]. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 5-12.

Amt für Volkswohlfahrt, NSDAP-Gauleitung München-Oberbayern, ed. NSV - Jugendhilfe - Helferweisung (NS welfare - youth assistance - instructions for assistants)[undated]. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 531-566. (Table of contents and index on frame, 533 and 563).

Bang, Dr. Paul, ed. Deutschlands Erneuerung - Monatsschrift für das deutsche Volk, 21. Jahrgang, Heft 6 (Germany's rebirth - monthly publication for the German nation, volume 21, issue 6)June 1937. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 795- 824. (Contains short essays).

Bundesleitung des VDA, ed. Informationsdienst - Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland

(Information service - League of Germans Abroad) 1941. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 870-1078. (Series of typed pages of information and speech material).

Bundesleitung des VDA, ed. Informationsdienst - Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland (Information service - League of Germans Abroad)1942. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 1078-1145. (Series of typed pages of information and speech material).

Danzer, Dr. Paul, ed. Die Frage (The issue)1932. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 1475-1492.

Hauptamt für Volksgesundheit, Hauptamt für Volkswohlfahrt und dem Deutschen Frauenwerk-Mütterdienst, eds. Für Mutter und Kind (For mother and child)[undated]. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 33-40.

Hauptamt für Volkswohlfahrt in der Reichsleitung der NSDAP, ed. Nationalsozialistischer Volksdienst, 8. Jahrgang (National Socialist people's service, volume 8,)March 1939. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 41- 98. Two issues.

Hebenbrock, Walter. Erlebter Krieg, Band I - Mit der NSV nach Polen (War experience, volume I - with the National welfare organization in Poland)1940. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 1146-1205.

NS Ärztebund, Gau München-Oberbayern. N.S. Ärzte - Verzeichnis im Traditionsgau München-Oberbayern (N.S. physicians - register of the traditional region Munich-Upper Bavaria)1935. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 1275-1296. (Table of contents on frame 1278).

Pleger, Oberst, ed. Nachrichtenblatt der Nachrichtenkameradschaften des NS Reichskriegerbundes, Heft 1 (News of the news corps of the NS war veterans' league, issue 1)January 1940. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 1298-1304.

Reichsbund Deutsche Familie, ed. Richtlinien für die Auslese und Anweisung für das Nachprüfungsverfahren - Kampfbund für den Kinderreichtum der Erbtüchtigen (Guidelines for selection and instruction for the process of examination - reich's family league for increased births among the genetically pure)1940. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 1451-1474.

* RDK or Reichsbund der Kinderreichen, German league of families with many children, may also appear under other names

Reichsdienststelle der NSKOV, Organisationsabteilung. Ausbildungsvorschrift für die Ehrenabteilungen der NSKOV (Training instructions for the auxiliary departments of the NSKOV [National Socialist welfare for war victims])[undated]. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 1511-1535.

Stadelmann, ed. Deine Arbeit - dein Werk - vom Sozialismus der Tat (Your work - your accomplishment - socialism in practice)1942. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 1207-1240. (Photographs and some text).

Stüwe, Wilhelm. Bekenntnis des RDK Nürnberg (Creed of the RDK Nürnberg)1936. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 1494-1509. (Author was National leader of the [RDK] German league of families with many children).

Volksbund für das Deutschtum im Ausland, ed. Für Grossdeutschland - 60 Jahre völkische Schutzarbeit (For greater Germany - 60 years of ethnic preservation efforts)1940. Microfilm roll 135: frame(s) 826-868.

ROLL 136

Deutsches Recht - Ausgabe A Wochenausgabe - Zentralorgan des NS Rechtswahrerbundes, 11. Jahrgang 1941 (German law - issue A weekly issue - central organ of the National Socialist jurists' league, volume 11, 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 136: frame(s) 1411-1455. (Frames 1412-1441 alphabetical index followed by index of laws).

Deutsches Recht - Wochenausgabe, Hefte 4-8, 1942 (German law - weekly issue - issues 4-8, 1942)January-February 1942. Microfilm roll 136: frame(s) 1456-1576.

Ehrengerichtsordnung des NS Rechtswahrerbundes und der deutschen Rechtsfront (Code of ethics of the National Socialist jurists' league and the German law front)March 1937. Microfilm roll 136: frame(s) 1366-1385.

Taschenbuch der Nationalsozialistischen Kriegsopferversorgung - Ausgabe A (Guide notebook for the National Socialist welfare organization for war victims - issue A)ca. 1942. Microfilm roll 136: frame(s) 7-98. (Contains guidelines and charts for pensions and financial assistance for widows, orphans and war victims).

Billig, Heinz, ed. Jugend und Recht - Organ der jungen Rechtswahrer des Rechtswahrerbundes und der Reichsfachgruppe Rechtswissenschaft der Reichsstudentenführung, 11. Jahrgang (Youth and the law - organ of the young jurists of the National Socialist jurists' league and the National jurisprudence specialists of the National student leadership, volume 11)July 1937. Microfilm roll 136: frame(s) 1386-1409. Editor is head of the young jurists of the NSRB.

NSKOV Reichsstelle, ed. Einsatz-Befehlsausgabe für die Kameradschaften der Nationalsozialistischen Kriegsopferversorgung (Issue of support orders for the auxiliaries of the National Socialist welfare organization for war victims) 1940-1944. Microfilm roll 136: frame(s) 99-210. Several issues for each of the above years. Topics include legal, financial and social assistance, survivor's benefits and propaganda. Frame 199 contains alphabetical index of 1943 volume.

Stuckart, Staatssekretär Dr., ed. Deutsche Verwaltung - Organ der Verwaltungsrechtswahrer des N.S. Rechtswahrerbundes, Jahrgang 17-22 (German administration - organ of the National Socialist jurists' league, volumes 17-22)1940-1945. Microfilm roll 136: frame(s) 211-1365. Each volume contains several issues ending with the January 1945 issue.

ROLL 137

Diverse Schriftstücke des NS-Rechtswahrerbundes und Rechtsfront 1936-37 (Divers documents of the National Socialist league of jurists and the law front 1936- 37)[1937]. Microfilm roll 137: frame(s) 1428-1464.

Kontrolle der Gaupresse - Mitteilungen des Presse- und Zeitschriftenamtes der deutschen Rechtsfront 1936-1937 (Control of the regional press - announcements of the press office of the German law front 1936-1937)[1937]. Microfilm roll 137: frame(s) 1465-1518.

Reichsversorgungsblatt - Amtliche Nachrichten der Reichsversorgung - Beilage zum Reichsarbeitsblatt (National provisions gazette - official news concerning National provisions - supplement of the National labor gazette)1943. Microfilm roll 137: frame(s) 1038-1040.

Böhme-Köst, Dr. Gabriele, ed. Deutsches Recht - Register über den Inhalt des 1. Bandes 1942 Heft 1 bis 26 (German law - register of the contents of the 1st edition 1942, issues 1-26)[undated]. Microfilm roll 137: frame(s) 383-410.

Bund Nationalsozialistischer Deutscher Juristen, Reichsführung, eds. Informationsdienst für Amtswalter und Redner des BNSDJ - Folge 3-12, Jahrgang 2 (Information service for office holders and speakers of the league of National Socialist German jurists - issues 3-12, volume 2) January-October 1936. Microfilm roll 137: frame(s) 1291-1333. Contains orders, instructions and circulars issued by the National leadership.

Bund Nationalsozialistischer Deutscher Juristen, Reichsführung, eds. Informationsdienst für Amtswalter und Redner des BNSDJ - Folge 3-9, Jahrgang 3 (Information service for office holders and speakers of the league of National Socialist German jurists - issue 3-9, volume 3) January-September 1937. Microfilm roll 137: frame(s) 1334-1381. Contains orders, instructions and circulars issued by the National leadership, rules of the court of honor of the BNSDJ and the German law front.

Deutsches Rotes Kreuz, Personalamt, comp. Dienstaltersliste des deutschen roten Kreuzes, Stand vom 20. April 1939 (Seniority list of the German red cross, as of April 10, 1939)1939. Microfilm roll 137: frame(s) 1553-1841. (Table of contents on frame 1558; alphabetical index on frames 1809-1840; includes map of branch offices).

Frank, Dr. Hans, ed. Deutsches Recht - Zentralorgan des Nationalsozialistischen Rechtswahrerbundes - Ausgabe A, 12. Jahrgang (German law - central organ of the N.S. law preservation league - edition A, volume 12) March-December 1942. Microfilm roll 137: frame(s) 4-969. Weekly publication. Legal topics include Bohemia-Moravia, death penalty, legal aid, juvenile law, civil law, criminal law, matrimony, Hitler youth, criminal law in war, European legal issues, foreign currency, Jewish property, patents, war compensation, occupied territories, Poland, Norway, Netherlands, Luxembourg, Alsace, Slovakia, business and trade, elimination of Jews, Mussolini's laws, psychology

of law, adoptions, administrative courts, mortgages for Jews, labor law, foreigners and stateless persons, inheritance, legal decisions, etc.

Frank, Dr. Hans, ed. Deutsches Recht - Zentralorgan des Nationalsozialistischen Rechtswahrerbundes - Heft 1-4 (German law - central organ of the N.S. law preservation league - issues 1-4) January 1943. Microfilm roll 137: frame(s) 974-1034. Weekly publication includes feature and essays. Legal topics include welfare for war-wounded, education reform, etc.

Frank, Dr. Hans, ed. Deutsches Recht - Zentralorgan des Nationalsozialistischen Rechtswahrerbundes (German law - central organ of the N.S. law preservation league) January-December 1944. Microfilm roll 137: frame(s) 1041-1287 Weekly publication includes feature and essays. Legal topics include war taxation, criminal law in Danube and Alpine regions, international civil law, citizenship, war economy, university associations, The Hague, Volkssturm,, etc.

Heuber, Dr., ed. Rednerdienst des Nationalsozialistischen Rechtswahrerbundes - Jahrgang 1, Nr. 5-7 (Speaker service of the National Socialist league of jurists - volume 1, issue 5-7) May-July 1937. Microfilm roll 137: frame(s) 1382-1427. Topics include political Catholicism, Belgian statutes, Jews and jurisprudence, etc.

ROLL 138

Erfahrungsbericht Nr. 10 - Der Werkluftschutz (Firsthand report no. 10 - civil air defense in the work place) February 1942. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 380- 385. (For official use only!).

Grundsätze für die Führung des zivilen Luftschutzes im Luftschutzort (Principles of management of local civil air defense) 1939. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 400-410. (For official use only!).

Grundsätze für die Führung des Luftschutzes - Führung im Luftschutzort (Principles of management of civil air defense - local management) February 1942. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 387-398. (For official use only!).

Richtlinien für die Führung der Kartei des zivilen Luftschutzes (Guidelines for the administration of the records of civil air defense) 1934. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 325-339. (For official use only!).

Richtlinien für die Sicherstellung der Wasserversorgung im Luftschutz, Heft 3 (Guidelines for securing water supply for civil air defense, issue 3) 1939. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 341-349.

Richtlinien für den Dienstbetrieb in den Werkluftschutzdienststellen der Reichsgruppe Industrie (Guidelines for administration of the factory air raid centers of the National industrial section) 1941. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 316-323.

Vorläufige Ortsanweisung für den Luftschutz der Zivilbevölkerung, Abschnitt V - Selbstschutz der Zivilbevölkerung (Temporary local assignment for the civil air defense of the civilian

- population, section V - self protection of the civilian population)[undated]. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 1845-1863.
- Darlow, Fokken and Nicolaus. Kommentar zum Luftschutzgesetz und den Durchführungsbestimmungen, 4. Auflage, 2. Band (Commentary on civil air defense laws and enforcement rules, 4th edition, 2nd volume)[1939]. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 991-1274. (Appendix with decrees. Includes index for 1st volume).
- Gauleitung München-Oberbayern, Volkswohlfahrt, ed. Was muss der NSV Ortsgruppen-Amtsleiter im Falle eines Fliegerangriffes auf die Stadt München wissen? (What must the local National Socialist welfare leader know in case of an air raid on the city of Munich?)1943. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 297-315. (Confidential! Issued by NSV command center).
- Knothe, Dr. Ing Herbert. Tarnung und Verdunklung als Schutz gegen Luftangriffe (Camouflage and blackout as protection against air raids)1936. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 83-109.
- Linhart, Heinz and Josef Lenz. Gasschutz Leitfaden (Guide to protection from gas)1935. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 1570-1640.
- Löfken, Dr. Ing Alexander. Baulicher Luftschutz (Structural air defense)1937. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 110-146.
- Reichsluftschutzbund, Präsidium, ed. Bauten und Bomben - Lichtbildervortrag # 9 - Eine Bildfolge zur Unterrichtung der Luftschutzkräfte (Buildings and bombs - slide presentation # 9 - illustrated series for training of civil air defense personnel)1940. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 4-14.
- Reichsluftschutzbund, Präsidium, ed. Dienststraf- und Beschwerdeordnung für Amtsträger des Reichsluftschutzbundes (Punishment and complaint regulations for officials of the National civil air defense league)June 1939. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 41-52.
- Reichsluftschutzbund, Präsidium, ed. Dienstanweisung für die Verleihung der Dienstgrade an Amtsträger des Reichsluftschutzbundes (Instructions for assigning service grades to officials of the National civil air defense league)June 1940. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 16-40.
- Reichsluftschutzbund, Präsidium, ed. Fliegeralarm - Wie verhalte ich mich? (Air raid alert - what do I have to do?)June 1939. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 53-81.
- Reichsluftschutzbund, Präsidium, ed. Handbuch für Luftschutzlehrer (Handbook for civil air defense instructors)1939. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 413-595. (For official use only!).
- Reichsluftschutzbund, Präsidium, ed. Luftschutz ist Selbstbehauptungswille - Aufgaben und Erfahrungen über die Ausbildung im zivilen Luftschutz (Civil air defense is the will to self-assertion - duties and experience in training for civilian air defense)[undated]. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 147- 162.

Reichsluftschutzbund, ed. Luftschutz Taschenkalender 1941 (Civil air defense pocket calendar 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 1690-1843. (Manual with instructions and regulations).

Reichsminister der Luftfahrt, ed. Der Werkluftschutz, Teil III - Anweisungen für den Werkluftschutzleiter und seine Hilfskräfte (Air defense in the work place, part III - instructions for air defense director and his assistants in the work place)1941. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 361-370.

Reichsminister der Luftfahrt, ed. Der Werkluftschutz, Teil II - Ausbildung im Werkluftschutz (Air defense in the work place, part II - training for air defense in the work place)1942. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 351-359.

Starke, Dr. Jur K. Luftschutzrecht und Luftschutzpflicht (Civil air defense law and responsibility)1938. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 1865-1926.

Stelzner, Herman and Dr. G. Stampe. Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Drägerwerks, Literarische Abteilung (Scientific notices of the Dräger industry, literature department)1936-1939. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 597-990. (Contains topics on chemical weapons, gases, gas masks and protective gear).

Werkluftschutz Sanitätsdienst, ed. Merkblatt über die Wirkung der Kampfstoffe und sonstiger schädlicher Stoffe auf den Menschen und die Hilfeleistung, Teil VII (Notice about the effect of chemical weapons and other noxious substances harmful to persons and first aid, part VII)1942. Microfilm roll 138: frame(s) 372-379.

ROLL 139

Grundsätze für die Führung des Luftschutzes - Taktische Zeichen im Luftschutz (Principles for the management of civil air defense - tactical signs in air defense)July 1941. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 1720-1731.

Jahrbuch des Deutschen Roten Kreuzes 1941 (Yearbook of the German red cross 1941)1941. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 100-215.

Planung und Durchführung der baulichen Massnahmen bei öffentlichen Luftschutzräumen - Baulicher Luftschutz, Teil 3, Sicherheits- und Hilfsdienst (Planning and execution of construction measures in public bomb shelters - architectural air defense, part 3, safety- and emergency service)1939. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 1734-1756.

Technische Nothilfe - TENO (Office for emergency operation of utilities - TENO)1940-1944.

Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 1001-1678. Ringbinder with typed pages, some handwritten notes, unsorted NSDAP records of the office for emergency operation of utilities, constabulary, interior ministry. Includes instructions, orders, pay scales, administrative records, deployment of motorized companies, civil air defense, integration of leaders of voluntary fire departments into officer corps, Babelsberg state hospital, personnel notices and more.

Technische Nothilfe LK Fürstenfeldbruck (Office for emergency operation LK

Fürstenfeldbruck)1943-1945. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 398-1000. Ringbinder with typed pages, unsorted NSDAP records of the office for emergency operation of utilities, constabulary, interior ministry. Includes instructions, orders, pay scales, administrative records, TENO home anti-air defense, RATN Kompanie, deployment of TENO in eastern territories .

Berg, Fritz Erdmann. Dienst unterm Spaten (Service with the spade) 1937. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 1901-1935. Contains testimonials of youth in the RAD.

Decker, Generalarbeitsführer Dr. Will. Der deutsche Arbeitsdienst - Schriften der Hochschule für Politik (The German labor service - series of the college of political science)1937. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 1880-1900.

Decker, Generalarbeitsführer Dr. Will. Der deutsche Arbeitsdienst - Neue Folge der Schriften der Hochschule für Politik, Teil II (The German labor service - new issue of the series of the college of political science, part II)1941. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 1808-1836.

Deutsches Rotes Kreuz, ed. Das Deutsche Rote Kreuz, Jahrbuch 1940 (The German red cross, calendar 1940)1940. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 38-99. (Contains photos, essays, letters and calendar).

Deutsches Rotes Kreuz, Personalamt, ed. Dienstaltersliste des Deutschen Roten Kreuzes, Landesstelle III, Stand vom 1. Juli 1940 (Seniority list of the German red cross, region III, as of July 1, 1940)July 1940. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 4-36. (Contains list of names, addresses, dates of birth, NSDAP entry and membership number).

Grabert, H., ed. Jugend begegnet sich - Schriftenreihe Arbeitsdienst (The young meet each other - labor service series)1933. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 1937-1975.

Hummel, Dr. Karl and Dr. Friedrich Schweinsberg. Erste Hilfe im täglichen Leben und im Luftschutz (First aid in daily life and in civil air defense)[undated]. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 1839-1879.

Olsenius, ed. Das Luftschutzgesetz (Civil air defense law)1935. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 1776-1806.

Petersen, Dr. Hellmut. Die Erziehung der deutschen Jungmannschaft im Reichsarbeitsdienst (Training the German youth team of the National labor service)1938. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 1976-2029.

Reichsluftschutzbund, ed. Feind wirft Brandbomben (The enemy drops incendiary bombs)1943. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 1679-1714.

Reichsminister der Luftfahrt, ed. Richtlinien für die Durchführung des erweiterten Selbstschutzes im Luftschutz (Guidelines for the implementation of extended air raid self defense)1938. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 1757-1775.

Technische Nothilfe, Reichsamt, ed. Kassen- Rechnungs- und Verwaltungswesen der technischen Nothilfe (Cash, accounting and administration of the office for emergency operation of utilities)April 1941. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 216-388. (Includes charts, order forms, instructions, index of forms).

* Technische Nothilfe (TN or Teno), the office for emergency operation of utilities was established in 1939 and placed under supervision of the German chief of police

Volmer, Dr. Hans. Leitfaden für den freiwilligen Arbeitsdienst - Schriftenreihe Arbeitsdienst (Guide for the voluntary labor service - labor service series)1932. Microfilm roll 139: frame(s) 2030-2089.

ROLL 140

Hesses Musiker-Kalender, Band 1, Jahrgang 60 (Hess' musicians' calendar, volume 1, 60th year)1938. Microfilm roll 140: frame(s) 1425-1966. (Frames 1654-1755 are duplications of frames 1541-1652).

Funcke, Oberregierungsrat Dr. von. Arbeitsdienst (Labor service)[undated]. Microfilm roll 140: frame(s) 10-565. Contains legal determinations, general administrative regulations, applicable laws and decrees covering students, non-arians, foreigners, voluntary labor service, weapons carried by RAD, health services, tuberculosis, women's labor service, etc.

Hamel, Fred and Martin Hürliman, eds. Hesses Musiker-Kalender, Band 1-2, 58th year (Hess' musicians' calendar, volume 1-2, 58th year)1936. Microfilm roll 140: frame(s) 567-1339. Lists as co-workers: Richard Strauss, Wilhelm Furtwängler, Edwin Fischer, Georg Kulenkampff, Hermann Unger, Georg Schönemann, Walter Georgi. Lists with addresses of RMK, music associations, performers, etc. Topics include music from Austria to Switzerland.

ROLL 141

Der Arbeitsdienst, Heft 6 (The labor service, issue 6)September 1935. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 1372-1388. See description on roll 140.

Dienst Unterricht, Folgen DU 6, 24, 38-40 (Service instructions, issue DU 6, 24, 38-40)1943. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 1330-1350. RAD or labor service instructions.

Erfahrungsbereich über die zivilen Luftschutzübungen in Kiel am 5. und 6. September 1932 und in Mitteldeutschland in der Zeit vom 17. bis 24. November 1932 (Experiences with civilian air defense exercises in Kiel, September 5-6, 1932 and in central Germany, November 17-24, 1932)[1932]. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 102- 118. Covers large apartment buildings and industrial plants.

Erfahrungsbereich über die zivilen Luftschutzübungen in Wilhelmshaven, Pommern, Brandenburg und der Grenzmark, 2. Heft (Experiences with civilian air defense exercises in Wilhelmshaven, Pomerania, Brandenburg and the border region, 2nd issue)1933. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 119-159.

Erfahrungsbereich über die zivilen Luftschutzübungen im Küstengebiet der Ostsee, 3. Heft (Experiences with civilian air defense exercises along the Baltic coast, 3rd issue)1934. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 131-157.

Fest und Feier im Reichsarbeitsdienst, Folge 1 (Celebration and party in the National labor service, issue 1)April 1942. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 1189- 1194. Covers Hitler's birthday.

Fest und Feier im Reichsarbeitsdienst, Folge 4,8,10,12,14,15, (Celebration and party in the National labor service, issue 8)1943. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 1195-1271. Covers all special Nazi holidays and includes such topics as duty, courage and other propaganda directed at youth.

Meldewesen für Schadenmeldungen (Reporting of damages sustained)August 1940. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 158-159.

Politischer Unterricht, Folgen U-III-56, U-V-5 - 6 (Political instructions, issue U-III-56, U-V-5 - 6)1943. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 1351-1369.

Richtlinien für den staatspolitischen Unterricht im Reichsarbeitsdienst (Guidelines for National political training in the labor service)1937. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 1389-1470.

Unterrichtsbriefe für Führer, Folgen 4-5 (Instructional letters for leaders, issues 4-5)1943. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 1272-1312. Topics include America and Americanism, Europe-America, etc.

Unterrichtsbriefe für Führer, Folge 1 (Instructional letters for leaders, issue 1)1944. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 1313-1329.

Vorläufige Ortsanweisung für den Luftschutz der Zivilbevölkerung (Temporary local instruction for the air defense of the civilian population)1935. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 87-101. (Includes special instructions for veterinarians).

Alt, Gustav. Behörden und Dienststellen des Ersatzwesens (Authorities and offices for replacement)1940. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 452-578.

Darsow, Dr. H., Dr. B. Fokken, W. Graf von Borries and Dr. M. Frauser, eds. Luftschutzrecht in der Fassung vom 31. August 1943 (Air defense laws, version of August 31, 1943)1943. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 160-450. (This textbook contains notations).

Helff, Generalarbeitsführer, ed. Grenzland Baden - Spaten zur Hand (Borderland Baden - spades in hand)1939. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 777-946. RAD group names, leaders and projects on frames 819-907.

Looks, Hans and Hans Fischer. Arbeitsmänner zwischen Bug und Wolga (Labor service men between the Bug and the Wolga)1942. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 720-774.

Looks, Hans and Hans Fischer, eds. Jahrgang 24 - Arbeitsmänner im Kriegsjahr 1942 (Generation of 24 - working men in war year 1942)1943. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 579-635. RAD stories include such topics as Sevastopol, the Volga, German advance to the East, sub-marine adventures, France past and present, etc.

Reisenrath, J. W. Arbeitsdienst, unser Erleben (Labor service, our experience)1938. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 1471-1524. (Photographs by E. Blüthgen).

Saring, Toni. Der deutsche Frauenarbeitsdienst (The German labor service for women)1934. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 1133-1188. Explains the nature of women's German labor service.

Seipp, Dr. Paul. Formung und Auslese im Reichsarbeitsdienst (Formation and selection in the National labor service)1935. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 636-719.

Stellrecht, Helmut. Der deutsche Arbeitsdienst (The German labor service)1933. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 1041-1132. Includes organization of and economic significance of labor service.

Teetzman, Otto A. ,. SS Oberführer. Der Luftschutz-Leitfaden (The air defense manual)[undated]. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 4-88. (Includes information on fire extinction in homes and first aid).

Weidenmann, Alfred. Trupp Plaffen (Troup Plaffen)[undated]. Microfilm roll 141: frame(s) 947-1041.

ROLL 142

Hesse, Max, comp. Hesses Musiker Kalender, Jahrgang 60, Band 2 (Hesse's music calendar, 60th year, volume 2)1938. Microfilm roll 142: frame(s) 5-489. Includes music teachers, performers and organizations with addresses from Lahr-Baden to Zwickau on frames 6-241; foreign countries on frames 243-421; followed by listings of organizations, publishers and alphabetical listings.

Hesse, Max, comp. Hesses Musiker Kalender, Jahrgang 64, Band 1 (Hesse's music calendar, 64th year, volume 1)1942. Microfilm roll 142: frame(s) 490-1076. Starts with German reich, administrations and departments, followed by alphabetical listings of cities starting with Aachen and ending with Kulmbach on frames 638-1074.

Hesse, Max, comp. Hesses Musiker Kalender, Jahrgang 64, Band 2 (Hesse's music calendar, 64th year, volume 2)1942. Microfilm roll 142: frame(s) 1077-1516. Starts with Lahr-Baden to Zwota on frames 1080-1454; Generalgouvernement, frame 1454; Schutzstaat Slovakia, frame 1456; followed by lists of organizations, publications, localities.

Scharnke, Reinhold. Deutscher Musiker-Kalender 1942 (German calendar for musicians, 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 142: frame(s) 1552-1657. Contains listing of German musicians, calendar pages, advertisements.

Schmidt-Leonhardt, Dr. Hans. Die Reichskulturkammer (The National chamber of culture)1936. Microfilm roll 142: frame(s) 1517-1547.

ROLL 143

Zeitschrift für Musik, Jahrgang 102, 106, 107 (Journal of music, volumes 102, 106, 107)1935, 1939, 1940. Microfilm roll 143: frame(s) 1349-1558. (Volumes are incomplete, volumes and issues are not in chronological order).

Schuster, Bernhard, ed. Die Musik, Jahrgang 26 (The music, volume 26)1934. Microfilm roll 143: frame(s) 5-116. Official publication of the reich's youth leadership. Topics include Händel festival, dancing to Bach?, SS concerts, etc.

Schuster, Bernhard, ed. Die Musik, Jahrgang 27 (The music, volume 27)1935. Microfilm roll 143: frame(s) 117-536. Official publication of the reich's youth leadership. Topics include Bach, Italy and Händel, German-Swiss composers, Chopin, symphonic theater, 3rd reich music festivals, Vincenzo Bellini, Schumann, etc.

Schuster, Bernhard, ed. Die Musik, Jahrgang 28 (The music, volume 28)1936. Microfilm roll 143: frame(s) 537-828. Official publication of the reich's youth leadership. Topics

include Wagner from Nazi viewpoint, new Faust opera, Hitler's orchestra, first SA song book, alpine folk music, etc.

Schuster, Bernhard, ed. Die Musik, Jahrgang 29 (The music, volume 29)1937. Microfilm roll 143: frame(s) 829-1222. Official publication of the reich's youth leadership. Jewish musicians, Thomas Arne, Music in England, German dance, Russian hymns, etc.

Schuster, Bernhard, ed. Die Musik, Jahrgang 30 (The music, volume 30)1938. Microfilm roll 143: frame(s) 1223-1322. Official publication of the reich's youth leadership. Topics include Jews and music, armed forces songs, etc.

Schuster, Bernhard, ed. Die Musik, Jahrgang 35 (The music, volume 35)1943. Microfilm roll 143: frame(s) 1323-1348. Official publication of the reich's youth leadership.

ROLL 144

Das Recht der Reichskulturkammer, Band 3 vom 1. Juli 1935 bis Dezember 1935 (Law of the National chamber of culture, volume 3 from July 1 to December 1935)1935. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 95-195.

Das Recht der Reichskulturkammer, Band 4 vom 1. Januar bis 30. Juni 1936 mit Anhang. Erste Anordnung über den Beruf des Architekten vom 28. Juli 1936. Anpassungs-Anordnung des Präsidenten der Reichsfilmkammer vom 11 Juli 1936 (Law of the National chamber of culture, volume 4 from January 1 to June 30, 1936 with appendix. First instruction, of July 28, 1936, on the profession of architect. Instruction to adapt, of July 11, 1936, by the president of the National film chamber)1936. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 197-284.

Das Recht der Reichskulturkammer, Band 5 vom 1. Juli bis Dezember 1936 (Law of the National chamber of culture, volume 5 from July 1 to December 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 286-347.

Die Organisation der Reichs-Kultur-Kammer (The organization of the National chamber of culture)[undated]. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 398-502. Typewritten document states nature and tasks of the National chamber of culture and all its branches from the National to the local levels. It contains organizational charts of chambers of music, fine arts, theater, literature, press, radio and film, administrative departments and geographical sectors. Includes directory of personnel, lists of professional groups, representatives at gau and local levels, advisors to writers, league of German book dealers and league of German public librarians, National league of German newspaper publishers, news bureau and organization of correspondents, newspaper distributors, news organization employee groups, production plans, theaters, internal movie distribution, techniques, corporate members.

Die Ernte - Hauptverzeichnis der Telefunken Platten Kriegsausgabe 1940 (The harvest - main

index of Telefunken records, war edition 1940)1940. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 953-1033.

Städtische Oper A-G. Berlin - Geschäftsbericht für das Jahr 1930 (Municipal opera co. Berlin - financial report for 1930)1930. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 934-950. (Includes programs and attendance statistics).

Abendroth, Hermann, Walter Giesecking, Bruno Kittel and Karl Wendling. Deutsche Tonkünstler Zeitung, Fachblatt für Musiker und Musikerzieher, Jahrgang 33-38 (Newspaper of German musical artists - professional journal for musicians and music teachers, volume 33-38)November 1936- September 1942. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 1137-1831.

Arnold, Franz, Emst Bach, Walter Kollo and Charlie Brock. Frauen haben das gern...Schwank - Operette in drei Akten (Women like this...farce - operetta in three acts)[undated]. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 870-922. (Typewritten text includes production information).

Deutsche Arbeitsfront. Unbezwinglicher Westwall - Ein Volksbuch vom Ringen und Deutschlands Westmark (Impregnable Westwall - A popular book about struggle and Germany's western border)1940. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 619-669. (Introduction by Robert Ley, includes 21 illustrations and plans).

Deutsche Fichte-Bund, ed. Deutsches Kulturrecht (German cultural law)1936. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 350-396. (Introduction by Dr. Hans Frank).

Just, Dr. Herbert, ed. Die Förderung der Hausmusik - Vorschläge, Erfahrungen und Arbeitsmittel (Promotion of music-making at home - suggestions, examples and means)1939. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 1112-1136.

Kapp, Julius, ed. Blätter der Staatsoper (Pages from the state opera)1943. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 923-933.

NSKK Stabsführung. Verordnungsblatt der NSKK - Transport-Gruppe Todt, Nr. 1-11, 13 (Gazette of decrees by the NSKK [National Socialist motor corps] - transportation group Todt, nos. 1-11, 13)December 1942-December 1943. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 745-849. (For official use only. Monthly gazettes with tables of contents of decrees, regulations, instructions).

NSKK Stabsführung. Verordnungsblatt der NSKK - Transport-Korps Speer, Nr. 14-15, 25 (Gazette of decrees by the NSKK [National Socialist motor corps] - transportation corps Speer, nos. 14-15, 25)January 1944-January 1945. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 850-868. (For official use only. Monthly gazettes with tables of contents of decrees, regulations, instructions. Frames 863-868 contain schedules for military pay on foreign soil).

Reichsmusikkammer. Amtliche Mitteilungen der Reichsmusikkammer, Jahrgang 9 Heft 1-12, Jahrgang 10 Heft 1-12 (Official notices of the National chamber of music, volume 9, issues 1-12 and volume 10, issues 1-12) January 1942-December 1943. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 1036-1111. (Twenty-four issues cover music news and program announcements. Index for volume 10 on frame 1074).

Reichspropagandaleitung, Amt Lichtbild. Männer der O.T. - Lichtbildvortragmaterial der NSDAP, Reihe 1-34 (Men of the organization Todt - material for slide presentations of the NSDAP, series 1-34) ca. 1934. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 671-744.

Schrieber, Dr. Karl Friedrich. Das Recht der Reichskulturkammer - Sammlung der für den Kulturstand geltenden Gesetze und Verordnungen, der amtlichen Anordnungen und Bekanntmachungen der Reichskulturkammer und ihrer Einzelkammern, Band 2 vom 1. Januar bis 30 Juni 1935 mit Anhang: Siebente Anordnung betreffend den Schutz des Berufes und die Berufsausübung der Architekten vom 15. Juli 1935 (Law of the National chamber of culture - collection of laws and regulations pertaining to cultural affairs, of official instructions and information of the National chamber of culture and its subdivisions, volume 2 from January 1 to June 30, 1935 with appendix: seventh instruction concerning protection and practice of the profession of architecture of July 15, 1935) 1935. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 4-93.

Strassenwesen, Generalinspektor für das deutsche. Drei Jahre Arbeit an den Strassen Adolf Hitlers (Three years labor on Hitler's highways) 1936. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 523-617. (Includes photographs, detailed maps, charts, construction schedules).

Strassenwesen, Generalinspektor für das deutsche. Muster für die Führung des Strassenbuches (Pattern for keeping highway records) 1938. Microfilm roll 144: frame(s) 503-521. (Includes maps of the Württemberg National road system).

ROLL 145

Deutscher Wochendienst (German weekly service) 1943. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 1046-1137. News service listed as "very confidential," contains news, short essays and propaganda on wide variety of topics. Topics include the following subjects: herbal medicine, nuclear science, deployment of HJ, air raids, Jews, agriculture, military topics, etc.

Deutscher Wochendienst (German weekly service) 1944. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 1137-1192. Listed as very confidential, contains news, short essays and propaganda on wide variety of topics, including enemy press, insurance companies, liberation movement Europe, etc.

Deutscher Wochendienst (German weekly service) January 1945. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 1192-1200. Listed as very confidential, contains news, short essays and propaganda on wide variety of topics, including US economic warfare against England.

R.D.P. Reichsverband der deutschen Presse Körperschaft des öffentlichen Rechts (R.D.P. National association of the German press corporation of public law)[undated]. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 1234-1265. Includes structure of the R.D.P..

Rundschreiben 1940 des Reichsverbandes der deutschen Zeitschriften-Verleger (1940 circulars of the National association of German newspaper publishers)1940. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 1266-1279. Contains 1940 index and references concerning persons and firms.

Rundschreiben (Circulars)1941. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 1635- 1716.

Rundschreiben (Circulars)January-December 1941. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 1280-1434. (Listed as confidential).

Rundschreiben (Circulars)1942. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 1435- 1554. (Contains January, February, March, April and December issues).

Rundschreiben (Circulars)1942. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 1716- 1799.

Rundschreiben (Circulars)1943. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 1554- 1629. (Contains January and December issues).

Rundschreiben (Circulars)1944. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 1630- 1634. (Contains January and February issues).

Zeitschrift für Musik - 107. Jahrgang(Journal of music - volume 107)June-August 1940. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 4-131. (Journal was established by Robert Schumann in 1834).

Zeitschrift für Musik - 110. Jahrgang (Journal of music - volume 110)February-March 1943. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 132-195. (Journal was established by Robert Schumann in 1834).

Zeitschriften-Dienst (News service)June-October 1943, June-November 1944, January 1945. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 1200-1232. Weekly service listed as "very confidential." Includes instructions and orders.

Reichsmusikkammer, Fachschaft Volksmusik, eds. Die Volksmusik - Heft 1-12 (Folk music - issues 1-12)1936. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 196-510. Lists all National organizations under the umbrella of the National chamber of music. Issue 11 contains agreement between National chamber of music and German National athletic league. Issue 12 includes index for 1936 volume and fee structure.

Reichsmusikkammer, Fachschaft Volksmusik, eds. Die Volksmusik - Heft 1-12 (Folk music -

issue 1-12) 1937. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 511-796. Issue 6 discusses NS use of music through Kraft durch Freude.

Reichsmusikkammer, Fachschaft Volksmusik, eds. Die Volksmusik (Folk music)3 issues for 1938. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 801-894. Includes index for 1938.

Reichsmusikkammer, Fachschaft Volksmusik, eds. Die Volksmusik (Folk music) 3 issues for 1939. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 895-972. Last issue includes index for 1939.

Reichsmusikkammer, Fachschaft Volksmusik, eds. Die Volksmusik (Folk music)November-December 1940. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 973-1006. Includes index for 1940.

Reichsmusikkammer, Fachschaft Volksmusik, eds. Die Volksmusik (Folk music) December 1943. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 1007-1019. Includes index for 1943 and obituaries.

Reichsmusikkammer, Fachschaft Volksmusik, eds. Die Volksmusik - Ausgabe A, 9. Jg. Heft 7-8 (Folk music - volume 9, issue A no. 7-8)July-September 1944. Microfilm roll 145: frame(s) 1020-1045. Includes obituaries and regional notices.

ROLL 146

Tagungen der interNationalen Filmkammer, Agenda und Programme (Conventions of the interNational chamber of film, agenda and programs)1942. Microfilm roll 146: frame(s) 113-172. (Covers conventions at Brussels, Strbske Pleso (Slovakia), Venice, Dresden).

Grieving, Herman. Jahrbuch der Reichsfilmkammer 1939 (Yearbook of the National chamber of films 1939)1939. Microfilm roll 146: frame(s) 463-622.

Hippler, Dr. Fritz. Betrachtungen zum Filmschaffen - Schriftenreihe der Reichsfilmkammer, Band 8 (Observations on movie making - series of the National chamber of films, volume 8)[undated]. Microfilm roll 146: frame(s) 174-233. (Introductions by professor Karl Froelich and Emil Jannings).

Klär, Karl, ed. Der deutsche Film 1945 - Kleines Filmhandbuch für die deutsche Presse (The German film 1945 - little film guide for the German press)1945. Microfilm roll 146: frame(s) 5-112. Publication of the internal press service of the German film marketing department. Table of content frames 108-109. Topics include German news rolls, biographies of film personalities, etc.

Lehnick, Dr. Oswald, ed. Jahrbuch der Reichsfilmkammer 1937 (Yearbook of the National chamber of films 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 146: frame(s) 235- 345. Topics include the movie industry in the third reich.

Lehnick, Dr. Oswald, ed. Jahrbuch der Reichsfilmkammer 1938 (Yearbook of the National chamber of films 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 146: frame(s) 346- 462.

Lehnich, Dr. Oswald, ed. Jahrbuch der Reichsfilmkammer 1939 (Yearbook of the National chamber of films 1939)1939. Microfilm roll 146: frame(s) 463- 622.

Moose, Carl and Reichsfilmkammer, ed. Der kleine Aufnahmeleiter 1943, 19. Jahrgang (The little production manager 1943, volume 19)1943. Microfilm roll 146: frame(s) 623-749. Table of contents on frames 744-747. Directory listing agencies and businesses connected with film, theater, staging, renting of costumes, production firms, set designers, painters, wardrobe managers, camera operators, make-up artists, producers, sound technicians, performers and dancers.

Schubert, Dr. Walter. Das Filmrecht des Nationalsozialistischen Staates - unter Ausschluss des Filmarbeitsrechts (Law pertaining to film in the National Socialist state - with exception of film-labor law)1939. Microfilm roll 146: frame(s) 752-788.

Seeger, Ministerialrat Dr., ed. Die Gesetze und Verordnungen der Nationalen Regierung für das deutsche Filmwesen (The laws and regulations of the National government for the German film industry)1934. Microfilm roll 146: frame(s) 790- 823. (Part I follows part II. Contains laws of March 13-August 24, 1933).

Tackmann, Heinz and Reichsfilmkammer, ed. Film Hand-Buch als ergänzbare Sammlung (Film handbook as collection to be supplemented)[undated]. Microfilm roll 146: frame(s) 824-1908. Index on frames 1872-1906. Eight parts include organization, membership list, laws, decrees, and regulations concerning film industry, contract forms, etc.

Tackmann, Heinz and Reichsfilmkammer, ed. Film Hand-Buch - Film Verzeichnis - neunter Teil (Film handbook - index of films - part IX)ca. 1941. Microfilm roll 146: frame(s) 1909-2156. (Index covers German feature films from 1936 through 1940).

ROLL 147

Der deutsche Buchvertreter - Zeitschrift für die Buchvertreter in der Gruppe Buchhandel der Reichsschrifttumskammer, Jahrgang 5-10(The German book sales representative - periodical for sales representatives in the group book trade of the National chamber of literature, volumes 5-10) 1938-1943. Microfilm roll 147: frame(s) 1107-1520. Bi-weekly periodical with news and notices for sales representatives. Only 2 issues for 1943.

Deutsches Büchereiblatt - Mitteilungsblatt der Reichsschrifttumskammer für den deutschen Leihbuchhandel und der Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft deutscher Werkbüchereien, 5. Jahrgang (German library journal - news journal of the National chamber of libraries and the association of German professional libraries, volume 5)1943. Microfilm roll 147: frame(s) 1522-1688. (Irregular issues of library periodical).

Deutsches Büchereiblatt - Mitteilungsblatt der Reichsschrifttumskammer für den deutschen Leihbuchhandel und der Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft deutscher Werkbüchereien, 6. Jahrgang (German library journal - news journal of the National chamber of libraries and the association of German professional libraries, volume 6)1944. Microfilm roll 147: frame(s) 1689-1758. (Irregular issues of library periodical).

Die Werkbücherei - Zeitschrift der Reichsarbeitsgemeinschaft deutscher Werkbüchereien in der Reichsschrifttumskammer, Jahrgang 1942 (The professional library - periodical of the National association of German professional libraries in the National chamber of literature, volume 1942)February-December 1942. Microfilm roll 147: frame(s) 1759-1865. (Includes alphabetical index of publishers).

Ihde, Wilhelm and Günther Genz, eds. Handbuch der Reichsschrifttumskammer 1942. Microfilm roll 147: frame(s) 127-439. Contains laws, decrees, edicts, instructions. Subject index frame 429. Topics include publishing, retail, libraries, writers, Jews, etc.

Metzner, Kurt O. Fr. Der deutsche Schriftsteller - Zeitschrift für die Schriftsteller in der Reichsschrifttumskammer - Jahrgang 2-9 (The German author - journal for writers in the National chamber of literature - volumes 2-9) 1937-1943 Microfilm roll 147: frame(s) 440-1105. Contains short essays, notices, advice.

ROLL 148

Die Musik - Amtliches Organ der NS-Kulturgemeinde - Monatschrift XXVIII Jahrgang - Erster Halbjahrsband (Music - official organ of the National Socialist cultural community - monthly publication, volume 28, first semi-annual volume)October 1935-March 1936. Microfilm roll 148: frame(s) 6-263. Topics include truth about Beethoven's father, Teutonic music, obituary of jazz, race and music, Jews as music producers, and other anti-Semitic themes.

Die deutsche Artistik - Alleiniges amtliches Mitteilungsblatt der Fachschrift Artistik mit den Nachrichten des Vereins Altersheime deutscher Artistik - 3-4. Jahrgang, (German entertainment - sole official newsletter of the professional journal "Artistik" with news of the association of old people's homes of German entertainment - volumes 3-4) 1937-1938. Microfilm roll 148: frame(s) 759-1470. Weekly publication for popular entertainment news lists appearances of individuals and groups in theaters, variety shows, cabarets and circuses in various cities. Volume 3 contains nos. 43-52. Volume 4 contains nos. 1-14.

Reichstheaterkammer, ed. Artistenwelt - Fachzeitschrift für Variete, Kabarett und Zirkus - Alleiniges amtliches Organ der Reichstheaterkammer - Fachschaft Artistik - 9-10. Jahrgang (Performer's World - professional journal for variety theater, cabaret and circus - sole official organ of the National chamber of theater - professional association of performers - volume 9-10)1943-1944. Microfilm roll 148: frame(s) 266-758. Monthly

journal includes official information, entertainment news in Germany, occupied territories and abroad, radio and press, entertainment on the front.

ROLL 149

Jahres-Chronik, die Zeit vom 1. September 1929 bis 30. September 1930 umfassend (Annual chronicle including the period from September 1, 1929 to September 30, 1930)[1930]. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 230-268. Includes older theater data, anniversaries, memorials, obituaries.

Jahres-Chronik, die Zeit vom 1. September 1932 bis 30. September 1933 umfassend (Annual chronicle including the period from September 1, 1932 to September 30, 1933)[1933]. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 743-1177. Includes old theater data, dating back to 1902, anniversaries, memorials, obituaries.

Kalender mit den Daten für den Bühnenkünstler auf das Jahr 1931 - Jahrgang 42 (Calendar with data for the stage artist for the year 1931 - volume 42)1931. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 199-230. (Journal includes Christian and Jewish holidays, essays, tables of postal rates and foreign exchange).

Mitteilungsblatt der Reichskammer der bildenden Künste - RdbK 3. Jahrgang 1 (Bulletin of the National chamber of fine arts - volume 1)December 1936. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 11-26 (Monthly publication contains laws, decrees, official instructions and notices of the National chamber of culture and the chamber of fine arts).

Mitteilungsblatt der Reichskammer der bildenden Künste - Inhaltsregister für den Jahrgang 6, 1941, Heft 1-12 (Bulletin of the National chamber of fine arts - index for volume 6, 1941, issues 1-12)1941. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 27-30. (Contains notices of fine arts exhibits, competition and prizes).

Mitteilungsblatt der Reichskammer der bildenden Künste - Jahrgang 6, 1941, Heft 1-12 (Bulletin of the National chamber of fine arts - volume 6, 1941, issues 1-12)January-December 1941. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 31-79. Contains laws, decrees, official instructions, notices of fine arts exhibits, competitions, prizes, conferences.

Mitteilungsblatt der Reichskammer der bildenden Künste - Inhaltsregister für den Jahrgang 7, 1942, Heft 1-12 (Bulletin of the National chamber of fine arts - index for volume 7, 1942, issues 1-12)1942. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 80-82.

Mitteilungsblatt der Reichskammer der bildenden Künste - Jahrgang 7, 1942, Heft 1-12

(Bulletin of the National chamber of fine arts - volume 7, 1942, issues 1-12) January-December 1942. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 83-135. Contains laws, decrees, official instructions, notices of exhibits, competitions, prizes, conferences. Includes list of members whose membership cards and brown I.D.s were seized. Topics include purchase of Jewish cultural assets in occupied Netherlands, prohibition against photographing strategic locations, obituary for Todt, etc.

Mitteilungsblatt der Reichskammer der bildenden Künste - Jahrgang 8, 1943, Heft 1-6, 11-12

(Bulletin of the National chamber of fine arts - volume 8, 1943, issues 1-6, 11-12) January-December 1943. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 136-156. Contents as above. Includes list of members with invalid I.D.s and notices of provisions for care of civilian and military war damages and casualties; protection of art objects. Prohibition against importation of art objects from abroad and trading of cultural assets by nonprofessionals.

Mitteilungsblatt der Reichskammer der bildenden Künste - Jahrgang 9, 1944 (Bulletin of the

National chamber of fine arts - volume 9, 1944) 1944. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 157-183. Contains laws, decrees, official instructions, notices of exhibits, competitions, prizes, conferences. Includes information regarding war damages, art thefts during air raids in Berlin, thefts from a Munich art dealer, and plans for "great art exhibit 1945," with admonition that most artists are at the front. Also notice of introduction of cultural laws in Luxembourg and Alsace.

Vereinswesen (Associations [theater])[1931]. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 269-696. Title page covers a large collection of items concerning the German theater and its employees prior to 1933, including women's protective services. Extensive list of names of individuals professionally affiliated with the theater beginning on frame 566.

Genossenschaft Deutscher Bühnen-Angehörigen, ed. Deutsches Bühnenjahrbuch 1931 (German stage yearbook 1931) 1931. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 183. One page of publication celebrating 60. anniversary of association of German stage members or GDBA.

Genossenschaft Deutscher Bühnenangehörigen, ed. Deutsches Bühnenjahrbuch - Theatergeschichtliches Jahr und Adressenbuch - 42. Jahrgang (German stage yearbook - annual theater history and addresses, volume 42) 1931. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 189-198. Includes pictures of deceased actors and organizational functionaries.

Genossenschaft Deutscher Bühnenangehörigen, ed. Deutsches Bühnenjahrbuch - Theatergeschichtliches Jahr und Adressenbuch - 45. Jahrgang (German stage yearbook - annual theater history and addresses, volume 45) 1934. Microfilm roll 149:

frame(s) 701-742. Includes illustrations of new association president Ministerialrat Otto Laubinger.

Kölle & Hensel, comps. Moderne Bühnenbauten (Modern state construction)[undated]. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 184-187. (Brochure advertising theater stage construction, make-up, costumes; includes register of names and firms; theater news).

Lind, Emil, ed. Der Neue Weg - Halbmonatsschrift für das deutsche Theater - Amtliches Organ der Genossenschaft deutscher Bühnenangehörigen - 60. Jahrgang (The new way - semi-monthly publication of German theater - official organ of the association of German stage members - volume 60)ca. 1931. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 188-189. Contains mostly advertisements.

Presseabteilung der bildenden Künste, ed. Amtliche Mitteilungen der Reichskammer der bildenden Künste - 1. Jahrgang Nr. 1 (Official bulletin of the National chamber of fine arts - volume 1, no. 1)May 1934. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 8- 11. (Newsletter indicates that it appears "according to need").

Reichstheaterkammer, Fachschaft Bühne, ed. Deutsches Bühnenjahrbuch - Theatergeschichtliches Jahr und Adressenbuch - 47. Jahrgang (German stage yearbook - annual theater history and addresses, volume 47)1936. Microfilm roll 149: frame(s) 1178-1655. Contains annual chronicle, lists of stage members, film producers, theaters, theater schools, radio stations; includes pictures of Hitler, Goebbels and Goering.

* Fachschaft Bühne in der Reichstheaterkammer or professional stage association in the National chamber of theater replaced the former Genossenschaft deutscher Bühnenangehörigen or association of stage members

ROLL 150

Die Bühne (The stage)January-December 1937. Microfilm roll 150: frame(s) 4-248. Bi-weekly journal covering German theater and its role. Several issues missing in this volume. Topics include German theater in Romania, popular theater in Italy, Gärtnerplatz theater, etc.

Die Bühne (The stage)January-December 1938. Microfilm roll 150: frame(s) 249-497. Monthly journal covering German theater and its role. Topics include Vienna in reich, 11th interNational congress in London, Sudeten theater, etc.

Die Bühne (The stage)January-December 1939. Microfilm roll 150: frame(s) 498-807. Bi-monthly journal covering German theater and its role. Topics include German theater in Romania, art and theater in Prague, Hitler as patron of arts, Austrian theater, theater in authoritarian and democratic state, German stage in Posen, at the front, etc.

Die Bühne (The stage)January-December 1940. Microfilm roll 150: frame(s) 808-1123. Bi-monthly journal covering German theater and its role. Topics include war economy and fees, travel abroad, German Mozart, Weimar theater, theater at the front,

Winterhilfe, presentation of Jewish roles, theater in occupied Poland, Jews in music, etc.

Die Bühne (The stage) January-December 1941. Microfilm roll 150: frame(s) 1124-1418.
Bi-monthly journal covering German theater and its role. Topics include Poland, soldiers as audience, the book as a weapon, Cairo theater, etc.

Die Bühne (The stage) January-December 1942. Microfilm roll 150: frame(s) 1649-1870.
Bi-monthly journal covering German theater and its role. Topics include Werner Egks, theater in Japan, Faust in America, current events interlude, contemporary Goethe, etc.

Die Bühne (The stage) January-December 1943. Microfilm roll 150: frame(s) 1420-1568.
Bi-monthly journal covering German theater and its role. Topics include Jewish theater, theater science, etc.

Die Bühne (The stage) January-September 1944. Microfilm roll 150: frame(s) 1569-1648.
Bi-monthly journal covering German theater and its role. Topics include youth and theater during war. September issue informs readers of restriction imposed to end publication.

ROLL 151

Deutsches Bühnen Jahrbuch 1937 (German theater yearbook 1937)1937. Microfilm roll 151: frame(s) 6-482. Publication of the professional theater association. First 100 frames include daily calendar of daily theater and art-history data for 1937, other departments of the National chamber of culture, and provincial offices of the National ministry of public enlightenment and propaganda. Includes German theater season 1936-1937 and section on German management and membership of radio stations, film producers.

Deutsches Bühnen Jahrbuch 1938 (German theater yearbook 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 151: frame(s) 487-1035. General contents as above, discussion of theater pensions.

Deutsches Bühnen Jahrbuch 1939 - Jubiläums-Ausgabe (German theater yearbook 1939 - Anniversary issue)1939. Microfilm roll 151: frame(s) 1036-1622. General contents as above, celebration of cultural conquest of Austria.

ROLL 152

Reichstheaterkammer, ed. Deutsches Bühnen Jahrbuch - 1940, 51. Jahrgang (Yearbook of German theater - 1940, volume 51)1940. Microfilm roll 152: frame(s) 6-570. Includes

alphabetical register of names beginning frame 389. General contents as in previous volumes. Topics include "German theater as weapon of the mind."

Reichstheaterkammer, ed. Deutsches Bühnen Jahrbuch - 1941, 52. Jahrgang (Yearbook of German theater - 1941, volume 52)1941. Microfilm roll 152: frame(s) 571-1165. Includes alphabetical register of names beginning frame 982. General contents as in previous volumes. Topics include German theater during war.

Reichstheaterkammer, ed. Deutsches Bühnen Jahrbuch - 1942, 53. Jahrgang (Yearbook of German theater - 1942, volume 53)1942. Microfilm roll 152: frame(s) 1172-1793. Includes alphabetical register of names beginning frame 1602. General contents as in previous volumes. Necrology included.

ROLL 153

Genossenschaft Deutscher Bühnenangehörigen, ed. Deutsches Bühnenjahrbuch 1945-48 - 56. Jahrgang (1945-48 German theater yearbook - volume 56)1948. Microfilm roll 153: frame(s) 903-1254. Contains calendar 1948, chronological register of plays and theatrical associations in allied zones of Germany and sectors of Berlin, membership lists, honor roll of "victims of fascism" in theater and music world, list of nursing homes for stage personnel.
* Erich Otto, president of the association, had been arrested in 1933. In 1945 he rebuilt the association

Genossenschaft Deutscher Bühnenangehörigen, ed. Deutsches Bühnenjahrbuch 1949 - 57. Jahrgang (1949 German theater yearbook - volume 57)1949. Microfilm roll 153: frame(s) 1255-1657. Contains calendar 1949, essays, annual chronological register, honor roll of recent deaths and victims of fascism, list of professional theatrical associations and allied control offices, membership register).

Reichstheaterkammer, Präsident, ed. Deutsches Bühnenjahrbuch 1943 - 54. Jahrgang (1943 German theater yearbook - volume 54)1943. Microfilm roll 153: frame(s) 6-480. Contains calendar, chronological register of plays in Germany and occupied territories, membership lists, obituaries, list of fallen comrades, photographs of performers and political personalities.

Reichstheaterkammer, Präsident, ed. Deutsches Bühnenjahrbuch 1944 (1944 German theater yearbook)1944. Microfilm roll 153: frame(s) 481-902. Contains calendar, chronological register of plays in Germany, membership lists, obituaries, list of fallen comrades, photographs of performers and political personalities.

ROLL 154

Archiv für Funkrecht - Amtsblatt der Reichsrundfunkkammer - Heft 5, 10, Sonderheft (Archives

for broadcasting laws - official organ of the National broadcasting chamber, issues 5, 10 and special issue)1937. Microfilm roll 154: frame(s) 691-775. (Includes reports of the professional broadcasting association, official notifications, material on culture and economics, and legal opinions).

Der Rundfunk - Heft 1-14 (Radio broadcasting - issues 1-14)1937-1938. Microfilm roll 154: frame(s) 775-1054. Each issue contains sections of official notices, reports of broadcasting around the world and essays. Topic include radio in Great Britain, Cairo world news conference, US radio, German radio in US, etc.

Deutsche Rundfunkschriften, Jahrgang 1 (German broadcasting publication, volume 1)1930. Microfilm roll 154: frame(s) 1091-1125.

Deutsche Rundfunkschriften, Jahrgang 9 (German broadcasting publication, volume 9)1938. Microfilm roll 154: frame(s) 1055-1072.

Deutsche Rundfunkschriften, Jahrgang 13 (German broadcasting publication, volume 13)1942. Microfilm roll 154: frame(s) 1072-1090.

Geräuschaufnahmen des deutschen Rundfunks, abgeschlossen am 31. Dezember 1933 (Sound recordings of German radio, completed on December 31, 1933)ca. 1934. Microfilm roll 154: frame(s) 1456-1484. Lists of available sound recordings from A-Z.

Künstler des Reichsrundfunks - Ein Handbuch für Funk, Theater, Film und Kleinkunst (Artists of National radio - handbook of radio, theater, film and minor arts)1937-1938. Microfilm roll 154: frame(s) 4-306. Contains photographs and short biographies of announcers, actors, singers, instrumental soloists, bands, composers, conductors and an alphabetical index.

Pridat-Guzatis, Dr. H. G. and Dr. H. Schaefer, eds. Rundfunk Archiv - Zeitschrift für Rundfunk und Rundfunkwirtschaft (Radio archives - journal for radio and broadcasting trade, one issues for 1939, a table of contents for 1942 and 3 issues for 1943. Microfilm roll 154: frame(s) 1384-1454. Topics include radio in public restaurants, Hungary's broadcasting trade, war correspondents, etc.

Reichsrundfunksgesellschaft, eds. Reichsrundfunk (National broadcasting)April-December 1943. Microfilm roll 154: frame(s) 1126-1297. Topics include reports from the fronts on land and sea, Breslau broadcasting house, microphones along Atlantic Wall, German home at the Dnjprs, political broadcasts.

Reichsrundfunksgesellschaft, eds. Reichsrundfunk (National broadcasting)January-March and September 1944. Microfilm roll 154: frame(s) 1298-1383. Topics include the voice of the front, and Frenchmen, radio broadcasting and Europe.

Schrieber, Karl Friedrich and H. G. Pridat-Guzatis, eds. Rundfunkrecht (Radio broadcasting laws)1936. Microfilm roll 154: frame(s) 1485-1536. (Contains

laws, edicts, orders and official notices issued by the National chamber of culture).

Weinbrenner, Hans-Joachim, ed. Handbuch des deutschen Rundfunks (Handbook of German radio)1938. Microfilm roll 154: frame(s) 307-496. Hitler quote: "Without motorized vehicles, airplanes and loudspeakers we would not have conquered Germany". Topics include use of radio propaganda abroad, radio plays, interNational program exchange, radio Berlin-Breslau-Danzig, Deutschlandsender, broadcasting laws and decrees.

Weinbrenner, Hans-Joachim, ed. Handbuch des deutschen Rundfunks (Handbook of German radio)1939-1940. Microfilm roll 154: frame(s) 497-690. Topics include political radio, German short wave around the world, radio in the Protektorat and radio statistics.

ROLL 155

Das deutsche Nationaltheater Weimar: Rückblick auf die Spielzeit 1942-43 (The German National theater of Weimar: Survey of the 1942-43 season)1943. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 162-170. (Pamphlet includes personnel changes and theater news).

Deutscher Bühnen-Spielplan - 48. Jahrgang, Heft 7 (Program of German stages - volume 48, issue 7)March 1944. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 203-216. (Issued on April 20, 1944).

Jahrbuch 1940-41 - Staatstheater des Generalgouvernements (Yearbook 1940-41 - state theater of the German-governed territory of Poland)1941. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 236-269. (Dedicated to governor Dr. Hans Frank. Friedrichfranz Stampe is director of theater).

Jugend und Theater. Ein Rückblick auf die ersten Reichstheatertage der Hitlerjugend (Youth and theater: a survey of the first National theater events of the Hitler youth)1937. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 270-307. (Includes photographs, speeches and newspaper excerpts).

Kultur - Informationen - Nur für den Dienstgebrauch - Nr. 1-357 (Culture - information - for official use only - nos. 1-357)November 1941 - October 1943. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 1619-1864. Typed material. Stated purpose is overview of cultural activities of all National propaganda departments. Contains articles about music, theater, art, radio, film, literature and programs of special events, i.e Venice film festival. Some issues cover particular topics exclusively, i.e. film industry.

Preussisches Theater der Jugend im Schillertheater, Schirmherr Hermann Göring - Eröffnung den 2. Dezember 1933 (Prussian youth theater in the Schiller theater, sponsored by Hermann Göring, grand opening on December 2, 1933)1933. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 217-235. (Includes introductory speeches).

Schiedsgerichtordnung für das Schiedsgericht der Bühnen- und Artistenvermittlung der RThK
(Reichstheaterkammer) (Arbitration rules for the board of arbitration of the RThK
agency for performing artists) April 1943. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 171-181.

Bück, Joseph and Dr. Alfred Lehmann, eds. Das Puppentheater - Zeitschrift für die Interessen aller Puppenspieler und Technik aller Puppentheater, offizielles Organ der Abteilung Puppentheater des Verbandes zur Förderung des deutschen Theaterkultus, 1.- 2. Band (The Puppet theater - journal of interest to all puppeteers and technique in all puppet theaters, official organ of the puppet theater department of the association for the advancement of German theater culture, volumes 1-2, 1923-26. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 630-875. Monthly publication. Topics include puppet speech, puppeteers in Bavaria, puppets as actors, Roman marionettes, Kasperl, Eulenspiegel, puppet theater and politics.

Militärverwaltungschef, Propagandaabteilung, ed. Kulturdienst des Militärbefehlhabers in Belgien und Nordfrankreich (Cultural service of the military commander in Belgium and northern France) 1940-1941. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 877-1617. Typed newsletter with short essays about cultural topics, events and policies in Belgium and northern France. Topics include notices on education, Flemish poetry, Belgian "Alliance Française" in issue 35, etc.

Reichstheaterkammer. Tarifordnung für die Bühnenschiedsgerichte in der Reichstheaterkammer - Bühnenschiedsgerichtordnung vom 4. April 1938 (Wage scales for the theater arbitration boards of the National theater chamber as of April 4, 1938) 1938. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 184-202. (Includes nature and procedures of arbitration boards).

Rotermund, Kurt. Lessingspiele: Beiträge zu einer Reform des modernen Theaters anlässlich des Theaterbaues in Wolfenbüttel (Dramas by Lessing: contributions to the reform of modern theater in honor of the construction of the theater of Wolfenbüttel) 1904. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 4-16. (Pamphlet).

Sächsische Staatstheater. Sächsische Staatstheater: Oper, Schauspiel, Staatskapelle - Rückblick auf die Spielzeit 1937-38 und Personenverzeichnis nach dem Stande vom 30. September 1938 (State theater of Saxony: opera, theater and state orchestra - survey of the 1937-38 season and personnel register as of September 30, 1938) 1938. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 18-67. Pamphlet includes advertisements. Followed by same for Spielzeit 1939-40 und Personenverzeichnis nach dem Stande vom 30. September 1940 (frames 68-114) and Spielzeit 1942-43 und Personenverzeichnis nach dem Stande vom 29. Februar 1944 (frames 115-160)

Stang, Dr. Walter, ed. Deutsche Dramaturgie - Zeitschrift für die Probleme der darstellenden Künste, 1. Jahrgang (German script editors - journal for problems of the performing arts, volume 1) 1942. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 308-453. Topics include popular theater, ballet, drama, ancient chorus, drama and race, nordic themes in drama, Italian theater, Moravian theater, Jews in French theater, etc.

Stang, Dr. Walter, ed. Deutsche Dramaturgie - Zeitschrift für die Probleme der darstellenden Künste, 2. Jahrgang (German script editors - journal for problems of the performing arts, volume 2) 1943. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 454-579. Topics include destiny and tragedy, contemporary theme plays, Goethe, Jews in the theater, poet Hölderlin, theater in Transylvania, challenge of theater during war, etc.

Stang, Dr. Walter, ed. Deutsche Dramaturgie - Zeitschrift für die Probleme der darstellenden Künste, 3. Jahrgang, (German script editors - journal for problems of the performing arts, volume 3) 1944. Microfilm roll 155: frame(s) 580-629. Topics include youth and theater, ruins of a theater, Jewish contribution to German private theater, premieres in the third reich, etc.

ROLL 156

Kulturpolitische Pressesitzungen - Protokolle 25. Juli 1941 - 23. Oktober 1942 (Cultural policy press conferences - protocols from July 25, 1941 to October 23, 1942)[1942]. Microfilm roll 156: frame(s) 1768-1840. (Typed pages).

Volksspielkunst - Zeitschrift für das Laienspiel (Folk theater - journal for lay theater)February 1928 - December 1929. Microfilm roll 156: frame(s) 965-1201.

Hartseil, Sendeleiter Wilhelm, comp. Neue Wege zum deutschen Tanzstil - Pressestimmen und Hörerbriefe zur Sendereihe Rundfunkball des Reichssenders Leipzig (New methods for the German dance style - press reports and letters from listeners concerning the broadcast series radio dance of the National broadcasting station Leipzig)1938. Microfilm roll 156: frame(s) 4-131. (Typed pages).

Reichs-Rundfunk GMBH, eds. Reichsrundfunk - Jahrgang 1941-1942 (National radio broadcasting - volumes 1941-1942)1941-1942 Microfilm roll 156: frame(s) 133-734. Publication deals primarily with song broadcasting.

Reichstheaterkammer, ed. Sammelmappe der Reichstheaterkammer, Sammlungen von Gesetzen, Verordnungen, Tarifordnungen, Anordnungen, Bekanntmachungen und Übersicht über den Aufbau der Reichstheaterkammer seit 1937 (Folder of the National theater chamber, collections of laws, decrees, wage regulations, instructions, notifications and overview of the structure of the National theater chamber since 1937)[undated]. Microfilm roll 156: frame(s) 735-964. Sheets in ring binder.

Runge, Alexander, ed. Nachrichten aus dem deutschen Kulturleben January-July 1940. Microfilm roll 156: frame(s) 1202-1777. (Weekly news. Typed pages).

ROLL 157

Die Kulturverwaltung - Zeitschrift für gemeindliche Kulturpflege - Jahrgang 2-6, 8 (Department of cultural affairs - publication for nurture of communal culture - volumes 2-6, 8) 1938-1942, 1944. Microfilm roll 157: frame(s) 8-182. Monthly pamphlet includes essays, cultural notices, personalities in cultural activities, and advertisements.

Kultur-Spiegel - Nr. 13-20, 23-34, 57-62, 64-68 (Cultural mirror)1941-1942. Microfilm roll 157: frame(s) 185-665. Typed pamphlet contains observations concerning theater, film, music, fine arts, literature, science, German ethnicity, foreign press comments on German cultural themes.

Kultur-Spiegel - Nr. 91, 94, 125-126 (Cultural mirror - no. 91, 94, 125-126)1943. Microfilm roll 157: frame(s) 666-738. (Typed pamphlet contains observations concerning theater, film, music, fine arts, literature, science, German ethnicity, foreign press comments on German cultural themes).

Kultur-Spiegel - Nr. 128-131, 135, 137-153, 159-166, 175 (Cultural mirror - no. 128-131, 135, 137-153, 159-166, 175)1944. Microfilm roll 157: frame(s) 741-1019. Typed pamphlet contains observations concerning theater, film, music, fine arts, literature, science, German ethnicity, foreign press comments on German cultural themes.

Vereinigte Pressedienste - Kulturberichte (United press services - cultural reports)1944. Microfilm roll 157: frame(s) 1611-1990. Several issues are very secret or highly confidential. Wide variety of cultural and some scientific topics. Little NSDAP slant or propaganda.

Vereinigte Pressedienste - Kulturberichte (United press services - cultural reports)March 1945. Microfilm roll 157: frame(s) 1991-2356.

Weltringsendung der Jugend im Spiegel der Presse, durchgeführt auf Vorschlag des Rundfunkamtes der Reichsjugendführung am Sonntag, d. 27. Okt. 18-20 Uhr (1935) - Beteiligt waren 32 Staaten mit insgesamt 700 Rundfunksendem (Global broadcast of youth as reflected by the press, suggested by the radio section of the National youth leadership and realized on Sunday, October 27, 1935 from 6-8 p.m. - 32 nations, with a total of 700 broadcasting stations, participated)1935. Microfilm roll 157: frame(s) 1262-1282. (Typed pamphlet, date handwritten).

Kolb, Richard. Schicksalstunde des Rundfunks (Radio's hour of destiny)[undated]. Microfilm roll 157: frame(s) 1088-1110. (Pamphlet includes list of organizations involved in German broadcasting).

Kolb, Richard and Heinrich Siekmeier, eds. Rundfunk und Film im Dienste Nationaler Kultur (Radio and film serving National culture)[undated]. Microfilm roll 157: frame(s)

1020-1087.

Reichsrundfunk GMBH, ed. Schulrundfunk - Heft 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 (School radio - issue 22, 23, 24, 25, 26) February-March 1941. Microfilm roll 157: frame(s) 1178-1260. (Bi-weekly newsletter).

Zentralstelle für Schulfunk, ed. Der Schulfunk - Jahrgang 5, Heft 4, 5, 6 (Radio in schools - volume 5, issue 4, 5, 6) February-March 1931. Microfilm roll 157: frame(s) 1111-1177. (Bi-weekly newsletter).

ROLL 158

Deutscher Kulturdienst - Jahrgang 1 (German cultural [news] service - volume 1) May-August, 1941. Microfilm roll 158: frame(s) 742-1050. Incomplete series of pamphlets with articles about theater, opera, music and cultural activity during the war. Topics also include Hungarian National theater, theater in Wartheland, Cracow, Hollywood politics, trashy films of US vs Japan, etc.

Deutscher Kulturdienst - Jahrgang IV (German cultural [news] service - volume IV) July-December 1944. Microfilm roll 158: frame(s) 1052-2245. Topics include German war cemeteries, Berlin library, armament, Japan and German classics, racial problems in USA, Karajan, battle of Budapest, Portugal rejects US films, Iceland expedition and 1937 art exhibit.

Kulturpolitik - Zeitungsdienst - Deutschlanddienst (Cultural policy - press service - service for Germany) December 1943-January 1945. Microfilm roll 158: frame(s) 7-740. Typed pamphlets with press reports and releases. Topics include Sudeten, Soviet crimes in Baltic states, chemistry in Katowice, nuclear scientists, US bomber battles, Karajan, Hamlet the capitalist, Raabe about Jews, improvising after air raids, etc.

Haus der deutschen Kunst, comp. Grosse deutsche Kunstausstellung 1937 (Great German art exhibit 1937)[1937]. Microfilm roll 158: frame(s) 2246-2345. (Includes index of art and illustrations).

Haus der deutschen Kunst, com. Grosse deutsche Kunstausstellung 1938 (Great German art exhibit 1938)[1938]. Microfilm roll 158: frame(s) 2348-2445. (Includes index of art and illustrations).

Haus der deutschen Kunst, com. Grosse deutsche Kunstausstellung 1941 (Great German art exhibit 1941)[1941]. Microfilm roll 158: frame(s) 2446-2550. (Includes index of art and illustrations).

ROLL 159

Deutsche Kunst im Osten und Südosten - Aus der Forschungsarbeit der deutschen Akademie - Ausstellung von Grosslichtbildern deutscher Kunstdenkmäler (German art in the east and southeast - from research of the German academy - film exhibit of German monuments of art)[undated]. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 536-545. Advertising for exhibit.

Erste Mecklenburgische Gau Kulturwoche 1938 vom 24. September bis 1. Oktober (First week of culture of the Mecklenburg region, September 24-October 1, 1938)1938. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 1192-1213. Pamphlet contains contemporary poems and low-German literature, martial songs and essays about arts and crafts.

Gemälde alter und neuerer Meister, Mobilar, Kunstgewerbe aus verschiedenem Privatbesitz - Freiwillige Versteigerung (Paintings by old and modern masters, furniture, crafted items from different private collections - voluntary auction)February 1943. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 1148-1191. Pamphlet listing art auctions by Leo Spik. Owners identified by initials and numbers only.

Kunstsammlung F. - Berlin - Gemälde neuerer Meister, Skulpturen, Möbel, Porzellane, Fayencen (Art collection F. - Berlin - paintings by modern masters, sculptures, furniture, porcelain, fayence)June 1937. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 1111-1148. Pamphlet listing art auctions by Carl Krüger, Berlin of "F." art collection and other private collections. Owners identified by number only, illustrations.

Kunst Rundschau, 49.-51. Jahrgang - Monatsschrift für alte und neue Kunst, Innendekoration, Kunsthandwerk, Baukunst (Art review, volumes 49-51 - monthly for old and new art, interior decorating, crafts, architecture)1941-1943. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 902-1110. Issues contain information on art dealers, art books, essays and announcements of exhibits and auctions.

Volkskunst im Aufbruch - Die geistigen und künstlerischen Grundlagen der Werkschule Glogchwitz (National art on the march - spiritual and artistic foundation of the art academy Glogchwitz)1943. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 757-798. (Introduction by Hans Hafner, mayor of Glogchwitz).

Bieberstein, Marschall von. Der grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen, Heft 1, "Lüttich = Namur" - unter Benutzung von amtlichen Quellen (Individual accounts of the great war, issue 1, "Lüttich - Namur" - utilizing official sources)1918. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 1336-1392. (Commissioned by the general staff of the field forces. Description of battle

with sketches and maps).

Burghaller, Rudolf, ed. Ratio - Sammelwerk lebenswichtiger Kulturgedanken - Die Weltwirtschaftskrise: eine Korrelativbewegung der Industriegewirtschaft in Verbindung mit dem Primat der Gravitation der unproduktiven Arbeit, Heft 1(Ratio - Anthology of crucial cultural ideas - the world economic crisis: a corrective movement in the industrial economy in combination with the gravitational primacy of unproductive labor, issue 1)1934. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 435-472.

Cerff, Karl, ed. Kunst im Kriege - Gespräche zwischen Heimat und Front, Folge 4,7(Art during war - conversations between home and front, issues 4,7) 1944. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 574-672. Preface by Adolf Hitler. Cerff is chief of headquarters for culture in the NSDAP's propaganda headquarters. Contains eclectic collection of tendentious articles, contemporary poems, excerpts from literature and copies of art works for the soldiers at the front.

Deutsche Akademie, ed. Deutsche Kultur im Leben der Völker. Mitteilungen der Akademie zur wissenschaftlichen Erforschung und zur Pflege des Deutschtums, 16. Jahrgang, Heft 1-2 (German culture in the lives of nations. Announcements by the academy for scientific research and cultivation of German ethnic culture, volume 16, issues 1-2)1941. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 234-433. Issue 1 includes 1940 index. Contains essays on literature, culture, philosophy and sociology.

Hansen, Walter. Neue Zielsetzungen und Wertungen in der deutschen Kunst des Dritten Reiches - Sonderdruck aus Hanseatische Hochschulzeitung, Nr. 10, XVII- XVIII Jahrgang (New goals and values in the German art of the third reich - special printing of the hanseatic college newspaper, no. 10, volume 17-18)1936. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 1214-1223. (Pamphlet with citation by Alfred Rosenberg. Disparagement of artists, including Emil Nolde, Oskar Kokoschka, Franz Marc, Lionel Feininger, August Macke, Paul Klee and others).

Hoffmann, Prof Heinrich. Kunst dem Volk - Monatsschrift für bildende Kunst - Sonderheft: Grosse deutsche Kunstausstellung München 1943, Wehrmachtsausgabe (Art for the people - fine arts monthly - special edition: great German art exhibit at Munich 1943, military edition)1943. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 799-824.

Korherr, Richard. Der Untergang der alten Kulturvölker - Eine Statistik in Worten, Teil III - Allgemeines statistisches Archiv 27 (The demise of the ancient civilizations - statistics in essay form, part III - public statistical archive 27)1938. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 493-535.

- Kulturverband Gau Moselland e.V., ed. Kulturpolitische Monatshefte Moselland, Heft 4 (Cultural and political monthly publications of the Mosel region, issue 4)September 1941. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 825-901.
- Lehman, Siegfried. Die einzig wahre Quelle der Kunst is unser Herz - Besinnliche Kostbarkeiten deutscher Volkskunst - Lehrgemeinschaft "Das Ahnenerbe," Reihe C - Volkstümliche Schriften, Band 10 (The only true source of art are our hearts - thought provoking treasures of German folk art - study group "ancestral heritage," series C - popular writings, volume 10)1943. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 547-572. (Contains illustrations of a variety of folk art and crafts with comments).
- Mecklenburg, Günther, ed. Der Autografen-Sammler - Eine monatlich erscheinende Katalogfolge des Hauses J. A. Stargardt, 4. Jahrgang (The collector of autographs - a monthly series of catalogues by the house of J. A. Stargardt, volume 4)June 1939-May 1940. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 472-492. (Includes essays and auction information).
- Mertz, Dr. H. C. von. Der Führerwille in Entstehung und Durchführung, erläutert an den Vorgängen beim gemeinsamen Oberbefehl in den Reichslanden, August- September 1914 (The will to lead in concept and execution, demonstrated by joint command on German soil, August-September 1914)1932. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 1224- 1335. (Author is retired major general, retired president of National archives).
- Müller-Brandenburg. Der grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen, Heft 24, Die Schlacht bei Grodek-Lemberg (Individual accounts of the great war, issue 20, the battle of Grodek-Lemberg)1918. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 1559-1630. (Commissioned by the general staff of the field forces. Description of battle with sketches and maps).
- Redern, von. Der grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen, Heft 20, Die Winterschlacht in Masuren (Individual accounts of the great war, issue 20, the winter battle of Masuria)1918. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 1467-1558. (Commissioned by the general staff of the field forces. Description of battle with sketches and maps).
- Schultz, Wolfgang. Grundgedanken Nationalsozialistischer Kulturpolitik (Basic philosophy of National Socialist cultural policy)1939. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 4-120. (Contains material on teutonic and racial philosophy).
- Siebert, Ludwig, ed. Deutsche Kultur im Leben der Völker. Mitteilungen der Akademie zur wissenschaftlichen Erforschung und zur Pflege des Deutschtums, XIV Jahrgang, Heft 3 (German culture in the lives of nations. Announcements by the academy for scientific research and cultivation of German ethnic culture, volume XIV, issue 3)December 1939. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 121-232. Topics include a poem by Gertrud von le Fort, German Indology, translated German books, story Kaiser Wilhelm Society which became Max Planck Institute, etc.
- Tröscher, Dr. Georg. Kriegsvorträge der Rheinischen Friedrichs- Wilhelm-Universität Bonn,

Heft 33 aus der Vortragsreihe: Der Kampf um den Rhein (War lectures of the Rhenish Friedrichs-Wilhelm university of Bonn, issue 33 of the series: the struggle for the Rhine)1941. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 732-756.

Wendland, Winfried. Kunst der Nation - Ziel und Wege der Kunst im neuen Deutschland (National art - goal and directions of art in the new Germany)1934. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 674-730.

Wulffen, Major von. Der grosse Krieg in Einzeldarstellungen, Heft 19, Die Schlacht bei Lodz (Individual accounts of the great war, issue 19, the battle at Lodz)1918. Microfilm roll 159: frame(s) 1393-1466. (Commissioned by the general staff of the field forces. Description of battle with sketches and maps).

ROLL 160

Das Milizwesen - Gedanken und Anregungen über die militärische Zukunft des deutschen Reiches (The nature of the militia - observations and suggestions about the military future of the German nation)1919. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 615-644.

Illustrierte Taschenbücher - Band I - Berufswahl Reichsheer, Reichs- und Handelsmarine (Illustrated paperback - volume I - career choices National army, National navy and merchant marines)[undated]. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 742-825.

Jahresbericht über das K.B. Kadettenkorps für das Schuljahr 1917-1918 (Annual report of the royal Bavarian cadet corps, school year 1917-1918)1918. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 501-519.

Schaffende Frauen - Jahrbuch des Bundes deutscher Offiziersfrauen e.D. 1917 (Creative women - yearbook of the league of wives of German officers, 1917)1917. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 828-921. (Includes register of locations).

Schlachten des Weltkrieges, Band 6 - Von Nancy bis zum Champ de Romains 1914 (Battles of the World War, volume 6 - from Nancy to the Camp de Romains, 1914)1924. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 646-740.

Balentine, Max. 300,000 Tonnen versenkt! - Meine U-Boots-Fahrten (Sinking 300,000 tons - my submarine experience)[undated]. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 1356-1437. (Author had been commander of the U-38).

Bayrisches Kriegsarchiv, comp. Erinnerungsblätter deutscher Regimenter - Auszüge aus den amtlichen Kriegstagebüchern - Heft 1: Das K.B. Infanterie- Leib-Regiment München 1921 (Memories of German regiments - excerpts from official war journals - issue 1: the royal Bavarian infantry regiment)1921. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 73-153. (Compiled by the Bavarian war archives in honor of the Bavarian army with introduction by former commander of the regiment, Franz von Epp).

Bayrisches Kriegsarchiv, comp. Erinnerungsblätter deutscher Regimenter - Auszüge aus den amtlichen Kriegstagebüchern - Heft 14: Das Bataillon im Weltkrieg - Aufstellung und Aufmarsch des Bataillons (Memories of German regiments - excerpts from official war journals - issue 14: the battalion during world war I - deployment and buildup)1922. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 157-181. (Compiled by the Bavarian war archives).

Bayrisches Kriegsarchiv, comp. Erinnerungsblätter deutscher Regimenter - Auszüge aus den amtlichen Kriegstagebüchern - Heft 10: Das K.B. 15. Infanterie-Regiment König Friedrich August von Sachsen (Memories of German regiments - excerpts from official war journals - issue 10: the 15th royal Bavarian infantry regiment King Friedrich August of Saxony)1922. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 185-240. (Compiled by the Bavarian war archives. Lists recipients of medals, regimental commanders).

Bayrisches Kriegsarchiv, comp. Erinnerungsblätter deutscher Regimenter - Bayrische Armee - Heft 20: Das K.B. 1. Landsturm Infanterie Bataillon Windelheim (Memories of German regiments - Bavarian army - issue 20: the first royal Bavarian home guard infantry battalion Windelheim)1923. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 242-277. (Compiled by the Bavarian war archives).

Befeler, General der Infanterie Hans von. Die allgemeine Wehrpflicht - ein Gegenwort zum 17. März (General conscription - an opposing view on March 17)1913. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 1026-1057.

Beumelburg, Werner. Weihnachtsbuch der deutschen Jugend - Sperfeuer um Deutschland (Christmasbook for German youth - barrage around Germany)[undated]. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 925-1010. (Includes map of the western and eastern theaters of war).

Clausewitz, General von. Über die Natur des Krieges (About the nature of war)[undated]. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 1053-1094.

Frentag-Loringhoven, Freiherr von. Geschultes Volksheer oder Miliz? - Kriegslehren aus Vergangenheit und Gegenwart, 2. Auflage (Trained people's army or militia? - Past and present military lessons, 2nd edition)1918. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 1096-1159.

Goote, Thor. Peter Strasser der F.d.L. der Führer der Luftschiffe (Peter Strasser of the F.d.L., the leader of airships)[undated]. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 1192-1352. (Includes 39 illustrations and introduction by Hemann Göring).

Hedin, Sven. Ein Volk in Waffen (A nation under arms)1915. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 1443-1551. (Contains many illustrations).

Kowalk, Generaloberarzt von, ed. Militärärztlicher Dienstunterricht für einjährig-freiwillige Ärzte und Unterärzte sowie für Sanitätsoffiziere des Beurlaubtenstandes - Zwölfte ergänzte Auflage (Military medical training for one-year volunteer physicians and medical residents as well as medics on leave - 12th supplemented edition)1917. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 278-500.

Metzler, Generalleutnant D., ed. Kriegskalender 1915 (War calendar 1915)1915. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 520-574.

Metzler, Generalleutnant D., ed. Kriegskalender 1916, Teil III (War calendar 1916, part III)October-December 1916. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s)574-611.

Reichskriegsministerium, com. Die Verluste des Weltkrieges (The casualties of World War I)1935. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 1161-1191. (Summaries, statistics and tables of World War I casualties, including comparison of German and enemy casualties on western and eastern fronts).

Wegener, Kurt, comp. So war es! (This is how it was!)1933. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 5-70. (Illustrated with maps and photographs of all leading political and military personalities in World War I).

Wilhelm, Friedrich. Verordnung über den Landsturm vom 21sten April 1813, gegeben Breslau den 21. April 1813 (Order of April 21, 1813 for the home guard, issued at Breslau on April 21, 1813)[undated]. Microfilm roll 160: frame(s) 1011-1024.

ROLL 161

[Collection of military forms: draft and discharge papers, criminal register, furlough requests, family assistance, police report, conscription of horses and motorized vehicles][undated]. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 1482-1510.

Geheim! Politisches Handbuch Teil II (Secret! Political handbook, part II)1939. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 1042-1065. (Includes reports of and supplements to H. Dv.g 22, M. Dv. Nr. 594, L. Dv.).

Mit dem XIII Armeekorps in Polen - Ein Erinnerungsbuch (With the XIII army corps in Poland - a diary)1940. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 1450-1481.

Wahrung der Ehre (Safeguarding honor)March 1938. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 403-434. (Issued by the army high command).

Wahrung der Ehre (Safeguarding honor)March 1939. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 435-463. (Unchanged reprint of code of march 1, 1938. Contains handwritten notation from 1944

concerning instructions of officers violating honor codes, includes sample interrogations, forms and Hitler's order of February 1936 concerning temporary dismissals). Followed by the 1941 reprint of the above on frames 464-488.

Wehrgedanken des Auslandes, 14. Jahrgang, Heft 4 (Military views of other nations, volume 14, issue 4) April 1938. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 289-306. (pamphlet with translated essays of the foreign press).

Wehrmachtsbücher - Heer (Military books - army) 1939. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 358-402.

Altrichter, Dr. Friedrich. Das Wesen der soldatischen Erziehung (The nature of military education) 1938. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 828-942. (Author is lieutenant general in the army).

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Wehrpolitik und Wehrwissenschaften, eds. Westwall unbezwingbar - Aufklärungsdienst zur Reichsverteidigung - Heft 2, wehrpolitische Schriftenreihe (Invincible Siegfried line - propaganda service of National defense - issue 2, defense series) [1938]. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 986-1006. (Pamphlet).

Donnevert, Dr. Richard, ed. Wehrmacht und Partei (Armed forces and the party) 1938. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 625-726. (Contributors include Admiral Wilhelm Canaris, labor leader Hierl and others. Foreword claims that army was not in conflict with the NSDAP).

Eggers, Kurt. Vater aller Dinge - Ein Buch des Krieges (Father of all things - a book of war) 1943. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 943-985.

Kirchner, Adolf and Kurt Hubach, eds. Luftfahrt Taschenkalender 1943 (Aviation pocket calendar 1943) 1942. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 1141-1240. (Adolf Kirchner is major of German air force).

Mann, Günther. Die preussische Dimension - Intellektuelle Waffengänge (The Prussian dimension - intellectual passages at arms) 1935. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 307-357.

Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine. Marine Rundschau - Monatsschrift für Seewesen, 46. Jahrgang, Heft 4-5, 12 (Navy journal - monthly for naval affairs, vol. 46, issue 4-5, 12) April-May, December 1941. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 1241-1449.

Oberkommando der Wehrmacht. Ergänzungen und Änderungen - Politisches Handbuch Teil I (Political handbook part I) 1939. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 1066-1101. (Ergänzungen und Änderungen zu H. Dv. 22-I, M.Dv. Nr. 594, L. Dv. 22).

Oberkommando des Heeres, ed. Erfahrungsbericht über die Heeresberichterstattung im Ostfeldzug 1941, 22 Juni bis 31 Dezember 1941 (Report of experiences regarding military reporting in the Eastern campaign 1941, June 22 to December 31, 1941) June 1942. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 1103-1140. (Official use only. Details of press, film and radio reporting and overview of propaganda apparatus.).

Oberlindober, Hanns. Jahrbuch der deutschen Front - Soldaten und Kriegsoffer 1936 (Yearbook of the German front - soldiers and war victims 1936)1936. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 727-827. (Contains important historical dates by month. Includes Hitler's speech of May 21, 1935 criticizing the treaty of Versailles).

Reichsamt Deutsches Volksbildungswerk, ed. Spione, Verräter, Saboteure - Eine Aufklärungsschrift für das deutsche Volk (Spies, traitors, saboteurs - an educational pamphlet for the German people)[undated]. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 1009-1041. (Authorized by armed forces high command).

Reichswehrministerium, ed. Waffenträger der Nation - Ein Buch der deutschen Wehrmacht für das deutsche Volk (The bearers of arms of the nation - a book of the German army for the German people)1934. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 489- 594. Result of essay contest, book portrays soldiers' lives. Includes introduction by National minister of defense Blomberg. Frame 493 contains change of military oath to personal oath to Hitler.

Szliska, Dr. phil, ed. Erziehung zum Wehrwillen - Pädagogisch- methodisches Handbuch für Erzieher (Military attitude through education - handbook of pedagogical methodology for educators)1937. Microfilm roll 161: frame(s) 4-286. Preface by Friedrich von Cochenhausen and Werner von Blomberg. Citation by Hitler concerning role of the German military.

ROLL 162

Der deutsche Sieg im Westen: Chronik der beiden grossen Vernichtungsschlachten im Westen (German victory in the west - chronicle of both great battles of annihilation in the west)1940. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 971-1022. (Includes time table May 10 - June 28, biographies and photographs of field marshals, generals and medal recipients, daily battle reports with maps).

Kriegskunst in Wort und Bild, 16. Jahrgang, Heft 1-3, 9-10 (The art of war in words and pictures, 16th volume, issue 1-3, 9-10)October-December 1939, June-July 1940 . Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 1075-1154. Authorized by the army high command. Contains maps, sketches, tests and solutions for strategic battle tactics.

Kriegskunst in Wort und Bild, 20. Jahrgang, Heft 7 (The art of war in words and pictures, 20th volume, issue 7)April 1944. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 1155- 1167. (Authorized by the army high command. Contains maps, sketches, tests and solutions for strategic battle tactics).

Mitteilungen für die Truppe: Dezember 1943-Juli 1944; Mitteilungen für das Offizierskorps:

April 1944; Nachrichten des Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht, 10. Februar 1944 (Announcements for the troops: December 1943-July 1944; announcements for the officer corps: April 1944; news from the military high command, February 10, 1944)1943- 1944. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 681-727. (Typed labels. Marked with: these notes serve as documentation for discussions among the troops).

Sondermeldung vom Führerhauptquartier 21.6.1940; Tagesbefehl an die Soldaten der 9. Armee 17.6.1940; Schreiben vom 1.8.1941 betreff Wehrmachtsanitätsdienst (Special announcement of June 21, 1940 from the führer's headquarters; daily order of June 17, 1940 to the soldiers of the 9th army; correspondence, dated August 1, 1941, regarding the medical corps)1940-1941. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 1036-1040. (Typed label on front cover of folder with three documents).

Tagesfragen - 20 Themen aus den "Mitteilungen für die Truppe" (Current events - 20 topics taken from "notices for the troops")Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 849- 867. (Typed label on front cover of propaganda material intended for company officers).

Unter flatternden Fahnen, Bücherreihe, 4. Band (Under fluttering flags, book series, volume 4))1935. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 1411-1459. (Essays).

Von draussen und daheim - Berichte von der Front und aus der Heimat 1939 und 1940 - Unseren Kameraden unter den Waffen als Gruss (From afar and at home - reports from the front and from home in 1939 and 1940 - greetings for our comrades in arms)[1940]. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 823-848. (Collection of typed letters to and from the front).

Gossler, Konrad von. Erinnerungen an den grossen Krieg (Memories of the great war)1919. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 1330-1409. (Includes index of names and maps).

Greul, Dr. Der deutsche Militärarzt - Zeitschrift für die gesamte Wehrmedizin, Heft 8 (The German military physician - complete military medical journal, issue 8)August 1944. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 1041-1074.

Hahn-Butry, Jürgen. Die Mannschaft: Frontsoldaten erzählen vom Frontalltag, 3. Band (The squad: soldiers at the front talk about their daily lives, volume 3)[undated]. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 1170-1328. (World War I essays, French front).

Justrow, Oberstleutenant, ed. Wehrtechnische Monatshefte - Fachzeitschrift für Wehrtechnik, Wehrwirtschaft, Wehrindustrie - 39. Jahrg., Heft 4-5 (Military technology monthly - publication for military technology, military administration, military industry - volume 39, issues 4-5)April-May 1935. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 4-58. Contains sketches, maps, charts, photographs. Covers recurring topics pertaining to weapons systems, war industries, raw materials, war finances, geopolitics and war on a global scale.

Ludwig, General Max, ed. Wehrtechnische Monatshefte - Fachzeitschrift für Wehrtechnik, Wehrwirtschaft, Wehrindustrie - 45. Jahrg., Heft 1-4, 6-7, 10-12 (Military technology

monthly - publication for military technology, military administration, military industry - volume 45, issues 1-4, 6-7, 10-12)1941. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 59-344. Contents as above.

Ludwig, General Max, ed. Wehrtechnische Monatshefte - Fachzeitschrift für Wehrtechnik, Wehrwirtschaft, Wehrindustrie - 46. Jahrg., Heft 1-5, 8-12 (Military technology monthly - publication for military technology, military administration, defense industry - volume 46, issues 1-5, 8-12)1942. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 345- 576. Contents as above.

Ludwig, General Max, ed. Wehrtechnische Monatshefte - Fachzeitschrift für Wehrtechnik, Wehrwirtschaft, Wehrindustrie - 47. Jahrg., Heft 1-3 (Military technology monthly - publication for military technology, military administration, military industry - volume 47, issues 1-3)1943. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 577-634. (Contains sketches, maps, charts, photographs. Covers recurring topics pertaining to weapons systems, war industries, raw materials, war finances, geopolitics and war on a global scale).

Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, NS Führung. Offiziere des Führers - Die Nationalsozialistische Monatsschrift für Politik, Weltanschauung, Geschichte und Kultur, 2. Heft (The führer's officers - National Socialist monthly for politics, ideology, history and culture, issue 2)1944. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 933-969. (Contains short essays, pictures).

Oberkommando der Wehrmacht, Chef. Politisches Handbuch, Teil I (Political handbook, part I)April 1943. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 868-932. (For official use only. Covers ideology, appearance, religion, race, association memberships, correspondence, civil servants, white and blue collar labor).

Oberkommando des Heeres. Die Gulaschkanone - Mitteilungsblatt für den Feldkoch, Folge 8 und 9 (The gulash cannon - notices for the field cook, issue 8 and 9)1942. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 1023-1035.

Panzerarmeeoberkommando. Die politische Aufgabe des deutschen Soldaten in Russland im Zeichen des totalen Krieges (The political duty of the German soldier in Russia in view of total war)May 1934. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 668-680. (For official use only).

Puaux, René, ed. Kriegsstudien: Die Denkschrift des Fürsten Lichnowsky, Heft 11 und 12 (War studies: the memoirs of Count Lichnowsky, issue 11 and 12)ca. 1918. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 1786-1845.

Reichspropagandaleitung, Amt Lichtbild. Die feldgraue Heimat: Lichtbildervortragmaterial der NSDAP (The field gray homeland: NSDAP slide show material)[1942]. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 728-822. (Pictures and short texts).

Scholtz, Gerhard. Tagebuch einer Batterie (Diary of a battery)1941. Microfilm roll 162:

frame(s) 1515-1610.

Spiegel, Ferdinand. Deutsche Frontsoldaten 1914-1918 (German soldiers at the front, 1914-1918)1935. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 1505-1513. (Contains poster pictures).

Stein, Ph. Der Soldat im Stellungskampf: psychologisch-militärische Betrachtungen (The soldier in trench warfare: psychological-military considerations)1917. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 1464-1504.

Übel, Prof Dr. Otto. Das Gesicht des Krieges: Schilderungen von Frontkämpfen, 1914-1918 (The face of war: Battle tales from the front, 1914- 1918)[undated]. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 1848-1880.

Wehrmacht, Oberkommando. Kriegsgefangene: Auf Grund der Reichsakten bearbeitet beim Oberkommando der Wehrmacht (Prisoners of war: based on official documents of the reich and edited by the military high command)1939. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 635-667. (Marked as property of the reich. Covers activities of allied prisoners in Germany, escape methods and secret messages).

Wendling, K. Kriegslektionen (War lectures)1915. Microfilm roll 162: frame(s) 1612-1785. 2 editions.

ROLL 163

Altrichter, Generalmajor Friedrich. Der Reserveoffizier - Ein Handbuch für den Offizier und Offizieranwärter des Beurlaubtenstandes aller Waffen, vierzehnte durchgesehene Auflage (The reserve officer - a guide for officers and officer candidates of the reserve of all military branches, 14th revised edition)1941. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 8-166. (Includes appendix with illustrations of air force insignia, army uniforms and staff banners).

Altrichter, Generalmajor Dr. Friedrich. Der soldatische Führer, 3. verbesserte Auflage (The military leader, 3rd revised edition)1942. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 304-388.

Brehm, Bruno. Deutsche Haltung vor Fremden - Ein Kameradenwort an unsere Soldaten, zweiter Jahrgang, Heft 16 (German demeanor in front of foreigners - comrades speak to our soldiers, 2nd volume, issue 16)1940-1941. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 175-193.

Dettmann, Fritz. Mein Freund Marseille (My friend Marseille)1944. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 1296-1401. (Biography of Hans Joachim Marseille, fell at eastern front 1943).

Dietrich, Otto, Sunderman Helmuth, Bade Wilfrid, D'Alquen Gunther and Heinz Lorenz. Auf den Strassen des Sieges - Erlebnisse mit dem Führer in Polen (On the road to victory - adventures with the führer in Poland)1940. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 814-949. (Contains day by day account. Index of events of September 1-18, 1939 on frames 941-949).

- Foertsch, Oberst Hermann. Der Offizier der deutschen Wehrmacht - Eine Pflichtenlehre (The officer of the German armed forces - a lesson in duty)1942. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 254-301.
- Greiner, Generalleutnant Heinz and Oberst Eberhard Ebeling. Kriegslehren in taktischen Beispielen - Aus dem Weltkrieg 1914-18 und aus den Kämpfen 1939-41, zweite Auflage (Lessons of war with tactical examples of World War I and the battles of 1939-1941, 2nd edition)1944. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 1088- 1199. (Includes 48 sketches, illustrations and tables).
- Hadamovsky, Eugen. Blitz Marsch nach Warschau - Frontberichte eines politischen Soldaten (Blitz to Warsaw - reports by a political soldier from the front)1940. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 952-1087. (Table of contents on frame 956).
- Hunke, Dr. Heinrich. Grundzüge der deutschen Volks-und Wehrwirtschaft (Characteristics of the German civilian and war economy)1943. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 1241-1294.
- Picht, Werner, comp. Das Oberkommando der Wehrmacht gibt bekannt...Wahrheit und Lüge über den September-Feldzug 1939, zweite Auflage (The high command of the armed forces announces....truth and lie about the campaign of September 1939, 2nd edition)1940. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 1202-1239. (Includes a sketch of the operation).
- Scherff, Oberst des Generalstabes Walter. Feldherr als Schicksal (General as destiny)1943. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 167-174. (Author was put in charge of official military history by Hitler).
- Scheu, Just. Die Stunde X - mit Panzern in Polen und Flandern (X-hour - with tanks in Poland and Flanders)1941. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 391-520.
- Tröge, Walter. Europäische Front - Soldaten bauen Europa (European front - soldiers build Europe)[undated]. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 195-251. (Military collaboration by Italy, Finland, Romania, Hungary, Croatia, Denmark, Bulgaria, Spain. Includes 10 illustrations).
- Weiss, Wilhelm, ed. Der Krieg im Westen - dargestellt nach den Berichten des Völkischen Beobachters (The war in the West - illustrated by the reports of the publication "Völkische Beobachter")1941. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 523- 679. (Table of contents on frames 677-678).
- Weiss, Wilhelm, ed. Triumph der Kriegskunst - Das Kriegsjahr 1940 in der Darstellung des Völkischen Beobachters (Triumph of the art of war - war year 1940 as reported by the publication "Völkische Beobachter")1940. Microfilm roll 163: frame(s) 683-813. (Includes contributions by General field marshal Albert Kesselring, Minister for armaments Dr. Fritz Todt, General Heitz, and Admiral Prentzel).

ROLL 164

Berndt, A. J. and Oberstleutnant von Webel. Deutschland im Kampf - Nr. 15-32 (Germany in battle - no. 15-32) April-December 1940. Microfilm roll 164: frame(s) 7-780. Each issue includes chronological table and military reports. Topics include occupation of Norway, Atlantic battles, French campaign, ethnic Germans in Eastern Europe, air force targets, Axis pact, trade, DAF, etc.

Berndt, A. J. and Oberstleutnant von Webel. Deutschland im Kampf Nr. 33-34, 37-50 (Germany in battle - no. 33-34, 37-50) January-September 1941. Microfilm roll 164: frame(s) 782-1549. Each issue includes chronological table and military reports. Topics include Bulgaria, attack on Glasgow, Yugoslavia and Greece, German-Turkish treaty, invasion of Russia, Riga, Bialystock, Minsk, Africa, Alexandria fleet, Teno, tonnage sunk by Germany, etc.

ROLL 165

Berndt, Ministerialdirektor A. J. and Oberst von Wedel, eds. Deutschland im Kampf, Nr. 51-56 (Germany at war, no. 51-56)[1941]. Microfilm roll 165: frame(s) 7-278. Propaganda ministry publication contains military reports and time tables, and economic policy, foreign policy, etc. statements and essays. Topics include Leningrad, Sevastopol, Canadian and US economic war, Eastern and African fronts, Japanese blitz, etc.

Berndt, Ministerialdirektor A. J. and Oberst von Wedel, eds. Deutschland im Kampf, Nr. 59-80 (Germany at war, no. 59-80)[1942]. Microfilm roll 165: frame(s) 280-1268. Contents as above. Topics include US coast submarine offensive, Dunkerque, paratroopers, economic treaty with Italy, labor mobilization, Poland, iron reserves, social policy, food rations, Egyptian offensive, Rommel, Petain, Stalingrad, etc.

Berndt, Ministerialdirektor A. J. and Oberst von Wedel, eds. Deutschland im Kampf, 1943 Nr. 81-84, 87-88 (Germany at war, no. 81-84, 87-88) 1943. Microfilm roll 165: frame(s) 1271-1537. Contents as above. Topics include Fritz Saukel, mobilization of women, Katyn forest, Eastern European labor,

ROLL 166

Boehm-Tattelbach, Oberstleutnant Professor G. A. Deutschlands wehrgeographische Lage in ihrer Entwicklung von 1914 bis 1941 - Heft 62 (The geographic development of Germany's strategic defense from 1914 to 1941 - issue 62) 1942. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 1369-1385. (Only for use within the army!).

Bojer, Arthur H. Askerlik Istilah Ve Tabirleri: Arbeitshefte für den Sprachmittler, Beiträge zur

- türkischen Wehrsprache - Heft 17 (Askerlik İstilah Ve Tabirleri: workbooks for interpreters, contribution to Turkish military language - issue 17)1942. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 1207-1312. (Drawn up from translations of O.K.W. reports).
- Dwinger, Edwin Erich. Panzerführer (Tank commanders)[undated]. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 1165-1204. (Diary of French campaign).
- Ehrhardt, Arthur. Kleinkrieg, geschichtliche Erfahrungen und künftige Möglichkeiten - 2. Auflage (Limited war - historical experiences and future possibilities - 2nd edition)1942. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 1025-1084.
- Ellenbeck, Dr. Oberstleutnant O. K. W. Der Offizier und seine Rekruten (The officer and his recruits)March 1943. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 1313-1328.
- Fischer, Karl, ed. Die Wehrmacht - im Zeichen des Weltkrieges (The armed forces during the world war)1942. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 1427-1611. (Sponsored by the high command of the armed forces. Table of contents frame 1429).
- Frank, Wolfgang. Prien greift an (Prien attacks)[undated]. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 881-1023. (Illustrations).
- Führen, Franz, ed. Kapitänleutnant Schepke erzählt (The experiences of Lt. Capt. Schepke)1943. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 1086-1115. (Introduction by Grand admiral Karl Dönitz. Illustrations).
- Giese, Korvettenkapitän. Die Kriegsmarine ruft (The navy calls)1942. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 1117-1162. (Introduction by Konteradmiral Warzecha).
- Hase, Fregattenkapitän Georg von, ed. Die Kriegsmarine im Kampf um den Atlantik (The navy in the battle for the Atlantic)1942. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 160-369. (Book commissioned by the navy high command includes reports by participants and introduction by Grand Admiral Raeder. Contains 23 pictures by navy painter J.C. Schmitz).
- Heiss, Friedrich. Der Sieg im Norden: Ein Bericht vom Einsatz des deutschen Volksheeres in Dänemark und Norwegen (Victory in the north: report of the deployment of the German army in Denmark and Norway)1942. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 665-753. (Illustrations).
- Paepke, Fritz. L'art de bien travailler les communiés militaires actuels: Arbeitshefte für den Sprachmittler, Sprachliche Auswertung deutscher O.K.W. Berichte - Heft 1 (French military-technical vocabulary: workbooks for interpreters, the utilization of language in reports of the high command of the German armed forces - issue 1)1943. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 1387-1423. (Includes phrases and their use).
- Prien, Günther. Mein Weg nach Scapa Flow (My way to Scapa Flow)1944. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 758-878.
- Ramcke, Bernhard. Vom Schiffsjungen zum Fallschirmjägergeneral (From ship's boy to

general of the paratroopers)[undated]. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 524-663. (Introduction by Hermann Göring).

Weise, Gerhard. Feind im Fadenkreuz: U-Boot auf Jagd im Atlantik (Enemy in sight: submarine hunt in the Atlantic)1942. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 373-518. (Introduction by Admiral Karl Dönitz. Illustrations).

Winkelkemper, Dr. Toni. Der Grossangriff auf Köln: Englands Luftkrieg gegen die Zivilbevölkerung (The air raid against Cologne: England's air war against the civilian population)1942. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 1331-1366.

Ziegler, Wilhelm. Grossdeutschlands Kampf: Ein Rückblick auf das Kriegsjahr 1939-40 in Politik und Kriegsführung (Greater Germany's struggle: a survey of politics and warfare during the war year 1939-40)ca. 1940. Microfilm roll 166: frame(s) 6-156. (Includes many pictures and maps).

ROLL 167

Erlass über Dienstpflichtunterstützung vom 2. 8. 1943 (Decree of August 2, 1943 concerning supplements during obligatory service)1943. Microfilm roll 167: frame(s) 1338-1365.

Reichsstelle für Eisen und Stahl (National iron and steel authority)[undated]. Microfilm roll 167: frame(s) 1303-1320.

Gaber, Dr. Bernhard. Die Beziehungen zwischen Bauherrn und Architekt (The relationship between the property owner-builder and the architect)1935. Microfilm roll 167: frame(s) 1321-1338.

Genz, Erwin. Das Landjahr (One-year compulsory rural youth service)[undated]. Microfilm roll 167: frame(s) 968-1137.

Hende, Dr. Ludwig. Abriss der Sozialpolitik (Survey of social policy)1935. Microfilm roll 167: frame(s) 1138-1215.

Heydebrandt, Ernst von. Deutsche Rechtserneuerung (Regeneration of German law)1933. Microfilm roll 167: frame(s) 1216-1302.

Wedel, Oberst von. Deutschland im Kampf (Germany in combat)May-December 1943. Microfilm roll 167: frame(s) 7-573. (Monthly publication, each containing chronology, combat news, first hand reports, documents, foreign policy issues).

Wedel, Oberst von. Deutschland im Kampf (Germany in combat)January-June 1944. Microfilm

roll 167: frame(s) 574-966. (Monthly publication, each containing chronology, combat news, first hand reports, documents, foreign policy issues).

ROLL 168

Die Polizeiverordnung des Ministers des Inneren über die Behandlung der Ausländer vom 27. April 1932 - Ausführungsbestimmungen vom 30. Juni 1932 - Amtliche Ausgabe Berlin (Police decree of the minister of the interior regarding treatment of foreigners, as of April 27, 1932 - enforcement regulations of June 30, 1932 - official edition for Berlin)1932. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 1278-1303.

Die Polizei - Zeitschrift für das gesamte Polizeiwesen - Jahrgang 31, Nr. 1 (The police - periodical for all police authorities - volume 31, no. 1)January 1934. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 800-820.

Dienstanweisung (Teil II - Besonderes) Ausländerpolizeiverordnung vom 22. August 1938 (Service instructions [part II - special] police decree regarding foreigners)1939. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 1306-1341. Marked: For internal use only. Topics include stateless persons, Jews, refugees, seamen, etc.

Dienstanweisung (Teil III - Kriegs- und Ergänzungsbestimmungen zur Ausländerpolizeiverordnung vom 22. August 1938 und zur Verordnung über die Behandlung von Ausländern vom 5. September 1939)(Service instructions part III - war and supplementary regulations to the police decree regarding the treatment of foreigners of September 5, 1939)1940. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 1343-1437. Marked: For internal use only. Topics include Memel, Danzig, and Sudeten. Sample forms in foreign languages Bulgaria through Hungary.

Einheitsaktenplan für die staatlichen Polizeiverwaltungen - Teilaktenplan I-V (Standard records plan for state police administrations -partial records plans I-V)1940-1941. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 1720-1863.

Heilfürsorgebestimmungen für die Polizei des Reiches, gültig vom 1. April 1940 (Medical welfare regulations for the reich's police, as of April 1, 1940)1940. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 1441-1537. Includes samples of forms. Two copies.

Liste der Verpflegungsportionensätze und Rationssätze für die Polizei, gültig ab 1. February 1942 (List of food portions and rations for the police, in force as of February 1, 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 794-799.

Merkblatt für Polizei- und Gendarmeriestationen über Wahrnehmung luftpolizeilicher Aufgaben (Instructions for police stations regarding recognition of air police exercises)[undated]. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 1588-1593.

- PDV. 9 - Anweisung für die Vernichtung des Ungeziefers und sonstiger Schädlinge in den Polizeigebäuden und hygienische Anweisung für Polizeiküchen (PDV. 9 - Instructions for the extermination of vermin and other pests in police buildings and instruction for hygiene police kitchens)[undated]. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 1563-1587.
- PDV II - Anweisung für die Heilmittelversorgung und die Behandlung der ärztlichen Ausrüstung bei der Polizei (PDV II - instructions for the supply of medications and treatment of the medical equipment in the police force)1938. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 1539-1562.
- Polizei- und Fürsorge- Massnahmen gegen Arbeitsscheue, Asoziale, Bettler, Landstreicher und sonstige Personen, die nicht sesshaft und hilfsbedürftig sind (Police and welfare measures against those unwilling to work, anti-social persons, beggars, tramps and other persons not settled and in need of aid)1939. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 1106-1124.
- Polizeigefängnisordnung gültig vom 1. January 1940 an (Police prison law as of January 1, 1940)1943. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 1866-1915. (Includes appendix and samples).
- Rundspruchtafel der Polizei (R.d.P.) Prüf-Nr. 5323 - Geheim (Police circular no. 5323 - secret)[August 1944]. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 1918-1957. (Note: Based on decree of August 24, 1944).
- Sammlung der geltenden Passvorschriften (Nur für den inneren Dienstgebrauch), abgeschlossen am 30. Juni, 1942 (Collection of current passport regulations (for internal use only), passed June 30, 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 823-1105. (Includes maps of occupied and annexed Eastern territories).
- Gütt, Dr. Die Polizei - Zeitschrift für das gesamte Polizeiwesen - Jahrgang 31, Nr. 1 (The police - periodical for all police authorities - volume 31, no. 1)January 1934. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 800-820.
- Käab, Ministerialrat Dr. Artur. Die Polizeiverordnungen der Reichsminister (The police decrees of the ministers of the reich)1941. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 635-769. Volume is divided into 18 categories of specific police, including health, food, fire, building, traffic, water, trade, and entertainment police.
- Moeile, Dr. Erich and Rudolf Strauch. Polizeiliche Revision der Metzgergeräte - zweite Auflage (Police revision of butcher's tools - second edition)1938. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 1594-1675. (Includes 85 illustrations and technical data).
- Reichsführer SS. Willst Du zur Polizei? (Do you want to join the police?)[undated]. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 770-790. (Pamphlet advertising police career. Illustrations).
- Reichsführer, SS und Chef der deutschen Polizei, ed. Buchungstafel zum Reichshaushalt der Polizei für das Rechnungsjahr 1942 (Table of entries of the National police budget for fiscal year 1942)1942. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 1679-1719.

Sonnenberg, Liebermann von and Dr. Arthur Käab. Die Reichsmeldeordnung (Law regarding compulsory National registration)1940. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 1126-1275. (Contains texts of laws and decrees concerning registration for various parts of the reich. Introduction by General Kurt Daluege. Subject index on frames 1269-1275).

Spatz, Oberregierungsrat and Regierungsrat Dr. Nibler. Gesetzesammlung für Polizeibeamte - ergänzbare Sammlung von Gesetzen und Verordnungen des geltenden Rechts zum Gebrauch für Polizei, Sicherheits und Kriminalbeamte - zweite neubearbeitete Ausgabe, Ausgabe Bayern, Band 3 (Collection of laws for police - replenishable collection of codes and decrees under the current law for use by police, security and criminal law enforcement personnel - 2nd revised edition, edition for Bavaria, volume 3)[undated]. Microfilm roll 168: frame(s) 7-632. Parts I-VII. Contents and indices on frames 41-47 and 620-622. Includes a huge amount of important material on the subject.

ROLL 169

Gewerbeordnung für das deutsche Reich nebst den wichtigsten Reichsnebensetzen, Verordnungen und Bekanntmachungen - 6. Auflage (Trade regulations for the German reich, including the most important additional laws, decrees and notices - 6th edition)July 1941. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 1243-1268. (Includes examples, forms and radiation protection permit and work schedule).

Reichskassenordnung vom 6. August 1927 (Reichsministerialblatt G 357) in der Fassung der Verordnung zur Änderung der Reichskassenordnung vom 8. Januar 1931 - amtliche Handausgabe (Treasury procedures of August 1927 [reich's ministry gazette G 357] in the form of the decree to change the treasury procedures of January 8, 1931 - official handout)1939. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 1169-1204.

Reichs-Verkehrs-Blatt - Ausgabe B Kraftfahrwesen - Nr. 1 (Reich's traffic gazette - issue B motorized traffic - no. 1)January 1941. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 544-551.

Reichssteuerblatt - Jahrgang 34, Nr. 57 (Reich's tax gazette - volume 34, no. 57)November 1944. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 528-543.

Beck, Friedrich Alfred. Der Aufgang des germanischen Weltalters (The rise of the Teutonic age)1944. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 9-160.

D.A.F. Propagandaamt. Bismarcks Erbe in der Sozialversicherung (Bismarck's legacy of social insurance)[undated]. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 308-324.

Dennewitz, Dr. Bodo. Staatslehre und Nationalsozialistischer Staat (Political science and the National Socialist state)1934. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 291-306.

Eichler, Max. Du bist sofort im Bilde - lebendig-anschauliches Reichsbürger Handbuch mit Zeichnungen und Skizzen (You are informed immediately - lively, graphic handbook with drawings and sketches for citizens of the reich)[undated]. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 162-257. Topics include history of NSDAP and "racial purity" policies.

Fritsch, Dr. Wilhelm. Selbstführung - ein Beitrag zur politischen Ordnung des deutschen Volkes (Self-guide - a contribution to the political order of the German nation)[undated]. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 259-289.

Grusen, Dr. Georg, Prof Dr. Georg Maas and Dr. Adolf Siedler, eds. Das Recht der Staatsangehörigkeit der europäischen Staaten - Band VII, erster Teil, 2. Lieferung (Citizenship laws of the European states - volume VII, first part, issue 2)[undated]. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 552-696.

Grusen, Dr. Georg, Prof Dr. Georg Maas and Dr. Adolf Siedler, eds. Das Recht der Staatsangehörigkeit der europäischen Staaten - 3. Lieferung (Citizenship laws of the European states - issue 3)[undated]. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 697-761.

Grusen, Dr. Georg, Prof Dr. Georg Maas and Dr. Adolf Siedler, eds. Das Recht der Staatsangehörigkeit der europäischen und der aussereuropäischen Staaten - 4. Schluss Lieferung (Citizenship laws of the European non-European states - final issue 4)1940. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 762-1103. (Table of contents for issues 1-4 on frames 769-777; complete subject index on frames 1067-1103).

Reichsfinanzministerium, comp. Reichsteuerblatt - Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis 1936 bis 1940 (Reich's tax gazette - complete index 1936 to 1940)1941. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 326-527.

Reichsfinanzministerium. Veranlagungsrichtlinien zur Einkommensteuer und Körperschaftsteuer für 1935 (Instructions for assessment of income taxes and corporate taxes for 1935)January 1936. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 1205-1242.

Reichsministerium des Inneren. Gemeinsame Geschäftsordnung der Reichsministerien - Allgemeiner Teil (Mutual procedures of the reich's ministries - general part)1934. Microfilm roll 169: frame(s) 1105-1168. (Index on frames 1107-1108. Contains 4 enclosures and 2 appendixes, forms, addresses and rules).

ROLL 170

Angewandte Polizei-Kampfschule, Teil III (Applied police combat school, part III)October 1924. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 132-143.

Angewandte Polizei-Kampfschule, Teil I (Applied police combat school, part I)October 1924. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 145-163.

Ausbildung der Ordnungspolizei (Training of security police)1937. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 1526-1552.

Die Nachrichtenmittel der Ordnungspolizei (Communications methods of the security police)1940. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 1552-1590.

Dienstvorschrift für den Gefangenentransport (Instructions for transportation of convicts)1939. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 553-580. (Regulations governing single and multiple transports of convicts).

Entwicklung und Aufbau der politischen Polizei: GESTAPO, GEMAPA, KRIPO, SIPO, S.D., O.O., O.J. (Development and structure of the political police)[undated]. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 711-801. (Contains historical development, organization and administration of the political police branches and Berlin police structure. Includes information on administration of concentrations camps on frame 738).

Kriminalpolizei (Criminal police)[undated]. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 802-1159.

Polizei Bekleidungs Vorschrift - 1. Teil: Vorläufige Anzugbestimmungen (Police uniform regulations - Part 1: temporary uniform code)1938. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 580-603. (Includes general police regulations).

Polizei Bekleidungs Vorschrift - 2. Teil: Verwaltungsvorschrift (Police uniform regulations - Part 2: administrative regulations)1940. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 604-710. (Contains general police regulations, compensation for uniforms. Includes rule to list first names of Jews only as Israel or Sara in attached supplement on frame 707).

Vorläufige Bestimmungen über die Unterbringung der Gendamerie des Einzeldienstes (Provisional regulations concerning accommodations for individual-service constabulary)1943. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 1493-1525.

Eichner, Ernst, ed. Bayrischer Polizei Kalender, Jahrgang 17-19 (Bavarian police calendar, volumes 17-19)1934-1936. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 163-527. (In five parts, including organization, laws applicable to police officers, and general information).

Kämmerer, Otto. Merkbuch für die HIPO - 5. Ausgabe (Notebook for the HIPO - 5th volume)ca. 1939. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 1374-1412. (Author is police official of the Halle municipal police).

Kämmerer, Otto. Merkbuch für die HIPO - Verbesserte Ausgabe (Notebook for the HIPO - improved edition)ca. 1940-1941. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 1413- 1492. (Author is police official of the Halle municipal police).

Klemm, O., ed. Die Einsatzbesoldung der Polizeireservisten (Salaries of police deployed reservists)1944. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 5-131.

Raupach. Wegweiser für den Gendarmen im reichskriminalpolizeilichen Vordruckswesen

(Guide for police in dealing with printed National criminal forms)ca. 1941-1942.
Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 1315-1373.

Reichsführer SS, ed. Die deutsche Polizei - Jahrgang 5 (The German police - volume 5)November 1937. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 528-552. (Contains propaganda, general police information, laws and regulations).

RSHA, Reichssicherheit Hauptamt. Dienstanweisung der Geheimen Staatspolizei - Geheim (Service regulation for the GESTAPO - secret)[undated]. Microfilm roll 170: frame(s) 1161-1325. (Includes assignments, processing of treason, preventive measures. Employment of persons with "mixed Jewish blood" on frame 1215. Chronological index on frame 1315).

ROLL 171

Ausbildungs Vorschrift für den Feuerwehrdienst (Training regulations for fire departments)1938. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 1435-1502. (Includes anti-gas protection).

Die Pistolen 7,65 mm der Polizei (The 7.65 mm pistols of the police)1938. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 1350-1385.

Dienstanweisung - InterNationale Kriminalpolizei - Fahndungskartei (Service instruction - interNational criminal police - wanted persons index)[undated]. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 694-734. (Marked "confidential").

Dienstvorschrift für das Erfassungswesen (Service regulations for record keeping)1935. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 1503-1553.

Diverse Druckschriften betr. Polizei-Verwaltung-und Beamten Angelegenheiten (Diverse publications concerning police administrative and personnel matters)[undated]. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 735-923. (Contains printed and handwritten materials concerning legal, police, state, citizenship, NSDAP and civil service matters. Some content listings are in English).

Feuerwehrtag in Fulda (Firefighters' convention in Fulda)June 1935. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 1386-1434. (Contains information about firefighting antiques at Fulda's municipal museum).

Vorschrift für die Gasschutzausbildung der Ordnungspolizei (Instructions for police in protection against gas)1937. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 1140-1202. (Includes identification of gases, use of gas masks and antidotes).

Vorschrift für die Verwendung der Schutzpolizei (Regulation for the deployment of security police)1940. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 924-973. 1941 on frames 1025-1138, 1942 on frames 973-1017. Contains organizational structure, duties and regulations, police districts, gendarmery, traffic police and riot squads.

Vorschrift für die Waffen und Schiessausbildung der Ordnungspolizei (Instruction for arms and marksmanship training of the police)1940. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 1204-1348. (Contains instructions for weapons from pistols to hand grenades).

Lautenschläger, Karl. Handbuch für den Hilfspolizeibeamten (Handbook for auxiliary police)1939. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 451-508. (Includes laws and regulations).

Ordnungspolizei, Chef. Arbeitstagung für Polizei Schulungsleiter, 11- 16 November 1940 (Conference of police training directors, November 11-16, 1940)1940. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 659-666. (Conference schedule).

Ordnungspolizei, Chef, ed. Die Neuordnung des Balkans und seine Bedeutung für Deutschland, Heft 5 (The new order in the Balkans and its significance for Germany, issue 5)1940. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 509-539.

Ordnungspolizei, Chef. Schriftenreihe für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei - Heft 1, Deutsches Blut in aller Welt (Series for ideological training of the constabulary - issue 1, German blood throughout the world)1941. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 540-551.

Ordnungspolizei, Chef. Schriftenreihe für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei - Heft 2, Das Reich (Series for ideological training of the constabulary - issue 2, the nation)1941. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 552-568.

Ordnungspolizei, Chef. Schriftenreihe für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei - Heft 3, Deutsches Volk (Series for ideological training of the constabulary - issue 3, the German population)1941. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 569-586.

Ordnungspolizei, Chef. Schriftenreihe für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei - Heft 4, Deutschlands Raum und Wirtschaftschicksal (Series for ideological training of the constabulary - issue 4, Germany's territory and economic fate)1941. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 587-606.

Ordnungspolizei, Chef. Schriftenreihe für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei - Sonderheft, Das amerikanische Rätsel (Series for ideological training of the constabulary - special issue, the American puzzle)1942. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 607-622.

Ordnungspolizei, Chef. Schriftenreihe für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei - Heft 3, Die Schlacht im Atlantik (Series for ideological training of the constabulary - issue 3, the Atlantic battle)1942. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 623-641.

Ordnungspolizei, Chef. Schriftenreihe für die weltanschauliche Schulung der Ordnungspolizei - Heft 4, Deutschland ordnet Europe neu (Series for ideological training of the constabulary - issue 4, Germany creates a new order in Europe)1942. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 642-677. (This issue is duplicated following this copy).

Reichskriminalpolizeiamt, eds. Kriminalpolizeiliche Aufklärung von Verkehrsunfällen (Criminal police investigation of traffic accidents)1938. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 332-450. (Index on frame 438).

Reichskriminalpolizeiamt, eds. KRIPO - Vade Mekum Handbuch in Schlagwörtern (Criminal police - guide and handbook of phrases)[1943]. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 200-330. (Glossary contains, in alphabetical order, definitions of offenses and minority groups, abbreviations, and acronyms. Includes definition of Jews).

Reichskriminalpolizeiamt, eds. Organisation und Meldedienst der Reichskriminalpolizei (Organization and registration function of the National criminal police)[undated]. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 7-199. (Index on frame 193). Includes information on interNational exchange of criminal investigations.

Zirpins, Dr. Walter. Tätigkeit der Kriminalpolizei bei der Verfolgung strafbarer Handlungen (Procedure by the criminal police in the pursuance of punishable offenses)[undated]. Microfilm roll 171: frame(s) 667-692. (Records used for identification of delinquents).

ROLL 172

Die deutsche Gemeindeordnung vom 30. Januar 1935 (German municipal law of January 30, 1935)1935. Microfilm roll 172: frame(s) 914-1206. (Two copies).

Die besonderen Personal und Verwaltungsbestimmungen für die Reichsstellen im Bereich der Wirtschaftsverwaltung (Special personnel and administrative regulations for National offices in economic administration)June 1941. Microfilm roll 172: frame(s) 554-661.

Musterbuch zur Amtskassenordnung der Reichsabgabenverwaltung (Sampler of examples regarding regulations concerning the National tax administration)1928. Microfilm roll 172: frame(s) 446-553. (Contains tax and accounting forms).

Reichsärzteordnung (National laws and regulations governing physicians)1943. Microfilm roll 172: frame(s) 1244-1334. Includes decree of 1941 concerning annexed Eastern territories and decree for Generalgouvernement Polen concerning pharmacists.

Beyer, Rudolf, ed. Vergleichsordnung vom 26 Februar 1935 (Settlement regulation of February 26, 1935)[1935]. Microfilm roll 172: frame(s) 862-913.

Bulck, Dr. Hartwig. Vom Kontrahierungszwang zur Abschlusspflicht (From forced contract to compulsory settlement)1940. Microfilm roll 172: frame(s) 792-861.

Freisler, Roland. Das Werden des Juristen im dritten Reich (Becoming a jurist in the third reich)1933. Microfilm roll 172: frame(s) 1374-1421.

Reichs und preussische Ministerium des Inneren, ed. Handbuch für das deutsche Reich - Jahrgang 64 (Handbook for the German reich - volume 64)1936. Microfilm roll 172:

frame(s) 7-253. Includes associations affiliated with the NSDAP.

Reichsfinanzministerium, ed. Amtskassenordnung der Reichsabgabenverwaltung (Official treasury regulations of the reich's tax administration)1928. Microfilm roll 172: frame(s) 254-445.

Reichsfinanzministerium. Kinderbeihilfen für kinderreiche Familien (Financial aid for families with many children)1937. Microfilm roll 172: frame(s) 1212-1243.

Reichsfinanzministerium. Vollzugbestimmungen zur Rechnungslegung - Ordnung für den Geschäftsbereich der Reichsverwaltung (Regulations for accounting - organization of the financial area of the National administration)1938. Microfilm roll 172: frame(s) 764-792. (Contains sample forms).

Reichsfinanzminister. Wirtschaftsbestimmungen für die Reichsbehörden (Financial regulations for National administrative offices)1941. Microfilm roll 172: frame(s) 662-763.

Reichsführer SS und Chef der deutschen Polizei. Was tue ich im Ernstfall? (What do I do in an emergency?)1940. Microfilm roll 172: frame(s) 1335-1373.

ROLL 173

Anweisung für die Beurteilung der körperlichen Tauglichkeit zum Dienst in der Polizei (Instruction for evaluating physical fitness for service in the police)1938. Microfilm roll 173: frame(s) 718-753.

Dienstvorschrift für die uniformierte Staatspolizei (Service regulations for the uniformed state police)1933. Microfilm roll 173: frame(s) 652-715. (Contains regulations, service prospects for various branches and appendix).

Vorschrift über den Wirtschafts-Verwaltungsdienst bei Verwendung der Polizei ausserhalb des Standortes (Regulations for the economic administration service including deployment of police away from their garrison)1939. Microfilm roll 173: frame(s) 5-110. Followed by 1942 copy on frames 111-650. Contains details of administration including feeding of horses and administering of police prisoners. Topics include shipment of goods from Western occupied territories and Poland, regulations concerning currency export and import.

Vorschrift für die Führung und Verwendung der Polizeitruppe (Directives for leadership and deployment of police companies)1943. Microfilm roll 173: frame(s) 755-875.

Lichter, Math. Das Staatsangehörigkeitsrecht im Grossdeutschen Reich (Citizenship laws of the greater German reich)1943. Microfilm roll 173: frame(s) 1851-1957.

Nibbier and Messer, eds. Vorschriften Sammlung für die deutsche Polizei, Band 2, Ausgabe Preussen (Collection of directives for the German police, volume 2, Prussian edition)[undated]. Microfilm roll 173: frame(s) 876-1850. Topics include traffic, air defense, railroad and postal service, police directives, social and commercial law, elimination of Jews from German economy, etc.

Tatarin-Tarnhenden, Edgar. Werdendes Staatsrecht (National law in development)1934. Microfilm roll 173: frame(s) 1958-2055

ROLL 174

Goetz, Dr. Harry, ed. Die deutsche Gemeindeordnung vom 30. Januar 1935 (The German municipal code of January 30, 1935)1939. Microfilm roll 174: frame(s) 7-445. (Covers municipal administration, financial management, proprietary business regulations. Includes appendices on frame 419, index on frame 430).

Huber, Ernst Rudolf. Verfassungsrecht des grossdeutschen Reiches (Constitutional law of greater Germany)1939. Microfilm roll 174: frame(s) 446- 716. Covers Weimar, establishment of greater German reich, public service and religion.

Kluge, Dr. Rudolf and Dr. Heinrich Krüger. Die Verfassung und Verwaltung im dritten Reich (Constitution and administration of the third reich)1937. Microfilm roll 174: frame(s) 940-1114. (Index on frame 1105).

Kried, Ernst. Die deutsche Staatsidee (The concept of the German state)1917. Microfilm roll 174: frame(s) 819-938. (Name index on frame 933).

Müller, Dr. Heinz. Führerauslese in der Volksgemeinschaft (Selection of leaders from the ethnic state)1937. Microfilm roll 174: frame(s) 755-790.

Sombart, Werner. Das ökonomische Zeitalter (The economic era)1935. Microfilm roll 174: frame(s) 791-819.

Steinbach F. Gewerbeordnung für das deutsche Reich (Business code for the German reich)[undated]. Microfilm roll 174: frame(s) 818. (One title page).

Stuckart, W., U. Best, G. Klopfer, R. Lehmann and R. Hohn, eds. Reichsvolksordnung Lebensraum, Jahrgang 1 (The National organization of the reich's occupied and extended territories, volume 1)1941. Microfilm roll 174: frame(s) 1116-1337. Includes German military administration of France.

Stuckart, W., U. Best, G. Klopfer, R. Lehmann and R. Hohn, eds. Reichsvolksordnung Lebensraum, Jahrgang 2 (The National organization of the reich's occupied and extended territories, volume 2)1942. Microfilm roll 174: frame(s) 1338-1570. Includes Netherlands, France and Norway.

Walz, Dr. G. A. Der Begriff der Verfassung (The concept of the constitution)1942. Microfilm roll 174: frame(s) 718-755.

ROLL 175

Huber, Ernst Rudolf. Die Gestalt des deutschen Sozialismus, Heft 2 (The form of German socialism, issue 2)1934. Microfilm roll 175: frame(s) 771- 819.

Kalckbrenner, Dr. Otto. Gesetz zur Ordnung der Nationalen Arbeit (Law regulating National labor)1942. Microfilm roll 175: frame(s) 977-1093. (Index and bibliography on frames 1067, 1071).

Kautter, Eberhard. Sozialismus in deutscher Vergangenheit und Gegenwart (Socialism in Germany's past and present)1936. Microfilm roll 175: frame(s) 912-928.

Mansfield-Pohl and Steinman-Krouse. Die Ordnung der National Arbeit (The structure of National labor)1934. Microfilm roll 175: frame(s) 1234-1580. (Contains National labor law; explanation of law; index on frame 1573).

Sombart, Werner. Was ist Sozialismus? (What is socialism?)1935. Microfilm roll 175: frame(s) 887-911.

Stuckart, Wilhelm, Werner Best, Gerhard Klopfer, Rudolf Lehmann and Reinhard Höhn, eds. Reich Volksordnung Lebensraum, Band III (National organization for expansion, volume III)1942. Microfilm roll 175: frame(s) 7-260. (Includes index for volumes I-III on frame 255). Topics include Italian fascism and special presentation for Himmler.

Stuckart, Wilhelm, Werner Best, Gerhard Klopfer, Rudolf Lehmann and Reinhard Höhn, eds. Reich Volksordnung Lebensraum, Band IV (National organization for expansion, volume IV)1943. Microfilm roll 175: frame(s) 262-536. Topics include public service training and combatants vs non-combatants.

Stuckart, Wilhelm, Werner Best, Gerhard Klopfer, Rudolf Lehmann and Reinhard Höhn, eds. Reich Volksordnung Lebensraum, Band V (National organization for expansion, volume V)1943. Microfilm roll 175: frame(s) 537-770. Topics include American neutrality and administration of annexed Eastern territories.

Vogel, Herbert. Der Reichsbürger (Citizen of the reich)1943. Microfilm roll 175: frame(s) 929-976.

Wagner-Rödel. Die allgemeine Wehrpflicht (Compulsory military service)[1935]. Microfilm roll 175: frame(s) 1094-1154. (Contains law of 21 May 1935 and regulation of 29 May 1935)

with clarifications).

Wiese, Leopold von. Staatssozialismus (State socialism)1916. Microfilm roll 175: frame(s) 820-886.

ROLL 176

Hess, Hermann. Die Wehrsteuer (National defense taxation)1937. Microfilm roll 176: frame(s) 1385-1441.

Hillebrandt, R., Dr. C. Engels and Dr. R. Seith. Reichsumlegungsordnung (National regulations for allocations)1938. Microfilm roll 176: frame(s) 94 1-1178. (Index on frame 1171).

Mölders, G. and H. Oeltering. Die Lohnsteuerkarte, Heft 5 (The income tax record, issue 5)1942. Microfilm roll 176: frame(s) 50-103. (Individual income tax, tables, exemptions in occupied East).

Münz, Dr. Ludwig and Carl Lehmann. Führer durch die Behörden und Verbände (Guide to public administrations and associations)1933. Microfilm roll 176: frame(s) 9-49. (Includes information on National and state levels, NSDAP, labor front, economic officials).

Reichard, Dr. Hans and Ernst Reichard. Wirtschaftsbestimmungen für die Reichsbehörden (Budget regulations for public administration on the National level)1935. Microfilm roll 176: frame(s) 1181-1384. (Enclosures. Includes constitutional articles 85-87, budget laws, implementation of budget).

Schulze, R. and E. Wagner. Reichskassenordnung (National fiscal regulations)1930. Microfilm roll 176: frame(s) 602-940. (Index on frame 930).

Schulze, R. and E. Wagner. Reichshaushaltsordnung (National budget regulations)1934. Microfilm roll 176: frame(s) 104-600. (Index on frame 579; appendix and bibliography).

Spoehr, Dr. Werner. Kinderbeihilfen (Allowances for children)[undated]. Microfilm roll 176: frame(s) 1442-1479.

ROLL 177

Die Strafrechtsnovellen v. 28. Juni 1935 und die amtlichen Begründungen (The criminal law amendments and their official justifications of June 28, 1935)[1935]. Microfilm roll 177: frame(s) 877-921. (Amendments include injury to military personnel and vehicles, forest fire protection, use of false name, homosexuality).

Einkommensteuer 1939, 1. Teil: Abzugfähige Ausgaben und Bewertung bei der Einkommensteuer (Income tax 1939, part 1: deductible expenses and assessments for income taxes)1939. Microfilm roll 177: frame(s) 4-93. (Personal and property income tax deductions, losses, usage, assessments, plants, calculations of gains in book keeping; 1939 income tax law on frame 5).

Mitteilungen in Strafsachen (Reports on criminal cases)1936. Microfilm roll 177: frame(s) 925-957. (Contains reports on defense and witnesses).

Nationalsozialistisches Strafrecht, Denkschrift des preussischen Justizministers (National Socialist criminal law, memorandum by the Prussian minister of justice)1933. Microfilm roll 177: frame(s) 688-764. (Frame 694 acknowledges leadership of Hans Kerrl and 32 other contributors to this publication).

Richtlinien für das Strafverfahren (Guidelines for criminal proceedings)April 1935. Microfilm roll 177: frame(s) 765-875.

Strafvollzuverordnung (Penal regulations)[undated]. Microfilm roll 177: frame(s) 971-1024.

Vereinheitlichung der Dienst und Vollzugvorschriften für den Strafvollzug im Bereich der Rechtsjustizverwaltung (Standardization of service and penal instructions within the administration of justice)[undated]. Microfilm roll 177: frame(s) 962-970.

Verzeichnis über die Zuständigkeit der Gerichte und Staatsanwaltschaften (Register of jurisdiction of courts and prosecutors)[undated]. Microfilm roll 177: frame(s) 1030-1223. (Contains 1660 listings of the German court system including labor, debt and hereditary health courts).

Freisler, Dr. Jur Roland. Das Werden des Juristen im dritten Reich, I. Teil: Das Hochschulstudium (The making of a jurist in the third reich, part I: university course of studies)1933. Microfilm roll 177: frame(s) 660-687. (Includes university attendance statistics 1919-1932).

Markull, Dr. Wilhelm. Die deutsche Gemeindeordnung (German municipal regulations)January 1935. Microfilm roll 177: frame(s) 525-656.

Steinbach, F. Gewerbeordnung für das deutsche Reich, 2. Auflage für Bayern (Trade regulations for Germany, 2nd edition for Bavaria)1923. Microfilm roll 177: frame(s) 94-447. (Although published in 1923, it includes annotations on margins and inserts dated 1935, crossed out pages and, on frame 446, Article III signed by Adolf Hitler, May 1933. Contains laws and rules (1868 and later) governing all types of business and trade, child labor, women, hours, holidays).

Stoll, Dr. Heinrich. Vertrag und Unrecht (Contract and injustice)1942. Microfilm roll 177: frame(s) 448-521. (Produced under supervision of Dr. Wilhelm Felgentraeger; only half volume on film).

END

